



Omega Course

Luhlelo Lolufinyetiwe

Tintfo letisekela

Sikhungo Sekucecesha Bahlanyeli Bemasonftfo

Ihlanganiswe nguJerry C. Wofford, Ph.D.

Lilungelo lekushicilela © 2010

Lesifundvo se-OMEGA ekucaleni salungiswa yi-Alliance for Saturation church Planting
naPeter Deyneka Russian Ministries, Iphrojekthi 250. Uvunyelwe futsi uyakhutsatwa
kutsi uphindze ukhicite futsi usabalalise letintfo uma ngabe:

(1) ubonga babhali, .

(2) Awukhokhisi imali lengetulu kwetindleko tekukhicita kabusha. Kuguculwa kwetintfo
letisetjentiswako kudzinga invume.

INDLELA YEKUCECESHA NGESIFUNDVO SE-OMEGA .

Le Abridged Omega Course iniketa lokucuketfwe lokuhle kakhulu kwekucecesha bahlanyeli belisontfo kanye nekubahola enchubeni yekutjala lisontfo.

Ngekucedvwa kweManyuwali Yesitsatfu, umfundzi ngamunye lohlanyela lisontfo bekufanele kutsi ahlanyele lisontfo lelisha ngekufundza tintfo tesifundvo kanye nekwenta Tinhlelo Tekusebenta ekupheleni kwetifundvo.

I-Abridged Omega Course yentelwe kusebentisa tifundvo letigcizelela kucocisana.

Kucocisana emkhatsini webafundzi kubalulekile kute kutfolakale kuvisisa kanye nekusebentisa ngemphumelelo tintfo letifundvwako.

I-Omega Course kumele isetjentiswe emsebenzini wekucala lisontfo lelisha. Injongo lebaluleke kakhulu ye-Omega Course iyalahleka nangabe bafundzi bangahlanyeli emasontfo lamasha. Njengobe bafundzi bahlanyela emasontfo lamasha basebentela kugcwalisa iKhomishini Lenkhulu.

Emakilasi e-Omega Course kufanele abe mancane, angabi ngetulu kwebafundzi labangemashumi lamatsatfu.

Emakilasini lanebantfu labangu-10 nobe ngetulu, kufanele kusetjentiswe emacembu lamancane kute kucocwe.

Ngemuva kwaletingcoco, cela emalunga elicembu ngalinye lelincane kutsi atjele likilasi ngaleminye imibono levetwe etingcocweni tawo. Kuleminye imibuto, imphendvulo seyivele ibhalwe ngaphandle ku-Abridged Omega Course.

Nangabe bafundzi bane-Omega Course labatawuyifundza futsi timphendvulo tiniketwe umbuto, cela bafundzi bachaze, bahlole, futsi bacoce ngetimphendvulo letiniketwe.

Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi yabela Tinhlelo Tekusebenta letitfolakala ekupheleni kwetifundvo. Bafundzi kudzingeka kutsi bacale licembu lemaseli noma lisontfo lelisha kute baphothule ekilasini le-Omega Course. Ngekucedza Tinhlelo Tekusebenta, batawube benta imisebenti lefaka ekhatsi kucala lisontfo lelisha. Nangabe bafundzi bangenayo i-Abridged Omega Course, fundza Luhlelo Lwekusebenta tikhatsi letinyenti kute uciniseke kutsi bonkhe bafundzi bayakhona kulubhala phansi. Ngekulungiselelwa kahle ngumceceshi, lendzaba ingasetjentiswa nebafundzi labangafundzi lulwimi loluhunyushwe ngalo nobe labangafundzi. Kuletimo, kufanele kufundvwe imiBhalo nemibuto kute bafundzi bayive.

Kugcila kuletifundvo kufundza liBhayibheli ngekusebentisana. Tintfo letiku-Omega Course lefinyetiwe lokungu**emabhokisini asebenta njengeticondziso kumceceshi. Lapho kungenteka khona yenta bafundzi labehlukene bafundze emavesi emiBhalo emaBhayibhelini abo. Ngisho nalapho kute umbuto loniketiwe khona, cela bafundzi bacoce ngemavesi nangabe sikhatsi sivuma. Kumibuto lengahambisani nelibhokisi lelineticondziso temceceshi, umceceshi angakhetsa kusebentisa emacembu lamancane nobe lonkhe likilasi licoce ngalemibuto. Bafundzi kufanele bente emanothi ngekuophelela ngesikhatsi selikilasi. Nangabe bafundzi bangenayo ikhophi yabo ye-Omega Course, tintfo letibhalwe ngekugcizelela kulendzaba kufanele tibhalwe ngeshoki**

nobe ebhodini lelimhlophe, nobe ku-easel pad (i-flip sheet pad) kute bafundzi batibhale phansi.

Le-Omega Course ihloselwe kuniketa tinhlobonhlobo, inshisekelo, kanye nekusebenta kahle ekufundziseni. Tifundvo kufanele tetfulwe ngenjabulo, inshisekelo kanye nekusebentisana lokunyenti. Tifundvo titsatsa li-awa linye ngalinye. Umceceshi kumele acaphele kutsi ucala aphindze acedze ngesikhatsi ..

Lokucuketfwe

IMANUWALI YESIFUNDVO SE-OMEGA YEKUCALA..... 7

LIVIKI LEKUCALA

SCP UMBONO --Sifundvo 1 – “Z” Kucabanga: Yini Nkulunkulu layifunako? 7

UMBONO we-SCP -- Sifundvo 2 -- Ikhomishini Lenkhulu Nekutjala Lisontfo:

Kwenta Bafundzi Bekugcwala..... 9

UMBONO we-SCP -- Sifundvo 3 –Umjikeleto Wekutjala Lisontfo: 10

SCP UMBONO -- Sifundvo 4—Timiso Telucwaningo: 13

Sithasiselo 4A 16

Sithasiselo4b 20

LIVIKI LESIBILI

LISONTFO -- Sifundvo 1—Tisekelo teliBhayibheli teLisontfo:..... 26

LISONDLA -- Sifundvo 2—Injongo Yelisontfo:..... 27

LISONTFO -- Sifundvo 3—Lifomu Nemsebenzi:..... 28

LISONTFO -- Sifundvo 4—Kuchaza Lisontfo Lenzawo:..... 30

LIVIKI LESITSATFU

ISIMILO SEMOYA -- Sifundvo 1—Kulungiswa Ngekukholwa: 32

ISIMILO SEMOYA -- Sifundvo 2—Kuphila Livangeli: 33

BUNYENTI BEMOYA -- Sifundvo 3—Kukhula KwebuKhristu: 34

ISIMILO SAMOYA -- Sifundvo 4—Emandla Laguculako EliVangeli: Inkhululeko

Ekuphatfweni Kwesono 35

SIMILO SEMOYA --Sifundvo 5—Kugcina Ijenali Yamoya 37

UMTHANDZA -- Sifundvo 1, 2—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo: Kuthandazela Imvuselelo
..... 38

UMTHANDZA -- Sifundvo 3—Indlela Yekwenta Umthantazo Ube Lula: 40

LIVIKI LESINE

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI – Sifundvo 1—Singeniso Sendlela
Yekufundza LiBhayibheli Lekufundzisako:**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 2—Kugcina LiVi

LaNkulunkulu 43

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 3—Umhlangano

Wekubuka 46

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 4—Kuhumusha LiVi

LaNkulunkulu: Lisho kutsini?**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI – Sifundvo 5—Umhlangano

Wekuhumusha.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 6—Kusebentisa LiVi

LaNkulunkulu: Yini Lokufanele Ngiyente?**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 7—Umhlangano

Wekusebentisa**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

LIVIKI LESIHLANU

KUVANGELI -- Sifundvo 1—Sikhomba KuKhristu..... 54

KUVANGELI -- Sifundvo 2—Lungiselela Indzaba Yakho..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

KUVANGELI -- Sifundvo 3—Sono & Umhlatjelo**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

IMANUWALI YESIFUNDVO SE-OMEGA YESIBILI.....Error! Bookmark not defined.

UMBONO we-SCP--Sifundvo 5—Tisekelo TeliBhayibheli Tekutjala Lisontfo

Lekugcwala**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

UMBONO we-SCP—Sifundvo 6—Umhlangano Wekucwaninga: 69

UMBONO we-SCP--Sifundvo 7--Kuhlanganisa Tinsita Ngekusebentisa Lucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya)**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

LIBANDLA--Sifundvo 5—Imvelo Yelibandla:**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

LIBANDLA--Sifundvo 6—Imisebenti YeNhlango Yelibandla:**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

LIBANDLA--Sifundvo 7—Kutfutukisa Sitatimende Senjongo Yelisontfo: **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

LIBANDLA--Sifundvo 8—Ifilosofi Yekuhlanyela Lisontfo Inkonz: **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

SIMILO SAMOYA--Sifundvo 6—Kuphila Njengemadvodzana Esikhundleni

Setintsandzane: Galathiya 4:1-7.**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

SIMILO SAMOYA--Sifundvo 7—Kufundza Kuba Emadvodzana ..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Sithasiselo 7A.**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Umthantazo--Sifundvo 4—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo: Kukhonta Nekuzindla 81

BUHOLI--Sifundvo 1—Timiso TeliBhayibheli Tebuholi 83

Sithasiselo1A 85

BUHOLI—Sifundvo 2—Iphrofayili Yemholi..... 87

Sithasiselo 2A Umholi Welushintjo..... 88

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 1—Imisebenti Netinzuzo Temacembu Emaseli 92

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 2—Timiso Tebuholi Bemacembu Emaseli..... 93

Sithasiselo2A 95

Sithasiselo2B..... 102

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 3—Kucala Licembu Lemaseli 103

SITHASISELO 3A - LIPHEPHA LEKUSEBENTA LEKUHLELA—Umhlangano

Welicembu Lemaseli 104

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 4—Kushumayela Emacembu Emaseli 105

Sithasiselo4A 106

Mayelana ne "Oikos" 106

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 5—Umboniso Wemacembu Emaseli..... 110

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 6—Ifilosofi Yekushumayela Emacembu Emaseli.... 111

Tindlela Tekufundza LiBhayibheli--Sifundvo 8—Tindlela Letehluhlukene

Tekusebentisa Tifundvo TeliBhayibheli Letifundzisako..... 114

Sithasiselo 8A: Fundza ngekuphila kwaBhanabasi 116

Tindlela Tekufundza LiBhayibheli--Sifundvo 9—Kuhola Tifundvo TeliBhayibheli

Letifundzisako: 116

Sithasiselo9A 118

Sifundvo SeliBhayibheli Lesifundzisako ngaMatewu 20:17-28 118

Tindlela Tekufundza LiBhayibheli--Sifundvo 10,11—Umhlangano Wekuhola

Tifundvo TeliBhayibheli Letifundzisako..... 119

Kushumayela--Sifundvo 4—Kushumayela Nekutjala Lisontfo:	120
Sithasiselo 4A--Kuhlola Tinhlelo Tekushumayela	121
Kushumayela--Sifundvo 5—Tihibe Tekushumayela Ngemphumelelo:	122
Kushumayela Ivangeli--Sifundvo 6, 7—Inchubo Yekugucuka:	122
IMANUWALI YESIFUNDVO SE-OMEGA THREE	128
Umbono we-SCP – Sifundvo 8—Inchubekembili Yekucala:	128
Umbono we-SCP--Sifundvo 9—Tintfo Tekuhlela Kwekunyakata Kwemasontfo.....	129
Lisontfo--Sifundvo 9,10—Lisontfo Netipho Takamoya:	131
Lisontfo--Sifundvo 11--Budlelwane Betenhlalakahle Belisontfo:	132
Similo Samoya--Sifundvo 8,9—Umtsetfo NeliVangeli:	134
Similo Samoya--Sifundvo 10—Kuphendvuka Njengendlela Yekuphila	135
Umthantazo--Sifundvo 5—Umthantazo Nekuzila.....	136
Umthandazo--Sifundvo 6,7—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo:.....	137
Buholi--Sifundvo 3—Tindzawo Tebuholi.....	139
Buholi--Sifundvo 4--Singeniso Sekusebenta Ngelicembu:	140
Buholi--Sifundvo 5--Kutfufukisa Licembu	142
Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 7--Ingcoco Yemacembu Emaseli.....	146
Sithasiselo 7A – Emacembu Emaseli: Imibuto Yekucocisana Lesibonelo	148
Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 8—Kunakekela Bantfu Labasecenjini Lemaseli	150
Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 9—Kucecesha Baholi Labasha Bemacembu Emaseli	152
Kushumayela--Sifundvo 8—Kushumayela Ngebudlelwane:	154
Kwenta Bafundzi--Sifundvo 1—Singeniso Sekwenta Bafundzi	155
Kwenta Bafundzi--Sifundvo 2—Indzima Yakho Ekwenteni Bafundzi:	156
Kwenta Bafundzi -- Sifundvo 3—Yati Umgomo Wakho, Yati Bantfu Bakho	158
Kwenta Bafundzi -- Sifundvo 4—Kusita Bafundzi Kutsi Bakhule Ngakamoya.....	160
Sithasiselo 4A Sikali sesilinganiso: 1-hhayi inkinga, 5-inkinga lenkhulu	161
Kwenta Bafundzi --Sifundvo 5—Emafomu Ekwenta Bafundzi.....	162
Sithasiselo 5A	165
Impi Yakamoya -- Sifundvo 1—Kucondza Umbono Wemhlaba.....	166
Impi Yakamoya -- Sifundvo 2—Kugucugucuka Kwemphi Yakamoya	169
Impi Yakamoya -- Sifundvo 3—Timphi Takamoya Bahlanyeli Belisontfo Bahlaselwa	170
IMANUWALI YESIFUNDVO SE-OMEGA YESINE	172
Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 10—Emasontfo Lakhicita:.....	172
Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 11—Kumodela Tento Tekukhicitela Telisontfo.....	176
Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 12—Kugucugucuka kweLisontfo Lelikhulako:.....	179
Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 13—Timphawu Temasontfo Lakhulako:	181
Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 14—Hulumende weLisontfo Nemahhovisi Elisontfo:.....	182
Simo Semoya -- Sifundvo 11—Lutsandvo Njengesisekelo Semsebenti	184
Wekushumayela	184
Umlingisi Wamoya -- Sifundvo 12—Kucondza Inhlitiyo YaBabe	185
Umlingisi Wamoya -- Sifundvo 13—Umusa Wabatfobekile	187
Umthandazo -- Sifundvo 8,9—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo: Kuthandaza	188
NgekweliBhayibheli	188
Buholi -- Sifundvo 6—Buholi Betinceku	189

Buholi -- Sifundvo 7—Kugucugucuka Kwebuholi	191
Buholi -- Sifundvo 8—Tindlela Tekusebentisana	193
Buholi -- Sifundvo 9—Tidzingo Tebuholi	196
Buholi -- Sifundvo 10—Kucecesha Baholi Labasha	197
Sithasiselo 10A	198
Emacembu Emaseli -- Sifundvo 10—Kucocisana Ngemibuto Netinkinga Temacembu Emaseli.....	200
Emacembu Emaseli -- Sifundvo 11—Kuphindzaphindza Emacembu Emaseli	202
Kwenta Bafundzi -- Sifundvo 6—Umhlangano Wekwenta Bafundzi:.....	205
Buphatsi -- Sifundvo 1—Singeniso seBuphatsi.....	207
Kuphatsa -- Sifundvo 2—Kuphatsa Timali	208
Buphatsi -- Sifundvo 3—Kuphatsa Sikhatsi	210
Buphatsi -- Sifundvo 4—Inchubo Yekuhlela Ngemasu	211
Buphatsi -- Sifundvo 5—Inchubo Yekuhlela Yemasu Umhlangano Wekucocisana .	213
Umndeni -- Sifundvo 1—Tindzima TeliBhayibheli Emndenini	213
Umndeni -- Sifundvo 2—Kukhulisa Bantfwana.....	215
IMANUWALI YESIFUNDVO SE-OMEGA YESIHLANU	217
SCP UMBONO—Sifundvo 12—Sifundvo Lesikhetsekile Sekutfutse Kuba Ngumceceshi/Umeluleki Webafundzi Labahlanyela Emasontfo	217
Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 13—Umbono Nekubuka Ngesibonakudze:	221
Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 14—Kuhlanganisa	223
Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 15—Tinyatselo Letilandzelako: Kuhlanyela Emasontfo Lamanyenti	226
Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 15—Kuyalwa Kwelisontfo:	227
Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 16—Kukhonta Ngekuhlanyela Esontfweni Lenzawo:.....	229
Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 17—Indlela Yekuhola Kukhonta Kwetinhlangano:	230
Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 18—Lisontfo Lenzawo Nemtimba Lomkhulu waKhristu	232
Umlingisi Wamoya -- Sifundvo 14—Umsebenti Wekubuyisana:	235
Similo Samoya -- Sifundvo 15—Kutsembeka Kwekutiphatsa Kwebahlanyeli Bemasontfo:	237
Umthantazo -- Sifundvo 10—Kugcugcutela Umthantazo Wekunyakata Kwekuhlanyela Lisontfo	239
Umthantazo -- Sifundvo 11,12—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo:	241
Buholi -- Sifundvo 11—Kukhulula Baholi	242
Emacembu Emaseli -- Sifundvo 12—Emaseli Lagcwala Ngemasontfo Endzawo	244
Emacembu Emaseli -- Sifundvo 13—Kugadza Emaseli:.....	246
Kushumayela -- Sifundvo 1—Kushumayela NgekweliBhayibheli I: Kuvisisa Umlayeto	249
Kushumayela -- Sifundvo 2—Kushumayela NgekweliBhayibheli II: Kuvisisa Tilaleli	251
Kushumayela -- Sifundvo 3—Kushumayela NgekweliBhayibheli III: Kutivisisa	254
Umndeni -- Sifundvo 3—Inkonzo Emndenini: Umhlangano Wekucocisana	255

Imanuwali Yesifundvo Se-Omega Yekucala

SCP UMBONO --Sifundvo 1 – “Z” Kucabanga: Yini Nkulunkulu layifunako?

1. UCABANGANI “Z”? Fundza loku lokulandzelako ekilasini:

“Z”—umphumelawekugcina lokho Nkulunkululakufunwa esiveni, esigodzeni, edolobheni, edolobhaneni, noma endzaweni. Z usetjentiswa ngoba usekupheleni kwetinhlavugama–luhlavugama lwekugcina noma lwekugcina, njengobe nje Omega aphetsa tindhavugama tesiGriki.

Cela bafundzi labehlukahlukene kutsi bafundze ngalokuvakalako lamavesi eMiBhalo lalandzelako: Johane 3:16, 1 Thim. 2:3-4, kanye na-2 Phet. 3:9. Ngemuva kwaloko buta lemibuto lelandzelako yelikilasi: (UMA LIKLASI LILIKHULU KUNA 9 YENTA NGEMACEMBU LAMCANE)

1. Ngalinye lalamavesi lisitjela kutsi siphetho sekugcina lesifunwa nguNkulunkulu?
2. Ngutiphi letinye tindlela Nkulunkulu lafinyelela ngato umphumela wakhe wekugcina lawufunako?
3. Nguliphi lithuluzi lekucala Nkulunkulu lalisebentisako ekufezeni umphumela wakhe wekugcina lawufunako? (Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye: “Lisontfo Lakhe.”)
4. Ikhona yini lenye indlela Nkulunkulu layisebentisa ngayo ngemphumelelo lamuhla?
5. Yini Nkulunkulu layifunako ngesive sami, esifundzeni sami, edolobheni lami, edolobhaneni lami, nobe endzaweni lengihlala kuyo? Bhala imphendvulo esigabeni sinye.
6. “Z” angafezwa njani esiveni sakho, esigodzeni, edolobheni, emadolobhaneni, nasendzaweni yakini?
7. Yini lengiyentako nyalo lekhonta umphumela wekugcina lofunwa nguNkulunkulu?

II. KUHLANYELWA KWELISONDLA LEKUGCILELA

Yini lesingayenta kute sigcwalise ‘Umsebenti Lomkhulu’?

Lungiselela nobe utfole libalave lelidolobha nobe indzawo yakini. Tfola emasontfo lamanyenti evangeli edolobheni lakho noma edolobhaneni lakho ngendlela longakwenta ngayo bese ukhombisa bukhulu bawo lobulinganiselwe. Naka bukhulu belidolobha nobe lidolobhakati lelisebalazweni. Cela lonkhe likilasi likusite ngalelibalave.

Uyati yini kutsi kukhona yini lisontfo lelivangeli e_____ (edolobheni lakini noma edolobhaneni lakini) lengiliphutselwe?

Baholi bemaKhristu batsi kute live libe ne “saturation” yemasontfo kumele libe nelisontfo linye levangeli kubantfu labangu 1000. Uma ngabe semukele umcondvo wekutsi kufanele kube nelisontfo linye kubantfu labayinkhulungwane, ucabanga kutsi mangaki lamanye emasontfo _____ (lidolobha lakho noma indzawo yakho) ladzinga kusungulwa?

Cela bafundzi labahlanyela lisontfo kutsi bafundze emavesi ngemuva kwemibuto lengentansi. Ngemuva kwaloko, cocani ngemibuto.

1. Lamavesi asitjelani ngeluhlelo lwaNkulunkulu lwekufinyelela ngelivangeli?
Isaya 11:9; Makho 13:10; Matewu 24:14; Lukha 24:45-47 .
2. Lamavesi asitjelani ngemsebenti wetfu wekugcwalisa sifiso saNkulunkulu ngemhlaba?
Matewu 28:18-20, Imisebenti 1:8.

III. LETINYE TINYATSELO LETIBALULEKILE TEKUFIKA KU “Z”

Fundza loku lokudvwebelwe ngetansi bese ubuta imibuto leniketiwe. (NANGABE LIKLASI LINEBAFUNDZI LABANGEDVULA LABANYIMPHLA, COCANA NGEMIBUTO NGEMACEMBU LAMICANA)

- A. Umthandazo**– Yini lokufanele siyithantazele emzamweni wetfu wekufeza “Z”? 2 Khr. 7:14, Mat. 9:38
- B. Lutsandvo Nebunye**– Kungani lutsandvo nebunye kubalulekile kute kuzuzwe “Z”? Johane 13:35, Johane 17:21,23
- C. Umbono**– Umbono wakha umfanekiso wesimo selikusasa Nkulunkulu lanaso kumuntfu ngamunye, licembu lemaseli, noma lisontfo. Joh 3:16, 1 Joh 2:2, Mat. 9:37 Lamavesi asitjelani ngembono waNkulunkulu?
- D. Kushumayela**– (Rom 10:14-15). Singawatfola njani ematfuba ekufakaza kubantfu labangakhohwa endzaweni lesihlala kuyo? Emakhohwa afinyelela njani ngale kwembutsano wawo walabanye bangani labakhohwako kulabo labangakhohwa?
- E. Kuhlanyelwa kwemasontfo**– Ef. 3:8-11, Ef. 4:11-13. Uma kuhlanyelwa lisontfo lelisha bantfu bayafinyeleleka endzaweni letungeletile lebeyingeke ifinyelelwe ngelivangeli ngaphandle kwelisontfo lelisha. Ngutiphi letinye tizatfu letenta loku kwenteke? Uma wati licala lekwenteka kwaloku tjela licembu ngako bese ucoca ngaloko lokwenteka.

IV. “Z” KUCABANGA KUPHUMELA EKUSEBENTISENI “Z”

Tento letimbili letivela ngekucabanga “Z” kuniketa “Z” (2 Khor. 8:7, 2 Khor. 9:6-7) . kanye neluhlelo lolutsi “Z”.

1. Singaciniseka njani kutsi imali ledzingekako yekuhlanyela emasontfo itawuniketwa?
2. Ngumiphi leminye imibuto lenemasu lekumele iphendvulwe kute kuhlanyelwa kwemasontfo kwenteke?
3. Ngutiphi letinye tihlelo letidzinga kwentiwa njengobe lisontfo lichubeka nekutjala lisontfo lelisha?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Cala kucabanga ngeluhlelo lwekutjala lisontfo le-saturation lelifaka ekhatsi umthantazo, bunye nelutsandvo, umbono, kushumayela, nekutjala lisontfo. Bhala phansi leminye imibono yekucala bese wabelana ngayo nemeluleki wakho nobe umcecheshi walesikhatsi.

Cabanga ngendzawo yakini, idolobhakati, lidolobha, sifundza, noma live. Cabanga ngemphendvulo yakho yembuto lotsi, “Yini Nkulunkulu layifunako ku _____”? Bhala tintfo letintsatfu lotawenta kute usite kubona “Z” kwenteka endzaweni yangakini.

UMBONO we-SCP -- Sifundvo 2 -- Ikhomishini Lenkhulu Nekutjala Lisontfo: Kwenta Bafundzi Bekugcwala

NGI. KUVISISA IKHOMISINI LENKULU . (Matewu 28:18).-20).

“Yenta bafundzi” ngumyalo lomkhulu weKhomishini Lenkhulu. Kubhabhatisa nekufundzisa kutindlela letimbili tekufeza loku. Kute umuntfu abe ngumlandzeli waJesu Khristu kumele aphendvuke akholwe (Makho 1:15). Kubhajatiswa kuluphawu lwekuvuselelwa (Thit. 3:5, Rom. 6:3-4).

A. Umyalo: Yentani Bafundzi .

1. Uyini umfundzi?
2. Senta bafundzi ngamuphi umcondvo futsi lomsebenti waNkulunkulu ungumuphi umcondvo?
3. Libaluleke ngani kubhajatiswa ekwenteni umuntfu umfundzi?
4. Ngutiphi letinye tetifundvo letibalulekile lesitifundzisa bantfu njengobe senta bafundzi?

B. Ububanzi: KONKE

1. Kulelihumusho lelicondzile lelingenhla, kune “bonkhe” labane. “Onkhe emandla nginiketwe mine ezulwini nasemhlabeni. Ngako-ke hambani nente tive tonkhe tibe bafundzi, nibabhabhatise egameni leYise, neleNdvodzana, neleMoya Longcwele, nibafundzise kugcina konkhe lenginiyale ngako; 28:18-20). Ligama futsi ucoce ngekubaluleka kwalokunye “konkhe.”
2. Coca futsi uhlole kutsi Jesu, Pawula nelibandla lelisakatekile benta njani bafundzi njengobe bebahamba. Bebafuna kwenta bafundzi yini (1) ngenjongo yekwenta njalo **(Mat. 24:14), (2) ngekulalela, (2 Khor. 5:18-19) kanye/nobe (3) ngenca yekuhlushwa (Imis. 8:1)? Chaza.**
3. Setsembiso saJesu sisicinisekisa njani kutsi sitawuphumelela ekubeni bafundzi (Johane 15:4-5)?
4. Emavi eMphostoli Pawula lawabhalela libandla laseFiliphi akuveta njani kwetsemba kwakhe setsembiso lesikuFil. 1:6?
5. Nguyiphi imisebenti netinkonzo esontfweni lakho lephumelela kakhulu ekukhonteni kwenta bafundzi? Bayatihlonipha yini tonkhe tinhloso teKhomishini Lenkhulu? Bangase bakwente njani loku kancono?
6. Kufundzisa noma kushumayela ngiko yini lokumatima kakhulu kweKhomishini Lenkhulu kutsi lisontfo lakho liyifeze?

II. IKHOMISHINI LENKULU KANYE NEKUHLANYELWA KWELISONDLA LE-SATURATION

1. Church kutjala kufanelekile njalo-kwandza kucala ngenca yekutsi best embodies iKhomishini Lenkhulu leniketwe yiNkhosi yetfu. Mat 24:14 usitjela kutsi Umsebenti Lomkhulu utawugcwaliseka nini?
2. Kushumayela ivangeli kungentiwa ngekutjala emasontfo, ngemisebenti leyentiwa ngaphakatsi kwemasontfo lakhona, nangekushumayela lokungesiko kwelisontfo. Ucabanga kutsi ngukuphi lokuphumelela kakhulu “Ekwenteni Bafundzi?”
3. Ungaluhlola njani lisontfo lakho ekwenteni iKhomishini Lenkhulu? Liphumelela

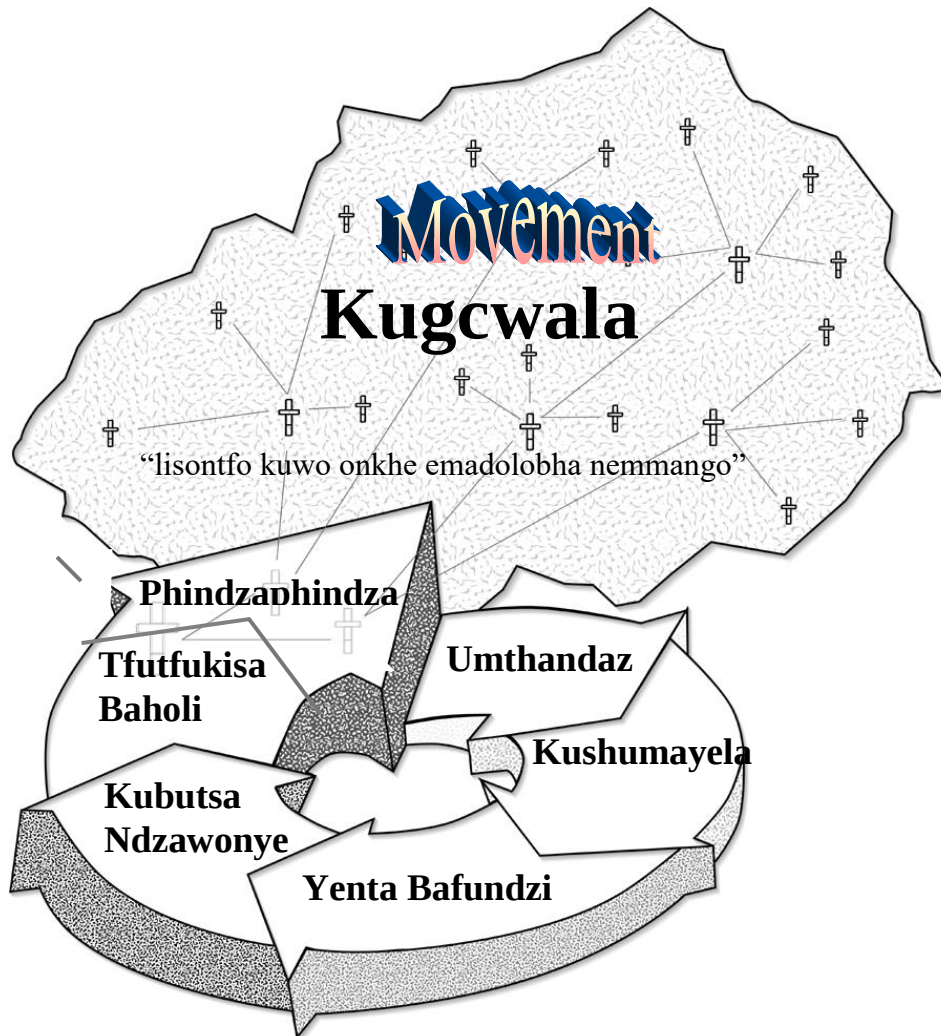
- kangakanani ekufundziseni, ekushumayeleni kanye nasekwenteni bafundzi?
4. KuMisebenti 1:8 , siyalwa kutsi “hambe.” Lisontfo lakho lihamba ngayiphi indlela nyalo? Kuhlanyela lisontfo lelisha kungakhulisa njani “kuhamba” kwelisontfo lakho?
 5. Tikhona yini tihibe empilweni yakho yelisontfo ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo? Nangabe kunjalo, ngutiphi tihibe? Bebangancotjwa njani?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Tfutukisa futsi ufundzise licembu lebantfu kutsi lithandazele sive sakho naletinye tive, ucale kuniketa imali kuma missions esive nalamanye emave, bese ucala tinyatselo tekucala tekutjala lisontfo ngembono wekufinyelela kuto tonkhe tive.

UMBONO we-SCP -- Sifundvo 3 –Umjikeleto Wekutjala Lisontfo:
Kutfola Sitfombe Lesikhulu

Umjikeleto Wekutjala Lisontfo” (Umfanekiso3.1) Nangabe kungenteka, tfola ikhophi yalelishadi kute ukhombise lelilikasi.



- ☐ Ngutiphi tintfo letimayelana nekubizwa nembono Nkulunkulu langinika wona letehlukile kuleto latinika labanye bantfu?
- ☐ Ngubani lotawusita?
- ☐ Ngubani lokufanele umthantazele? Yini lokufanele uyithantazele?
- ☐ Yini lokufanele ucele Nkulunkulu kutsi ayente emsebentini lomentela wona?

II.SIGABA II—Vangeli 1 Khor. 9:19-23

MISEBENTI:

Tihlanganise nebaholi lababalulekile futsi wakhe budlelwane.

Vangeli labalahlekile.

Cala tifundvo teliBhayibheli telicembu lebavangeli.

Khombisa emakholwa lamasha kutsi angawenta njani umsebenti ngendlela lowenta ngayo.

TINDZABA LETIBALULEKILE:

- ☐ Ngutiphi tindlela tekushumayela letiphumelela kakhulu kute sifinyelele imigomo yetfu?
- ☐ Siwenta njanikwenta kuchumana nebaholi lababalulekile? Bobani labo? Sibatfolo njani?
- ☐ Si timvula emakholwa lamasha kutsi abe bofakazi kubangani bawo nemindeneni yabo?
- ☐ Utfola njani kutsi bobani bangani balamakholwa lamasha bese ucala kuwashumayela?

III.SIGABA III—Yenta Bantfu Babe Bafundzi 1 Thes. 5:11

IMISEBENTI:

Bafundzi emakholwa lamasha.

Mentor baholi labaphumako.

Fundzisa kulalela nekutinikela eNkhosini.

Khutsata kutsi ube njengaKhristu.

Fundza emakholwa lamasha kutsi alalele Khristu..

TINDZABA LETIBALULEKILE:

- Indlela yekutfutukisa nekufundzisa licembu lebantfu?
- Indlela yekubonisa buholi lobuphumelelako?

IV.SIGABE IV—Hlanganani Heb 10:24-25

MISEBENTI:

Nweba imizamo yekushumayela ngekusebentisa inethiwekhi yebangani.

Phindzaphindza emacembu emaseli ngekutsi licembu ngalinye lemaseli lisebentele kucala lamanye emacembu.

Cala kukhonta lokuchubekako lokuvamile.

TINDZABA LETIBALULEKILE:

- Baholi labasha bemacembu emaseli batawuceshwa njani futsi bakhululwe njani?
- Sibabhabhatisa nini bantfu labasha labakholwako? Nini futsi ngubani lobanika sidlo?
- Utawusungula njani buhlobo lobusedvute nemakholwa? Emakholwa lamasha atawuletfwa njani ekuhlanganyeleni?
- Nasihlangene, sihlangukhi kuphi? Sibamema njani bantfu?
- Ngumaphi emafomu lesitawusebentisa kute sifinyelele injongo yetfu lesiyihlosile? Nguyiphi indlela yekukhonta lesitawuyisebentisa?

V. SIGABA V—Tfutfukisa Baholi 2Thim. 2:2 .

MISEBENTI:

Yakha iphrofayli yebaholi labadzingekako endzaweni ngayinye yenkonzo.

Tfola bese ubhala phansi siphwiwo sakamoya sawo onkhe emalunga.

Cecsha baholi bemacembu emaseli.

Yabela futsi ukhulule baholi enkonzweni.

Hlela sakhiwo kanye netikhundla tenkonzo loticabangako tenkonzo.

TINDZABA LETIMCOKA

- Siwatfolo njani emakholwa lamasha kutsi atfole tipho tawo takamoya? Ngubani lotawubacecsha?
- Ngutiphi tincenye tekucecshwa letidzingekeko? Lokucecshwa kutawuniketwa kuphi futsi kanjani?
- Bobani labangaba baholi lababalulekile? Ngutiphi tipho nemakhono abo? Betsembekile yini, bakhonta bantfu?
- Labo labacecshiwe batawuba nenkonzo kuphi? Ngutiphi tidzingo letisisekelo kanye netindzaba kuleyondzawo? Utawucala nini umsebenti wabo wekushumayela kuleyo ndzawo? Batawubika kubani? Yini inchazelo yemsebenti wabo?

VI. SIGABA VI—kuphindzaphindzaIMISEBENTI 1:8 .

MISEBENTI:

Coach baholi kutsi bakhe emacembu ekuhlanyela emasontfo.

Cecsha tisebenti tetinhlobo letinyenti letehlukene tetinkonzo letitsintseka ekuhlanyeleni emasontfo.

Cwaninga tifundza letinsha lapho utiva uholelwa khona kutsi ucale inkonzo.

Hlela futsi wente imizamo yekushumayela etigodzini letinsha.

Sungula futsi ubeke baholi benkonzo labatawusebenta nawe.

TINDZABA LETIBALULEKILE:

- Nguluphi lucwaningo loludzingeka lwentiwe? Ngubani lotawenta loko? Kukhona yini emacembu ebantfu lasedvute lasengakafinyeleleki ngeliVangeli? Bakhona yini baholi labangaba khona emkhatsini wabo labangacecshwa?
- Ngumiphi imigomo ledzingeka ibekwe futsi ishicilelwe? Ngubani lohola umtamo wemthantazo wekusekela lenkonzo?
- Ngubani lobeka futsi acondzise tonkhe tinkonzo letinsha tekutjala emasontfo?
- Siyadzinga yini letinye tingcweti tekucecsha tekucecsha emazinga lehlukene ebuholi kulomnyakato? Ngubani lotawenta lokucecshwa? Litawukhokhelwa njani?

VII.SIGABA VII—KUNYAKATANgi-sa 11:9 .

MISEBENTI:

Yembesa onkhe emacembu ebantfu eveni.

Sungula imihlahandlela yekwandziswa kwekunyakata.

Tincumo temaphrojekthi emisebenti yemasiko laphambukile lamacembu latawuwaxhasa.

Chuba imihlangano yemthandazo nekudvumisa.

Beka imigomo yesifundza kanye/noma yavelonkhe.

Sungula emazinga laphakeme ekucecshwa kwebaholi lababalulekile balenhlango.

TINDZABA LETIBALULEKILE:

- Lenhlango iyatitfutukisa yini, iyatisekela futsi iyatibusa yini? Nangabe kungenjalo, yini ledzingeka yentiwe kute kuciniseke kutsi kunjalo?
- Ngutiphi tifundza nobe bantfu labasengakafinyeleleki? Ngumaphi emaphrojekthi emisebenti iNkhosi lesihola kutsi siwacale?

- Ngutiphi tinhlobo tekuceceshwa letidzingekeke kulomnyakato? Litawusekelwa njani?
- Bobani baholi "beluhlobo lwemphostoli" balenhlango? Sisebentisana njani nabo? Singabakhutsata njani futsi sibasekele? Ngutiphi tidzingo tabo?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Coca ngasinye saletigaba letisikhombisa letingenhla nalabo losebenta nabo emzamweni wakho wekutjala lisontfo. Babute imibuto ngesigaba ngasinye bese ucoca nabo ngemibono yakho.

SCP UMBONO -- Sifundvo 4—Timiso Telucwaningo: Lwati lwetinjongo temasu

Ngi-. KUYINI LUPHENYO (KUBEKA EMELAWENI EMOYA)?

A. Lucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya) Yindlela Yekubutsela Lwati Kodwa Luniketa Linani Lelengetiwe .

- (1) **kuvunainsimi** -Bantfu nendzawo lapho utawuhlanyela khona lisontfo.
- (2) **haremandla e-vest** –Labo labatawusebenta ekwenteni tigaba letisikhombisa tekutjala lisontfo.

B. Lucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Lakamoya) Lunesisekelo SeliBhayibheli .

- **Nu1:1-5** .Nkulunkulu uyala kutsi kubalwe emadvodza lalwako.
- **Nu13:1-4**. Inhlolis batfunyelwa kutsi bayophenya ngalomhlaba.
- **Ne 1:3-4; 2:1-6**. Nehemiah wacwaninga ngesimo saseJerusalema ngaphambi kwekutsi acale lomsebenti .of kwakha kabushaludvongasofthe edolobheni, bese kuba nekutiphatsa kwebantfu lebebatawuwenta lomsebenti.
- **Mt9:35-10:1**. Jesu wenti-mongthebantfueid wabona tidzingo tabo ngaphambi kwekutsi atfumele bafundzi bakhe kutsi bayosebenta emkhatsini .bona
- **Johane4:35**.TheLord Jesu wayala bafundzi Bakhe kutsi “babuke” nobe “baphenye” (lokungulesiGriki . inchazelo)thehakutjalaof emadvodza imiphefumulo.
- **Imi 2:41, 47; 4:4; 5:14**. Ubika tinombolo tebantfu.

II. KUFANELE KWENTWE KUPHI LUPHENYO?

Target Area yindzawo noma sigodzi lapho ufuna kuhlanyela khona lisontfo lelisha.

Trainer kufanele anikete sibonelo -- tfolo noma udvwebe imephu yendzawo lehlosiwe, bese utfola lwati mayelana nesigodzi lesihlosiwe (umbuthano) esibonelweni sakho. Gucula libalave kukhombisa lwati lolubalulekile njengekutsi emasontfo akuphi nekutsi ngutiphi tinhlobo temasontfo, kanye naletinye tindzawo letibalulekile kulomsebenti (sibonelo: tikhungo tenkholo, tikhungo tetepolitiki, timakethe, tindzawo temlandvo, njll.).

Fundza lokunyenti ngendlela longakwenta ngayo ngemandla ekuvuna kanye nensimu yekuvuna lesembutsanweni.

Beka imephu yalenzawo.

Gucula libalave kukhombisa lwati lolubalulekile njengekutsi emasontfo akuphi nekutsi ngutiphi tinhlobo temasontfo, kanye naletinye tindzawo letibalulekile

kulomsebenti (sibonelo: tikhungo tenkholo, tikhungo tetepolitiki, timakethe, tindzawo temlandvo, njll.).

III. NGUBANI LOKUFANELE AKWENTE LUPHENYO?

- Ngubani lokufanele abutsele ndzawonye lwati?
- Ngubani lokufanele afingqe futsi etfule lwati? Loku bakwetfula ngendlela yekutsi kukhutsate luvelo futsi kwenta bantfu bakwetsembe loko Nkulunkulu lafuna kukwenta.

IV. KUFANELE KWENTIWE NINI KUBEKA LIMELAWÉ LEMOYA (LUPHENYO)?

Laphoi-mayelanalokungenanist tindzawo letintsatfu emjikelezweni wekutjala emasontfo lapho kufanele kwentiwe khona Lucwaningo:

- I. Sigaba Semthandazo: Ekulungiseleleni Sitjalo Lesitsite Selisontfo
- B. Sigaba Sekuhlangana Ndawonye: Kuhlola Kusebenta Kwelisontfo Lakho lelisha
- C. Tigaba Tekuphindzaphindza Nekunyakata: Kutfolo Sitfombe Lesikhulu

V. KUNGANI KUFANELE BENTE LUPHENYO (MAPPING YEMOYA)?

- I. Lwati Luvusa Luvelo Kubantfu Labasemkhatsini Wembutsano
- B. Ngekhatsikwakheka Kukhicita Umthantazo
- C. Lwati Lugcugcutela Umbono Wekutjala Emasontfo
- D. Ngekhatsikwakheka Kuhlomisa Emandla Ekuvuna Kutsi Asebente Kakhulu

VI. KUFANELE KWENTIWE KANJANI LUPHENYO (KUBEKA EMAPHENI EMOYA)?

- A. Kubona
- B. Tinkhulumomphendvulwano
- C. Emaphepha emibuto kanye netinhlolombono
- D. Lwati lolusemtsetfweni ngetimphawu tebantfu kulesifundza .
- E. Kubuyeketa Tincwadzi

IMIBUTO LEFANELE KUCABANGELWA, KUBUYEKETEKAKANYE NEKUSEBENTISA

Ucabanga kutsi lucwaningo lwakho lutawutfolani ngendzawo loyihlosile?

Ngutiphi tinzuzo tekutsatsa sikhatsi sekwenta luphenyo endzaweni loyihlosile? Lucwaningo lutawenta njani kutsi imitamo yakho yekutjala lisontfo iphumelele kakhulu?

Ngutiphi tintfo letisihlanu noma letisitfupha letibona kutsi kufanele uyati ngendzawo yakho lehlosiwe letitawukhulisa kusebenta kwakho kwekutjala lisontfo?

Uyabati yini bantfu labatawusebenta kahle ekucwaningeni ngemuva kwekubacecesha?

Labo labasensimini yakho yekuvuna bakulungele yini kuva liVangeli? Ngutiphi letinye tintfo lotibonile letikukhombisa kutsi bantfu bavulekile noma bayamelana neLiVangeli?

Utawudzinga kuniketa ikhophi yeTithasiselo 4A na 4B te-CP yemfundzi ngamunye. Lona ngumsebenti lobaluleke kakhulu!

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Sithasiselo 4A sicuketse umsebenti wemakhono lasebentako ekucwaningeni indzawo lehlosiwe. Buyeketa sabelo lesikulesithasiselo bese uwucedza ngesikhatsi sekuceceshwa lesilandzelako. Cela Nkulunkulu kutsi asebantise lomsebenti kute akunikete kucaphela lokukhulu neluvelo ngebantfu labasenzaweni yakho lehlosiwe. Mcele kutsi asebantise lolucwaningo kute akunikete imibono lemihle yekutsi ungacala kuphi futsi kanjani umsebenti

wakho wekutjala lisontfo kulenzawo lehlosiwe. Ungase ufune kugucula emaphepha emibuto lasampula laseSithasiselo 4B kute uwasebentise njengencenye yelucwaningo lwakho.

**Umbono we-SCP
Sithasiselo 4A**

Kuvisisa Kwakho

Indzawo Lehlosiwe

UMSEBENTI WELUCWANINGO

Inhloso yalomsebenti kukunika lwati lwelucwaningo lolusebentako njengelithuluzi lekutjala lisontfo ngemphumelelo. Kufanele uzame kwenta tonkhe tincenye talesabelo. Ungatfoli kutsi leminyane imisebenti kulesabelo imelula kunaleminyane. Noma ngabe kulula noma kumatima, Nkulunkulu utawuba netintfo latakufundzisa ngato ngebantfu nesifundza lozama kusifinyelela, ngemsebenti ngamunye walesabelo .

Akudzingeki kutsi wente lomsebenti wedvwana. Ungasebenta nalabanye. Ecinisweni kunconywa kutsi usebente nalabanye uma kungenteka. Tilungiselele kwabelana ngalokutfolile lucwaningo lwakho nemceceshi wakho, umelusi kanye nalabanye. Lomsebenti utawuphindze usetjentiswe nawutfoli kuceceshwa ngeManual Two.

Sinyatselo 1: Tfoli indzawo yakho lehlosiwe

Tfoli nobe wente imephu yendzawo yakini, lidolobha, nobe sifundza. Tfoli leyo lenemininingwane kakhulu longayitfoli lenetikhungo tonkhe tebantfu, emagama emigwaco, kanye netindlela tekutfutsa. Dvweba umbuthano lozungete indzawo yakho lehlosiwe. Lena yindzawo yakho yenkonzo, sigodzi lokholelwa kutsi Nkulunkulu ufuna kutsi watise libito lakhe, nalapho afuna kuhlanyela khona emasontfo.

Sinyatselo 2: Hlanganisa Lwati Lwemandla Ekuvuna

Njengobe kuchaziwe esifundvweni 4--“Timiso Telucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya)”- emandla ekuvuna ngiwo onkhe emacebo aNkulunkulu lavele asebenta endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe. Tfoli kutsi ngutiphi tinsita letikhona embutsanweni wakho ngekufundza loku lokulandzelako:

1. Emasontfo endzawo lakhona

- Maka onkhe emasontfo endzawo esigodzini sakho ebalazweni lakho. Khombisa kutsi nguliphi lihlelo.
- Nangabe kungenteka, bhala bantfu labadzala labakhona.
- Khombisa umnyaka lelisontfo lelahlanyelwa ngawo noma lavulwa ngawo.
- Tincume licambu lebantfu e .ach lisontfo liyafika. Baphumelele kangakanani kulemitamo yabo?
- Ngubuphi budlelwane lobukhona emkhatsini wemasontfo lasembutsanweni? Banebunye yini nobe behlukene ekhatsi?
- Ngabe bantfu bayahlangana ndzawonye yini kute bathandazele labalahlekile emmangweni wabo noma bathandazele kufinyelela emisebentini leminyenti?

2. Emacambu emitfunywa kanye ne- parachurch.

- Bhala yonkhe imisebenti kanye emacambu e-parachurch esifundzeni lesihlosiwe.
- Chaza kafishane inkonzo ngamunye lanayo (tincwadzi, lijele, inkonzo yemaSulumane, lusha, njll.)
- Banesifiso yini sekubambisana nawe noma nalabanye emizamweni yekushumayela ivangeli nekuhlanyela emasontfo?

3. Umlandvo webuKhristu.

- i. BuKhristu bacala nini c .ome kulenzawo futsi yaletfwa njani? Bekuphokelelwa yini bantfu noma balitfoli ngekutitsandzela liVangeli?
- b. Chaza umlandvo wekungena kwelihlelo ngalinye kulenzawo.
- c. Ngutiphi letinye tinkholo letinkhulu letibe nemtselela endzaweni loyihlosile? Ngutiphi letinye tinkholo/tinkholo letikhona endzaweni yangakini lamuhla futsi tiphumelela kangakanani ekutfoleni balandzeli?
- d. Lomlandvo utsintsa njani .ct luhlelo lwakho lwekutjala lisontfo?

Sinyatselo 3: Hlanganisa lwati mayelana neNsimu Yekuvuna .

Insimu yekuvuna licembu lebantfu lotawusebenta emkhatsini walo kanye nenzawo lapho utawuhlanyela khona lisontfo lakho. Lemisebenti lelandzelako itakusita kutsi ufundze ngensimu yekuvuna endzaweni loyihlosile.

1. Lwati lwebantfu.

- i. Linani selilonkhe lebantfu
- b. Inombolo kanye nephesenti lebantfu labangemadvodza, bafati, lusha, bantfwana
- c. Linani lebantfu labadzala labasebentako... kufaka ekhatsi lwati lwemsebenti kanye nelizinga lemali lengenako
- d. Linani lalabatsatsa umhlalaphansi nalabadzala, kanye nalabakhubatekile/labakhubatekile
- e. Iphesenti kanye nenzawo yetive letincane. Ngutiphi tilwimi labatikhulumako?

2. Lwati lwenzawo

Timphawu tendzawo tingakhona kuba nemtselela lomkhulu etinhlelweni tekutjala emasontfo. Tidlala indzima ekutsi bantfu bahlala njani futsi kuphi futsi bahlobana njani nalabanye. Sibonelo saloko kutsi imizila yesitimela idlula endzaweni leseceleni kwelidolobha. Ngakulolunye luhlangotsi lwetindlela, bantfu banjinge kakhulu kunalolunye luhlangotsi. Bantfu abaweli kalula imizila yesitimela. Ngakoke, letindlela tiyintfo lengabonakali futsi bantfu labaseceleni kwetindlela tesitimela akuvami kutsi baye esontfweni ngakulolunye luhlangotsi lwaletindlela. Lesinye sibonelo kungaba kutsi ngenca yekutsi lidolobha litungeletwe tintsaba letinhle, bantfu bavame kuphuma kulelidolobha ngeMasontfo ngako-ke kungenteka bangabi khona esontfweni lelisonfweni ngeliSontfo ekuseni.

Ngutiphi tintfo letihlukanisa lesifundza (imifula, sitimela, imigwaco, njll)? Letihlukaniso titsintsa njani emaphethini ekuhamba, umnotfo, njll?

Lelidolobha litungeletwe tintsaba yini? Kukhona yini emachibi, emabhishi, emapaki noma letinye tindzawo tekutijabulisa ngaphandle?

Nangabe indzawo yakho lehlosiwe ilidolobha nobe lidolobhakati, tfoli ebalazweni lakho indzawo yetindzawo tetimboni netekuhlala. Tikhona yini tigozi letikhethile tekutsenga? Bantfu bahlala edvute nemsebenti yini nobe kufanele bahambe libanga lelidze? Futsi tfoli kutsi ngutiphi tindlela letinkhulu tekutfutsa. Ingabe bantfu labanyenti bahamba ngemoto, ngebhasi, ngetinyawo?

Bantfu bayaphi kute batijabulise futsi batijabulise? Bahlala edolobheni yini baya emapaki?

3. Lwati lwetenhlalakahle kanye nemasiko

Ngekufundza ngendlela bantfu labawubona ngayo umhlaba kanye netidzingo tabo, singatfola kucondza ngetindlela lebangakhonjiswa ngato lutsandvo lwaJesu Khristu ngendlela lenengcondvo. Indlela lencono kakhulu yekufundza ngebantfu kutsi ubabute imibuto futsi ubuke indlela labatiphatsa ngayo. Phuma ungene endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe bese ukhuluma nebantfu lokungenani labangu-15-20. Yetama futsi ufundze loku lokulandzelako:

Imibono ngaNkulunkulu

Bantfu bayakholelwa yini kutsi Nkulunkulu ukhona? Yini labayikholelwako ngaNkulunkulu? Bake beva yini ngaJesu? Yini labayatiko ngaye? Bayakholelwa yini ezulwini nobe esihogweni? Bakholelwa etingelosini nobe emadimonini nobe kuSathane yini? Nabagula, balutfolaphi lusito? Bayakholelwa yini enhlanhlani? Bakholelwa yini kutsi bangakhona kulawula likusasa labo nobe bente kuphila kwabo kube ncono kubantfwana babo? Bakholelwa kutsi sono siyini? Bayasontsa njalo yini? Nangabe kunjalo, kangakanani? Nangabe kungenjalo, kungani bangayi esontfweni?

Ngumiphi imikhosi lemikhulu nobe emaholide kulendzawo? Bantfu batigubha njani?

Yini labayitsandza kakhulu ekuphileni kwabo? Nguyiphi intfo yinye lebebatawuyishintja?

Yini labayibona njengeninga yinye nobe letimbili letinkhulu tetenhlalakahle emmangweni wabo? (kudzakwa, tindzawo tetintsandzane, kungabi nekunakekelwa lokwenele kwetekwelashwa, bantfu labadzala labangenakunakekelwa, njll.)

Ngutiphi tindzaba letintsatfu labatitsandzako? Ngetindzaba kuvame kutsi kutfolakale imibono kanye nemagugu labawaphetse kanye nendlela lababuka ngayo imphilo.

Bobani labaholi labavunywako emmangweni? Kungani babonwa njengebaholi?

Bobani labatsatfwa njengemaqhawe?

Bhala tintfo letisihlanu bantfu labatitsatfa njengaletiligugu kulabanye? (kwetsembeka, kuhlakanipha, kuphana, njll?)

Sinyatselo 4. Kuhlatiya Lwati Lwensimu Yekuvuna Nemandla Ekuvuna .

Mangaki emasontfo ladzingekako kute wonkhe umuntfu lomdvuna, umfati nemntfwana kulelihloso bakhone kubona, kuva nekuvisisa umlayeto weLivangeli ngendlela lehambisana nemasiko?

Uma sewubutsele ndzawonye lonkhe lwati lwakho, ubhale tifinyeto takho futsi sewubhale emaphuzu ebalazweni lakho, tsatsa sikhatsi sekubuyeketa nekucabanga ngalolwati. Cela Nkulunkulu akunikete luvelo lwakhe kubantfu labasendzaweni yakho lehlosiwe. Cela Nkulunkulu akunikete imibono yekudala yekutsi ungahlanganyela njani lutsandvo lwakhe nalabantfu. Njengencenye yalenchubo, hlatiya lwati lwakho uphendvula lemibuto lelandzelako:

Mangaki emasontfo ladzingekako kute kugcwaliseke iKhomishini Lenkhulu endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe? Mangaki emasontfo ladzingekako kute wonkhe umuntfu lomdvuna, umfati nemntfwana kulelihloso bakhone kubona, kuva nekuvisisa umlayeto weLivangeli ngendlela lehambisana nemasiko? Cala kuthandaza ucele Nkulunkulu kutsi akuhole ekwenteni loko lafuna kwentiwe.

Tincume sabelo sakho: Mangaki kulamasontfo Nkulunkulu lafuna kutsi umkholwe kuye emsebentini wakho?

Khetsa indzawo yakho yekucala: Utawucala kuphi? Kuphi lapho bantfu bangaphendvula khona livangeli? Pawula bekavame kutfolala bantfu labavulekile kakhulu kucala esinagogeni. Wabese usebenta kusuka lapho nge network yebudlelwane.

Khetsa tindlela takho: Ngusiphi sidzingo sinye nobe letimbili letikhulu tebantfu emmangweni? Ngutiphi tindlela lotawutisebentisa kute uhlangabetane netidzingo tebantfu? Ngutiphi tindlela letisebenta ngemiphumela lemihle kulamanye emasontfo kulenzawo? Ngutiphi tinsita letikhona kuwe taletindlela? Yini lonesiphiwo futsi lokhona kuyenta?

Tincume tinsita takho: Ngubani lonembono lofanako nalowo lonawo? Bakhona yini labanye longacoca nabo ngalombono futsi ubambisane nabo emgomeni lofinyelelwako? Ngumuphi umsebenti, imali, kanye nebantfu labanesiphiwo labakhona kuwe? Ingabe emasontfo alenzawo anesifiso sekuvangeli nekuhlanyela emasontfo? Bavulekile yini kutsi basebente ndzawonye nobe basebente nawe emizamweni yakho? Bavulekile yini kuthantazela imizamo yekuvangeli nekutjala emasontfo nekutsi Nkulunkulu ativete etimphilweni tebantfu emimangweni yabo?

Bantfu banawo yini kucondza nobe kukholelwa kuNkulunkulu nobe kuJesu Khristu? Nawucoca ngemlayeto welivangeli, kutawudzingeka kutsi ucale kuphi kulomlayeto? (sib. Ungacala ngaJesu Khristu noma kufanele ucale ngekuba khona kwaNkulunkulu lophakeme, umdali?)

Sinyatselo 5. Tifundvo letifundvwe enchubeni yeLucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya) .

Hlola lokuhlangenwe nako kwakho ekwenteni lomsebenti weLucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya). Yini Nkulunkulu lakufundzisa yona ngesabelo selucwaningo ngawe, nesifiso sakho sekubandzakanyeka ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo? Ngumiphi imizabalazo lowaba nayo ngesikhatsi wenta lolucwaningo? Watincoba njani? Yini lebeyilula ngalolucwaningo? Nangabe bewutawuphindza lomsebenti, yini longayenta ngendlela leyehlukile?

Sinyatselo 6: Kwabelana ngemiphumela yeLucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya)

Esikhatsini lesilandzelako sekuceceshwa, lungiselela kuniketa umbiko wemiphumela yakho yelucwaningo. Umbiko wakho kufanele ube cishe ngemizuzu lengu-10-15 ngebudze futsi ucuketse lwati lolulandzelako:

1. Incenye Yekucala—Lesisekelo .Lwati Lolubutfwe (Imizuzu lengu-5-7)

Chaza indzawo yakho lehlosiwe.

Ulubutsele njani lwati lwakho (tinhlolombono, tinkhulumomphendvulwano letingakahleleki, kubuka/kubeka emabalave, lucwaningo lwemtapolwati, njll.)?

Coca nganoma ngutiphi tinkinga letibalulekile nobe bumatima lobuhlangabetana nabo nekutsi buncotjwa njani. Yini longayenta ngendlela leyehlukile esikhatsini lesitako?

2. Incenye Yesibili—Kuhlathiya Lucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya)Lwati (imizuzu lengu-5-8)

Insali yesetfulo kufanele igcile emiphumeleni yelucwaningo lwakho. Lesetfulo kufanele siphendvule lemibuto lebalulekile lelandzelako:

Nguyiphi imininingwane lejabulisa kakhulu lowayifundza ngendzawo loyihlosile kanye nebantfu labahlala lapho?

Bekukhona yini lwati lolukumangalisile?

Ngutiphi tintfo letitsite lotifundzile letitakusita ekutfoleni luhlelo lwakho lwekutjala lisontfo endzaweni loyihlosile?

Nguliphi liciniso linye lelibalulekile lekutjala lisontfo lowacinisekisa kutsi vele uyati ngensimu yekuvuna?

Ngukuphi kutfolakala lokusha lokubalulekile ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo lokwentile ngensimu yekuvuna lebewungayati ngaphambilini?

Ngumaphi ematfuba lowatfola njengeminyango levulekile yeLivangeli?

Ngutiphi tihibe lotitfolile futsi kufanele tincotjwe njani?

Nguluphi lolunye lucwaningo lokufanele ulunte kute utfufukise luhlelo loluphelele lwekuvangeli nekutjala emasantfo endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe?

Umbono we-SCP Sithasiselo4b

Emaphepha Emibuto Lasibonelo

Lesithasiselo sicuketse emaphepha emibuto lamabili lasampula: luhlolo lwelisontfo ngalinye endzaweni lehlosiwe, kanye neliphepha lemibuto lekucwaninga indzawo lehlosiwe. Leti tibonelo kuphela futsi tingashintjwa ngetinjongo takho.

LUPHENYO LWELISONDLA LENDZAWO

I. Liphrofayili

1. Ligama lelibandla _____
2. Lihlelo (Kuvuma)
3. Likheli leLisontfo / Indzawo
4. Lapho lisontfo lihlangukhona: Liphethwe lisontfo ____ Kuqashiwe ____
5. Lusuku Lwekusungulwa _____ Lusuku Lwekubhalisa _____
6. Ligama lemfundisi welisontfo/umholi Iminyaka
7. Ngabe umfundisi / umholi usebenta kulomunye umsebenti? Yebo ____
Cha ____
8. Lulwimi loluyinhloko lolukhulunywa elisontfo Lokunye?
9. Linani lelikhona nyalo lemalunga _____
10. Linani lelisemkhatsini lalabakhona _____

B. Bantfu

Yetama kugcwalisa linani lebantfu labahambisana naletigaba letilandzelako:

	Labakhona		Emakholwa		Emalunga	
	Lomdvuna	Umsikati	Lomdvuna	Umsikati	Lomdvuna	Umsikati
Iminyaka 0-10						
11-17						
18-24						
25-30						
31-55						

55+						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Tintfo Leticatjangwako Telisontfo:

Bonkhe labakhona abasiwo emakholwa kanye / noma emalunga.

Linani labakhona kufanele libe ngetulu kwemakholwa nemalunga.

Umntfu angakhona kuba khona futsi abe likholwa, kepha hhayi kutsi abe lilunga.

Linani lemakholwa kufanele libe ngaphansi kwelinani lalabakhona futsi libe ngetulu kwelinani lemalunga.

Linani lebantfu lababhajatiswako: 2000_____

Linani lemindeni (indvodza/umfati) leya esontfweni: _____

C. Tinhlelo

Hlola yonkhe imisebenti leniketwa lisontfo bese ubhala inombolo yebantfu labahlanganyela kuyo .

Msebenti	Lisontfo Liniketa	Inombolo Yalabo Labahlanganyela
Sikolwa Selisontfo (ngemacembu eminyaka)		
Khonta		
Emacembu elusha		
Emacembu ebantfwana		
Licembu labomake		
Licembu lemadvodza		
Titfunywa		
Kushumayela		
Kuceceshwa kutsi ube ngumfundzi		
Licembu lekufundza liBhayibheli lasekhaya		
Kuceceshwa kwemakholwa lamash		
Kuceceshwa kwebuholi		
Kuceceshwa kwabothishela		
Umhlangano Wemthandazo		
Ikhwaya		
Inkonzo yemasotja		
Inkonzo lensha yelisontfo		
Inkonzo yetincwadzi		

Inkonzo ye-TV/yemsakato		
Umsebenti wekushumayela emajele		
Inkonzo yetidzakamiva/tjwala		
Umsebenti wekushumayela esibhedlela		
Inkonzo yendzawo yetintsandzane		
Inkonzo yekunakekela labadzala		
Inkonzo yemthandazo		

D. Luhlelo

1. Tikhona yini tinhlelo letitsite temsebenti wekushumayela kulomnyaka?

Yebo____ Cha____

2. Ngutiphi letinhlelo?

3. Sekucalile yini tinhlelo temnyaka lotako? Yebo____ Cha____

4. Ngutiphi letinhlelo?

5. Likhona yini licembu lebuholi lelihlela lisontfo? Yebo____ Cha____

6. Lisontfo linesitatimende senjongo yini? Yebo____ Cha____

7. Ingabe lisontfo lineluhlelo lwetimali? Yebo____ Cha____

8. Ingabe lisontfo lineluhlelo lwekukhula ngakamoya kwemakholwa? Yebo____
Cha____

9. Ingabe lelisontfo liyabambisana nalamanye emasontfo? Yebo____ Cha____

10. Lisontfo liyabambisana yini nalamanye emasontfo? Yebo____ Cha____

INDZAWO LEHOSIWE NOBE LUPHENYO LWE “CIRCLE”**I. Ngubani?**

1. Ngabe bakhona yiniemacembu lakhetsekile ebantfu kulelisontfo "umjikeleto wethonya?"

2. Kukhona yini sigaba sinye semmango lesibusa "embutsanweni?" Yebo____
Cha____

3. Uma "yebo", nguyiphi?

B. Yini?

Ngutiphi timphawu letivelele tendzawo lehlosiwe letungelete lisontfo lelihlolwako?"

Ngumiphi imicimbi lekhetsekile, emaholide endzawo nobe imikhosi leyentiwa bantfu “labasembutsanweni”?

Ngutiphi tidzingo leticindzetelako kakhulu tebantfu labasemkhatsini "wembutsano"?

Temnotfo____ Temoya____ Tekutiphatsa____ Tetenhlalakahle____
Temfundvo____ Temasiko____ Temndeni____ Tenkholo____

Ngutiphi tinhlobo temacembu enkholo lakhona futsi mangakhi emasontfo (#) ngamunye lanawo ngaphakatsi “kwembutsano”?

Ema-Orthodox____ #____ EmaBhabhatisi____ #____ EmaPhentekhoste____
#____ EmaRoma Katolika____ #____ EmaLutheran____ #____ Lamanye
emaProthestani____ #____ Langasiwo emasontfo____ #____
EmaSulumane____ #____ Emacembu etitfunywa tangaphandle____

Lisontfo lizama yini kubhekana netidzingo tebantfu? Yebo____ Cha____

Nangabe kunjalo, yini ngalokucondzile leyentiwa lisontfo kute likhonte tidzingo "tembutsano" wabo?

Ngabe sitatimende senjongo yelisontfo sikhombisa sifiso sekubhekana netidzingo "tembutsano" wabo? Yebo____ Cha____

Ingabe luhlelo lwemsebenti welisontfo lukhombisa kukhatsateka ngekukhonta tonkhe tidzingo tebantfu labase "circle" yabo? Yebo____ Cha____

C. Njani?

1. Ingabe lisontfo .ube nemuva wekuba nebantfu labase "mbutsanweni" wayo?

Yebo____ Cha____

2. Nangabe "yebo," kanjani?

3. Uma "cha," yini lisontfo lelingayenta kute licala .kuba nemuva wekuba ngumuntfu walabantfu?"

4. Ingabe imisebenti yelisontfo yentelwe kufinyelela "kumbutsano" walo? Yebo____
Cha____

5. Lisontfo lihlobene njani nalamanye emasontfo emaProthetani evangeli ngaphakatsi "kwembutsano" walo?

Uhlobene kahle nabo bonkhe____

Uhlobene kahle nalabanye, kepha hhayi kahle kakhulu nalabanye____

Akuhambisani kahle nanoma nguyiphi____

D. Licebo

Ngutiphi tinhlobo tetinsita letikhona esontfweni "embutsanweni" walo? (hlola leto letikhona)

TV/Umsakato____ Tincwadzi____ Tindlu tekushicilela____ Imvume lesemsetfweni yetinkonzo "letisita"____ Lamanye emacembu emaKhristu emaProthetani evangeli kutsi ahlangelele nawo emsebentini wekushumayela (lamanye emasontfo endzawo____ ema-ejensi/tinhlango tekutfunywa tangaphandle____ emakilabhu____ tikhungo____ tinhlango tikhungo temfundvo____)

Ngumaphi emacembu lisontfo lelisebentisana nawo njengamanje emisebentini lekhetsekile yekushumayela?

Kukhona yini imizamo leyentiwe lisontfo yekukhuluma nalamanye emasontfo langaphakatsi "kwembutsano" mayelana nekufinyelela kulabangakasindziswa ngaphakatsi "kwembutsano" waKhristu? Yebo____ Cha____

Ngabe buholi belisontfo bebutawuvuma yini kusebentisana nalamanye emasontfo netinhlango kute kufinyelelwe kuwo wonkhe umuntu longaphakatsi "kwembutsano" waKhristu? Yebo___Cha___

Uma "yebo," batawuzama nini kubutsela ndzawonye "tinsita tembutsano" kute bakhulume ngekugcwalisa iKhomishini Lenkhulu ngaphakatsi "kwembutsano" wabo?

Uma "cha," kungani kungabi njalo?

LISONTFO -- Sifundvo 1—Tisekelo teliBhayibheli teLisontfo: Lisontfo eluhlelweni lwaNkulunkulu lweminyaka

I. LICEBO LANKULUNKULU LEMINYAKA

Nkulunkulu ubusa yonkhe indzawo yonkhe .(Hla 29:10; Da 2:20-21; 4:34-35; 5:21).

Sathane Wavukela (Isa. 14:3).-21, Hez 28:11-17).

Kuvukela emhlabeni .(Gen 1:28; 2:7).

UMA LIKLASI LILIKHULU KUNA 9 HLUKANA NGEMACEMBU LAMCANE.

Ngumiphi imiphumela yekona kwemuntfu?

Ungachaza njani luhlelo lwaNkulunkulu fpr lwekufinyelela kubantfu labalahlekile ngensindziso yakhe?

Emavesi emBhalo langetulu asitjelani ngeluhlelo lwaNkulunkulu ngemuntfu?

UmBhalo wa-1 Johane 4:16 usitjelani mayelana neliciniso lekutsi Nkulunkulu ulutsandvo?

Ngutiphi letinye timphawu taNkulunkulu letingabonakala ekudaleni kwakhe, kudalwa kwakhe kwemuntfu ngemfanekiso wakhe, kwenteka kwesono, kanye neluhlelo lwakhe lwekugcina lwekuhlenga bantfu?

II. KUCALA LIBANDLA .

A. Setsembiso seLisontfo: Matewu 16:18-19.

1. Siyini sisekelo senkonzo yakho yelisontfo?
2. Kwentekani nangabe Khristu angasiso sisekelo se .lokusha umsebenti welisontfo?
3. LiBandla likhona emhlabeni (Ef 3:1-10). Kusho kutsini loku kubantfu?
4. KhristuNgistheinhloko of Lisontfo. Loku kusho kutsini ekuphileni kwetfu? Ef 1:23; Kol 1:18 .
5. Sivumela njani Hi .m abe yiNkhosi neNkhosi lilanga ngalinye?

III. INDIMA KANYE NEMVELO YELISONDLA LAMUHLA .

I.Lisontfo—Bantfu Lababitiwe Labasendzaweni Nasemhlaba Wonkhe (Ef 1:10)

Naka kutsi lo .cal lisontfo lingachazwa ngetindlela letehlukene:

- ☐ **Lisontfo lendlu: 1 Khorinte 16:19**
- ☐ **A lidolobhalibandla: 1 BaseThesalonika 1:1 1 BaseKhorinte 1:21.**
- ☐ **Emasontfo etifundza: Galathiya 1:2. (Emasontfo aseGalathiya)**

B. Libandla Lingumtimba KaKhristu .

Ro 12:4-5; 1Khor 12:12-31; Ef 1:22-23; 4:4-16

I Body Yiyunithi lehlanyela futsi isebenta ndzawonye (Ro 12:3-8, 10).1Cnobe12:12-31

I Body Unenhloko yinye -- Khristu (Khol 1:18).

C. Lisontfo Lithulusi LaNkulunkulu Lekucala Lekusakata Livangeli (Mt 28:19-20).

- ✓ Ngingakholwa yinir kube yincenye yelisontfo lemhlaba wonkhe hhayi incenye yelisontfo lendzawo?
- ✓ Kusho kutsini kutsi lisontfo libe lendzawo noma lemdzabu?
- ✓ Study letinye of tisaniso letisetjentiswako kuchaza libandla (Ef 2:15, 19, 21) .

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Nkulunkulu usebenta njani eveni lakini kute agcwalise tetsembiso takhe? Yini Nkulunkulu layentile kulomnyaka lophelile, iminyaka lengu 5, noma iminyaka lengu 50 leveta kwetsembeka kwakhe ekwakheni Lisontfo lakhe? Bhala lokungenani tibonelo letingu-10 letikhombisa kwetsembeka kwaNkulunkulu esimeni selive lakini.

LISONDLA -- Sifundvo 2—Injongo Yelisontfo: Kungani Lisontfo Likhona?

Ucabanga kutsi ngutiphi tinjongo telisontfo?

Ngi- INJONGO YELISONDLA .

I. Exalt iNkhosi -- (Rom 15:6,9; Ef 1:5ff; 2Ts 1:12; 1Ph 4:11).

- ☐ Kusho kutsini kuwe kudvumisa Nkulunkulu?
- ☐ LiBandla limdvumisa njani Nkulunkulu?
- ☐ Indlela is Nkulunkulu wadvunyiswa emkhatsini wetfu?

B. Ekushumayela labalahlekile -- (Lk 19:10; Joh20:21)

C. Edify Tisebenti – (Efesu 4:11-16)

- ☐ UmholiumkhumbiNgiskuphan (Ef 4: 11) kuhlomisa labangcwele enkonzweni (Ef 4: 12), hhayi nje kwenta umsebenti wenkonzo .lengimi.Leliciniso lelibalulekile lisitjelani ngendlela umsebenti wekuhlanyela emasontfo lokufanele wentiwe ngayo? Loku kutawuyitsintsa njani indlela lokwenta ngayo loko lokwentako?
- ☐ Ngumiphi imibono loyitfolako lokubonwako lokwentako ku Ep 4:11-16 ngekutjala lisontfo?

II. TIBONELO TEKUVISISA INJONGO YELISONDLA .

- A. Ungacatsanisa njani Lisontfo Leligcile Eluhlelo neLisontfo Lelikhulu Lekhomishini?
- B. Ungacatsanisa njani Lisontfo lapho bantfu benta khona tinhlelo telisontfo” nelisontfo njenge “mandla ekwenta bantfu labanyenti bakhonte Nkulunkulu?”

Matewu 28:18-20 .

- 1. Nguyiphi indvudvuto lekhona ecinisweni lekutsi "onkhe emandla" aniketwe Khristu?
- 2. Njengobe ayiNkhosi lenguMbusi, yini lasicele kutsi siyente?

Makho 16:15-20 .

- 1. Ngusiphi secwayiso lositfolala lapha kuloyo longakholwa?
- 2. Butawuba yini bufakazi bekutsi .ukhombisa bantfu kutsi babe ngemakholwa?
- 3. INkhosi yativeta njani ngemuva kwekwenyukela kwayo ezulwini?

Lukha 24:45-53 .

- 1. Ngutiphi tintfo bafundzi lokufanele bafakaze ngato?
- 2. Ngusiphi setsembiso Khristu labesenta kubo?

Johane 20:19-23 .

- 1. Bekasho kutsini Jesu nakatsi "Kuthula akube nani"?
- 2. Loku kuhlobene njani nesitatimende sakhe lesiku vv. 22-23?
- 3. Kusho kutsini kutfunywa?

Imisebenti 1:1-11 .

- 1. Ngumuphi umphumela wemvelo uma sinaMoya Longcwele losebenta ngatsi?

2. Imiphumela yeLiVangeli itawufika kuphi?

Imibuto Yekusebentisa UMA LIKLASI LILIKHULU KUNA 9, HLUKANISA NGEMACEMBU LAMCANE.

Ngukuphi kwesaba lonako ngekutjela labanye ngaJesu lokungancotjwa ngekutsi uvume ligunya laKhristu lelibusako? Ungakhona njani "kwenta bafundzi" kahle.

LiVangeli lingamenyetelwa njani “kuto tonkhe tive” eveni lakitsi?

Uyakhonta yini ngemandla aNkulunkulu lakuwe? Ungavumela njani emandla akhe kutsi akhule kakhulu ngenkhatimulo yakhe?

Ukhatsateke kangakanani ngesimo salabalahlekile? Loku kutawutsintsa njani indlela lohola ngayo libandla lolihlanyela? Ngumuphi umehluko lowentako?

LISONTFO -- Sifundvo 3—Lifomu Nemsebenti: Umbono WeliBhayibheli Nemasiko

Umsebenti=umsebenti losekelwe ebhayibhelini lodzinga kwentiwa.

Ifomu=indlela lekhetsiwe yekwenta lomsebenti.

I. Lifomu Nemsebenti Esontfweni .

- Niketa sibonelo semsebenti lowentiwa esontfweni.
- Niketa sibonelo sefomu esontfweni.

KuMsebenti, Umthantazo, lamanye Emafomu (1) kuguca ngemadvolo nobe kuma, (2) kuthulisa nobe kukhuluma, (3) licembu lelincane nobe umuntfu ngamunye, (4) ngaphambi, ngesikhatsi nobe ekupheleni kwenkonzo, kanye (5) nekuvuma nobe kuncusa.

KuMsebenti, Fundza Livi, lamanye Emafomu ngu (1) sikolo seliSonto, (2) inshumayelo, (3) sifundvo seliBhayibheli semacembu lamancane, kanye (4) nekutinikela emndenini.

KuloMsebenti, Kushumayela, lamanye Emafomu (1) kushumayela ngebungani, (2) umnyango ngemnyango, kanye (3) nesimemo esontfweni.

- Nguyiphi kulenye indlela yekuthandaza loyisebentisa kakhulu? Ngutiphi tindlela letisetjentiselwa “kufundzisa livi?” Ngumaphi emafomu lowasebentisako nawushumayela?
- Ungasho yini kutsi lifomu linye lihlala lincono kunaletinye ngemthandazo, ngekufundzisa liVi, nangekushumayela?

Ngumaphi lamanye emafomu langasetjentiswa emsebentini wekupha?
Ngutiphi letinye tindlela letingasetjentiswa emcimbini wekukhonta?

Kulelifomu ngalinye lelilandzelako, ngitjele kutsi ngumuphi umsebenti lohlobene:
Inkambu Yelusha, Umhlangano Wemthandazo Welisontfo, Ikhwaya Yelisontfo,
Kudlulisa Ipuleti Lemnikelo, Sakhiwo Selisontfo, Umculo Lokhetsekile Emsebentini,
Lisontfo Lebantwana, I-Oda Yemsebenti Welisontfo, Kuphindzaphindza Tinkondlo
Esontfweni.

II. Timiso Letiphatselene Nelifomu Nemsebenti

1. Fundza Matewu 9:14-17. Imfundziso yaJesu lemayelana netimphahla nangetikhumba tesikhumba teliwayini ihlobene njani nekwakheka kanye nemsebenti? Kusho kutsini kucala luhlobo lwelisontfo 'lelisha lesikhumba seliwayini'?
Yini Matewu 12:1-8 leyengeta ekucondzeni kwetfu simo kanye nemsebenti?
Ngumaphi emafomu lasetjentiswa kuba ngumphatsi esontfweni lakho? Letintfo tifanana njani na-1Khor 16:1-2?
2. Kusimiso selisontfo kutsi emafomu ahambisane nelisiko. Akhona yini emafomu esontfweni lakho langasahambisani nelisiko lelisontfo lakho lelihlala kulo? Kukhona yini emafomu lowasebentisako ekukhonteni, ekubhajatisweni noma ekubuseni kwelisontfo langahambisani kahle nalamanye emasiko?
3. Ungacabanga yini ngelicumbu lebantfu esigodzini sakho lelingaphendvuli kahle kuletinye tindlela takho (kukhonta, kuthandaza, kushumayela, njll) letisetjentiswa esontfweni lapho uya khona? Coca ngalamaforu futsi yini lekumele yentiwe uma uhlanyela lisontfo labantfu njenge target?

“Akukavami kutsi umfana lomncane, losandza kuphuma esikolweni sebufundisi nobe ekolishi leliBhayibheli, longenalo lwati lwebufundisi mbamba, abe ngumfundisi welisontfo futsi acabange kutsi uyati kahle kutsi konkhe kufanele kwentiwe njani. Unembono wekutsi yini emafomu laphellele futsi utimisele kushintja konkhe kute kuhambisane nemibono yakhe. kutsi ngabe leyo mibono seyizanywe yini ngaphambili kanye nemiphumela yayo. Loku kungaholela esimeni lapho khona bantfu bacala kuva shengatsi umfundisi wabo akayitsatsi njengaleligugu kodvwa uyayibona njengencenye yekulinga futsi baphindze bative shengatsi lisontfo alisabafaneli futsi mhlawumbe umfundisi kufanele ahambe nobe batawuhamba.”

- Lesento salomfundisi lomncane longenhla sisitjelani ngebuholi bakhe benceku kanye nelutsandvo lwakhe ngelibandla? Yini longamtjela yona lengamsita abone liphutsa lakhe?

“Emafomu kufanele ashintjwe kuphela kute kugcizelele umsebenti. Ngalesinye sikhatsi, kute kugcizelele kukhonta (umsebenti), umfundisi bekacala inkonzo ngesihlabelelo (njengenjwayelo) wase uniketa inshumayelo. Inshumayelo beyivame kuba sekupheleni kwenkonzo ngemuva kwemculo lokhetsekile, kuhlabela lokweluliwe, kubingelela kanye netimemetelo letimayelana ne s God, but futsi wabese umema libandla kutsi limkhonte futsi limbonge ngemthantazo, ahlabelele tingoma tekudvumisa (emahubo) kanye neSidlo SeNkhosi.

- Bantfu basesontfweni lakho bangakhululeka yini ngale shift yeliviki linye enkonzweni? Kungani nobe Kungani kungabi njalo?
Imibuto yekubuyeketa, kucatshangelwa kanye nekusebentisa

NANGABE LIKLASI LIKHULU KUNA 9, HLUKANA NGEMACEMBU LAMCANE.

Kungani ‘simo nemsebenti’ kubaluleke kakhulu ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo?

Emafomu esontfweni lakho atfutfuke njani? Tigcinwe njani?

Ngabe emafomu lasekuhlangenwe nako kwakho kwelisontfo asebenta injongo / umsebenti welibhayibheli?

Ungawatfutfukisa njani emafomu esontfweni lakho kute ahambisane kancono nemasiko?

Ngutiphi tinhlobo letivimbela kuletsa liVangeli kulabalahlekile? Kuletsa likholwa lelisha empilweni yelisontfo?

Ngukuphi kumelana longabhekana nako nangabe ufuna kusungula lisontfo lelisha lelinemafomu lehlukile kunalامanye emasontfo emasikweni akho?

Ngutiphi tindlela emafomu akho langaketayeleki futsi angasiwo emakholwa lamasha?

LISONTFO -- Sifundvo 4—Kuchaza Lisontfo Lenzawo: “Yini Lesiyihlanyelako?”

I. Bumatima Bekuchaza Lisontfo .

1. Licembu lebantfu lisontfo nini?
2. Ngutiphi tindlela tekuncuma kutsi lisontfo noma cha?
3. Phendvula kuletimo letilandzelako. Ngalinye lisontfo yini? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

II. Tibonelo Tetincazelo Telisontfo

A. Sibonelo #1.

Lenchazelo lelandzelako ngumtamo wekuchaza lisontfo ngekusebentisa kuphela tikhombo letitsite letivela emiBhalweni letichaza kutsi bantfu baNkulunkulu kufanele bahlobane njani. Lenchazelo igcizelela budlelwane lokufanele bube khona emkhatsini wemakholwa.

“Lisontfo licembu lebantfu labatinikele futsi labakhetsana (Ro 12:10), labamukelanako (Ro 15:7), labanakekelanako (1Khor12:25), labatfwalana imitfwalo yalomunye nalomunye (Gal 6:2), labatsetselelanako (Ef 4:32 and buil up) enco11. nikhutsatane elutsandvweni nasemisebentini lemihle (Heb 10:24), nivume tono tabo kulomunye nalomunye (Jak 5:16), nithantazelane (Jak 5:16), nikhontane (1Ph 4:10), futsi nitsandzane (1Jh 4:11).”

Uma ungasebentisa lenchazelo, ingasita njani noma ivimbele njani inchubo yekutjala lisontfo?

Nguliphi lisontfo lebelitawukhicitwa licembu lebantfu lebelisebentisa lenchazelo?

Iphelele yini lenchazelo? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

B. Sibonelo #2.

“Lisontfo lenzawo leLithestamente Lelisha ngumhlangano lohleliwe wemakholwa labhajatisiwe, laphe khona bukhona baJesu Khristu lobungalinganiswa buhlala

khona; lababutsana njalo kute bakhonte, bafundziswe, bahlanganyele, babhajatise Sidlo SeNkhosi, futsi babhabhatise emakholwa lamasha, ngaphansi kwekulalela liVi laNkulunkulu, labagadzelwa ngulabadzala labasitwa nguNkulunkulu lobekanikete siphopho emalunga kute akhe lelo bandla lendzawo, lokutawuphumela ekufakazeni kweliVangeli kulenzawo kanye nasemhlabeni wonkhe.”

Lenchazelo beyitawusita njani nobe ivimbele njani inchubo yekutjala lisontfo?
Nguliphi lisontfo lebelitawukhicitwa licembu lebantfu labasebentisa lenchazelo?
Yanele yini lenchazelo? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

C. Sibonelo #3

Lenchazelo lelandzelako iyindzabuko kakhulu futsi ingahle ibe yinchazelo longayiva kumuntfu longakholwa lomlinganiselo emgwacweni.

“Lisontfo lendzawo lisakhiwo lapho khona bantfu babutsana khona kute batfole tinkonzo tenkholo kubafundisi labacecshwe ngalokukhetsekile kutsi bahole imihlangano njalo ngeliSontfo ekuseni kanye naleminye imisebenti yebantfu lefana nemishado nemingcwabo.”

Lenchazelo beyitawusita njani nobe ivimbele njani inchubo yekutjala lisontfo?
Nguliphi lisontfo lebelitawukhicitwa licembu lebantfu lebelisebentisa lenchazelo?
Iphelele yini lenchazelo? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

D.Sibonelo #4

“Lisontfo lendzawo lingumtimba lohleliwe wemakholwa labhajatisiwe, laholwa ngumelusi lofanelekako ngakamoya, acinisekisa buhlobo bawo neNkhosi kanye nalomunye nalomunye ngekugubha njalo Sidlo SeNkhosi, atinikele egunyeni leLivi laNkulunkulu, ahlangu njalo kute akhonte futsi afundze liVi, futsi aphendukele emhlabeni wonkhe.”

Lenchazelo beyitawusita njani nobe ivimbele njani inchubo yekutjala lisontfo?
Nguliphi lisontfo lebelitawukhicitwa licembu lebantfu lebelisebentisa lenchazelo?
Lenchazelo iphelele yini? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

III. Imihlahlandlela Yekuchaza Lisontfo .

I. **Gwema kubhalela emafomu**, sakhiwo kanye netinhlelo enchazelweni.

B. **Gcizelela imisebenti yelibhayibheli** .kutsi lisontfo kumele lente .

IV. Kubhala Incazelo Yakho Yelisontfo .

Ngutiphi timiso lotitfolo kulelivesi ngalinye lalandzelako?

Imis 2:42-47 .

1Khor12:28

Ef 5:27 .

Imi 14:23 .

1Khor14:33

Heb 10:24-27 .

Imi 20:7 .

Ef 1:22 .

Imi 20:28 .

Ef 4:11-16 .

Cela labahlanyela lisontfo kutsi bente loku lokulandzelako ngamunye ngamunye.

Bhala inchazelo yakho yelisontfo.

Cabanga ngalemibuto lelandzelako lephatselene nenchazelo yakho:

Inchazelo yakho iyacondzakala yini?

Kuyahambisana yini nemiBhalo?

Inchazelo yakho isisekelo ngalokwenele yini kutsi ingachaza onkhe emasontfo yonkhe indzawo futsi ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi?

Ingabe inchazelo yakho iyahambisana nelisontfo lelicala emasontfo lamasha?

Cela labanye ekilasini kutsi babelane ngetincazelo tabo nelikilasi.

1. Ngutiphi tintfo letingadzingeki letivame kwengetwa enchazelweni yebantfu lesebentako yelisontfo?
2. Tidzingeka nini takhiwo tekuhlanyela emasontfo? Takhiwo tingasita njani nobe tivimbele njani kukhula kwelisontfo?
3. Kungani kungasilo liciniso kunaka emafomu nawuchaza lisontfo lendzawo?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Nelicembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo, tfutfukisani futsi nivumelane ngenchazelo yelisontfo letakusita enchubeni yakho yekutjala lisontfo. Yabelana ngenchazelo yakho nalabanye bahlanyeli belisontfo, umcecheshi wakho noma umeluleki wakho.

UMUNTU WAMOYA -- Sifundvo 1—Kulungiswa Ngekukholwa: Sisekelo Sebuhlobo Betfu NaNkulunkulu .

Singamati njani Nkulunkulu ngebuhlobo lobusedvute nalobunelutsandvo?

Nkulunkulu uyasemukela mbamba yini?

Kwemukelwa kwetfu embikwaNkulunkulu kuvelaphi?

Singaphila njani imphilo lemjabulisako?

Kwentekani nangabe senta sono?

I. Kuvikeleka akusiko --

I. Ngemisebenti

B. Kucolelwa lapho Nkulunkulu angasinaki khona sono

II. Kuvikeleka kutsi .

I. Kulunga KwaNkulunkulu: Roma 3:21-24

B. Kushintjana Lokukhulu: 2 Khor 5:21, Isa 61:10, Rom 4:3-5, 8:1, Ef 4:22-

24

III. Tindzaba Letibalulekile Tekulungiswa Ngekukholwa .

I. Singakhona yini kutivikela?

B. Singatidvumisa yini ngaloko Nkulunkulu lakwentile?

Sibonelo: Cabanga ngemuntfu lowente licala lelibi kakhulu, futsi ulindzele sigwebo sekufa. Njengobe alindze, lomunye webangani bakhe waya kulelijaji wamcela kutsi amcolele. Lijaji laphendvula latsi, “Ngitamkhulula, uma unginika indvodzana yakho kutsi ife esikhundleni sakhe.” Lomngani utsi, "Loku kuyahlekisa. Ngingakhona njani kwenta loku?" Kepha lijaji litsi, "Lena kuphela indlela lengitamkhulula ngayo." Ngemuva kwebuhlungu lobukhulu, babe uncuma kutsi utawunikela ngendvodzana yakhe ngenca yemngani...ati kutsi nguyona kuphela indlela. Ngekulalela, lendvodzana iya kumahluleli futsi ivume kufela esikhundleni semngani wababe wayo. Ngelilanga lelilandzelako lijaji labulala lendvodzana futsi lakhulula lendvodza. Ngekushesha ngemuva kwaloku, kwenteka kutsi lobabe eve inkhulumo emkhatsini walesiboshwa lesikhululiwe nemngani wakhe. Nawubutwa kutsi, “Wakhululwa njani esigwetfweni sakho sekufa?” lendvodza

lekhlululiwe iyaphendvula itsi, “Kulungile, ngesikhatsi ngisejele ngatigcina ngihlantekile, ngitiphatsa kahle, ngenta loko lebekucelwa ngubogadzi, base bangikhulula ngenca yekutiphatsa kwami lokuhle.”

Ucabanga kutsi lobabe wakuphendvula njani loko lobekushiwo ngumngani wakhe? Lendvodza lekhlululiwe beyingacabanga njani kutsi kutiphatsa kwayo kuhlobene nekukhlululwa kwayo ngemuva kwekutsi lendvodzana inikele ngekuphila kwayo ngenca yakhe?

A. Kufanele setsebele kuNkulunkulu ngalokuphelele futsi kuye yedvwa yini? Bhala inchazelo yakho yekutsi “kulungiswa ngekukholwa.”

Kusho kutsini uma sichaza kulunga ngekukholwa ngekutsi “kulunga lokungekho emtsetfweni”?

Ekuhambeni kwetfu kwemalanga onkhe neNkhosi, kungani kumatima kangaka kitsi tsine lesacala ngemusa kutsi sichubeke ngemusa, setsebele emsebenzini waJesu Khristu lophelile esiphambanweni?

Kulungiswa ngekukholwa kuyitsintsa njani indlela lohlobana ngayo naNkulunkulu nendlela locabanga kutsi uhlobana ngayo nawe?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Fundza lomunye umuntfu inchazelo yekulungiswa ngekukholwa, bese umcela kutsi atibhalele yena inchazelo. Letsa loko labakubhalile esikhatsini lesilandzelako sekuceceshwa.

UMUNTU WAMOYA -- Sifundvo 2—Kuphila Livangeli:

Kulahla Kutitsemba

Ucabanga kutsi inkholelo yakho ngeliVangeli lekulungiswa ngekukholwa kuphela ikutsintsa njani kukhula kwakho kuKhristu lamuhla?

Jesu ukhuluma ngensindziso ngekukholwa kuJohane 3:36. KubaseRoma, Pawula udlulisela ngalokucacile umlayeto wekulunga ngekukholwa kuphela: Ngekusho kwaletindzima letintsafu, yini ledzingekako kute umuntfu alungiswe?

KubaseRoma 1:16, KubaseRoma 4:5, KubaseRoma 10:9-10

KuGalathiya, Pawula ucinisekisa insindziso ngekukholwa. Galathiya 3:2-5 KuGalathiya 3:2-5, Pawula uniketa imiphumela lemibili yekukholwa (kukholwa). Yini leto tintfo? Ngumuphi umgomo lakhuluma ngawo?

Yini Galathiya 4:15 lasitjela kutsi yalahleka ngenca yemtamo wekutsi ulungiswe ngekugcina umtsetfo?

Ngutiphi tingoti tekutimela? Emakholwa aseGalathiya abewile njani eVangelini?

Uyavumelana yini nalesitatimende lesitsi, “Kwetsemba tintfo tetfu mhlawumbe yinchazelo lencono kakhulu lesebentako yekungakholwa?”

Njengesibonelo, ake sicatsanise emalanga lamabili ekuphileni kwakho. Ngalomunye umgcibelo uyavuka uye emhlanganweni wemthandazo, njengobe kulisiko lakho.

Nawuphuma, uba nencociswano lemfisha kodvwa lemmandzi namakhelwane wakho.

Uyachubeka ube nelilanga lelihle kakhulu lapho khona bukhona baNkulunkulu bubonakala ngetindlela letinyenti. Endleleni leya ekhaya, unelitfuba lekwabelana ngeliVangeli nemuntfu lotsite, ngako-ke wabelana ngaKhristu nensindziso yakhe naye.

Umgcibelo lolandzelako uhluke kakhulu. Uvuka sekwephutile, uphutselwe

ngumhlangano wemthandazo, futsi ukhuluma kabi namakhelwane wakho nawuphuma.

Ngalokuvamile, lilanga ligcwele kudideka futsi Nkulunkulu akabonakali asondzele. Ucala kutiva kabi ngaloko lokwentile, kepha ngekumangala, utfola lelinye litfuba lekwebelana nemuntfu ngeliVangeli.

Ungadlula yini litfuba lekucoca ngeliVangeli ngobe utiva shengatsi awukafaneli kwenta kanjalo? Ucabanga kutsi kungenteka yini kutsi Nkulunkulu akubusise ngelilanga lelibi? Nangabe kungenjalo, kungani-ke kungasinjalo?

Sibonelo: Nga-August 21, 1544, Martin Luther wabhalela lomunye webangani bakhe labetsembekile nalabemetsembe, George Spalatin. Spalatin bekanikete seluleko lesitsite lesatsatsa njengesono ngemuva kwesikhatsi. Watsi nakefika kulesiphetfo, wacwiliswa elusizini nasekutibeni nelicala. Abeciniseka kutsi bekufanele ati kancono nekutsi yena, kubo bonkhe bantfu, bekungakafaneli ente leliphutsa. Bekangakhoni kudvudvuteka. Ngesikhatsi Luther atfolo ngesimo sakhe, wabhalela kumdvudvuta, watsi, “ ... sicelo sami lesetsembekile neseluleko kutsi ujoyine inkampani yetfu futsi uhlanganyele natsi, lesitoni mbamba, letinkhulu, naleticinile. tono tebuntswana. Cha! Cha!

Sesibe toni letincane letidzinga uMsindzisi lomncane kuphela noma sitoni mbamba letidzinga uMsindzisi mbamba? Chaza.

Kwentekani nangabe sengeta lokutsite kuloko Khristu lakwentile?

Uyalahlekelwa yini ngumcondvo wakho wenjabulo kuKhristu? Nangabe kunjalo, kungani?

LiVangeli lisebenta njani kitsi njengemakholwa?

Ngumuphi umehluko emkhatsini wekutimisela kanye nekukholwa?

Kuphila ngekukholwa kutsintsa njani imicabango yetfu netento tetfu tamalanga onkhe ekuphileni?

BUNYENTI BEMOYA -- Sifundvo 3—Kukhula KwebuKhristu:

Kwenta Khristu Abe Yintfo Lebalulekile Ekuphileni KwemaKhristu

Yini lesingayenta kute sono singephukelwa ngumkhumbi? Singakhula njani ekukholweni kwetfu, kute sibe nebudlelwane lobucinile, lobuphilako naJesu Khristu?

I. Kuyini Kukhula Ngakamoya? Yini leyentiwa nguFil. 2:12-13 basitjele nekubambisana lesinako naNkulunkulu ekukhuleni kwetfu?

II. Indima Yesiphambano Ekukhuleni Ngakamoya .

A. Lamavesi asitjelani mayelana neKukhula Elwatini Ngebungcwele BaNkulunkulu? -- Jer. 9:23,24, Joh. 3:8 .

B. Kufundza Kucaphela Sono Setfu – Ef. 3:8, 1 Thim. 1:15

1. Singabona njani kahle kutsi sinesono?

2. Kucaphela sono setfu kuhlobene njani nekutfobeka?

C. Sikhala Lesivela Emkhatsini Webungcwele BaNkulunkulu Nesono Setfu --

Roma 8:10; 1 Johane 1:9 .

Yini lekhulisa lizinga letfu lekukhula sibe sekuvutfweni?

Yini lehlisa lizinga letfu lekukhula?

III. Tihibe Tekukhula KwemaKhristu

A. BuFarisi kuphila ngekwemitsetfo, imisebenti, nekutimela (ngemandla etfu) – inkinga yekutigcabha. Lukha 10:38-42 usitjela kutsi yini lebalulekile yekukhula kunekutigcabha?

YiniBuFarisi njengalapho buvetwa kuNkulunkulu? BuFarisi kunjani nangabe buvetwa kuloyo loshade naye? Loyu loshade naye angasabela njani? Niketa sibonelo.

- B. Kuphelelwa litsemba – Kungakholwa kuloko Nkulunkulu lakwentile - Yini leshiwo nguHebheru 10:14 kutsi kufanele sibe nekukholwa kuyo uma sifuna kususa igebe emkhatsini webungcwele baNkulunkulu nesono setfu?

Yini lesingayenta kute sincobe kuphelelwa litsemba?

- C. Kute lesikhala sivalwe, yini lokufanele ikhule ekugcileni kwetfu?-- Galathiya 6:14a

Yini lesingayenta kute sono singephukelwa ngumkhumbi? Singakhula njani ekukholweni kwetfu, kute sibe nebudlelwane lobucinile, lobuphilako naJesu Khristu?

Nangabe kusesele imizuzu lengu-15 yekucedza loku lokulandzelako, kwentle ekilasini.

Nangabe sikhatsi singakatfolakali, bafundzi batakwenta loku njenge “LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA” lwesifundvo. Bafundzi lababhanca bese ubacela kutsi ngamunye ente loku lokulandzelako:

Chazela lomunye umuntfu loku lokufundzile ngekukhula ebungcweleni bese umchazela kutsi ungakusebentisa njani lokufeziwe nguKhristu ekuphileni kwakho kwamalanga onkhe. Niketa sibonelo lesicondzile setingucuko empilweni yakho njengelikholwa ngenca yekwandzisa kuvisisa kwakho ngekungcweliswa.

UMUNTU WAMOYA -- Sifundvo 4—Emandla Laguculako EliVangeli: Inkhululeko Ekuphatfweni Kwesono

Kute sivisise emandla ekugucula elivangeli, kufanele sibone timo nemibono ngemphilo yemuntfu. Kwekucala, simo sekuphila ngaphandle kwaKhristu nguleso sekubusa sono. Kulesi simo lesilahlekile, sitigcili tesono futsi angeke sikhululeke ekubusweni “kwenyama.” (Rom. 3:11-12, 23) Kwesibili, umbono waNkulunkulu ngekuphila kwelikholwa kutsi kufa kwaJesu lokungumhlatjelo kumbonya tono tetfu futsi asisesimeni “sekubusa sono” kepha “sekungcwele.” Sikhululwa esijeziweni sesono nasemandleni esono. Siphila enkhululekweni sibili yekumtsandza. Imvelo yesono seyifile futsi asisaphili ngaphansi kwebukhosi bayo, sihlangele naKhristu. (2 Khor. 5:17-20). Kwesitsatfu, “kuhlangele nako kwetfu kwemphilo” akulimeleli ngalokuphelele leliciniso leliciniso lesimo lesiniketwe nguNkulunkulu wetfu kuye. Kufanele sibone tono tetfu tamalanga onkhe futsi siphendvuke, sihambisane nemicabango yetfu nengcondvo yaNkulunkulu. Imvelo yesono akusiyo inkhosi yetfu, kepha ihlale ilwela kutfolle emandla kitsi. (1 Joh. 1:9; Rom. 7:19; 8:9-13).

Khetsa emalunga lamabili lanesibindzi ekilasini. Baletse embikwelikilasi. Lomunye utawudlala indzima yemuntfu esimeni sekucala bese lomunye utawudlala indzima yemuntfu esimeni sesibili nesesitsatfu.

Ake sitsi _____(ligama) usesimeni sekucala. Ake sicabangele kunjalo lesi simo.

SIMO SEKUCALA—Soni Lesingakholwa (Ef. 4:17-19, Rom. 8:5-8)

1. Ngaphandle kwelitsemba

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2. Lokungakavuselelwa -
lokulahlekile | 6. Sitsa saNkulunkulu |
| 3. Ngaphansi kwekulawula kwesono | 7. Enyameni . |
| 4. Depraved – angakhoni kwenta
lokuhle . | 8. Ababuyisani naNkulunkulu . |
| 5. Soni | 9. Ngaphansi kwesijeziso sesono . |
| | 10. Kuhlukaniswa naNkulunkulu . |
| | 11. Ngaphansi kwemtsetfo . |

I. Umusa waNkulunkulu kanye neMkhuba weSono .

Nangabe umusa waNkulunkulu ugcwele mbamba ngetulu kwato tonkhe tono tetfu futsi silungisiwe ngekukholwa ngaphandle kwekulalela kwetfu, singachubeka yini senta sono? Uma umusa waNkulunkulu uniketwa labo labangakawufaneli ngisho kepha bawutfo ngenca yekukholwa kwabo kuJesu Khristu, kuyimvelo kubuta lombuto. Singachubeka yini sona futsi silindzele kutsi umusa waNkulunkulu usimbonye? (Gal 5:13, Rom. 6:1-2).

II. Wabhajatiswa Ekufeni Kwakhe – Wavuswa Ekuvukeni Kwakhe .

1. Safa njani? (Rom. 6:3-5)
2. Kwentekani ngenca yekufa kwetfu naKhristu? (Rom. 6:6-10, 22)
3. Yini lokufanele ibe setingcondvweni tetfu mayelana nesono? (Rom. 6:11)

Ake sitsi _____(ligama) usesimeni sesibili. Ake sicabangele kunjalo lesi simo.

SIMO SESIBILI-- Longcwele – Liciniso Leliciniso njengobe Nkulunkulu Alibona (Ef. 4:22-24, Roma 6:18, 22, Roma 8:9-11)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Kubuyisana NaNkulunkulu . | 9. Akabitwa ngekutsi soni kodvwa
ubitwa ngekutsi ungwele . |
| 2. Bunye naKhristu | 10. Ngaphansi kwemusa |
| 3. Ucollelwe kuto tonkhe tono . | 11. Siphila naKhristu |
| 4. Kufile esonweni | 12. Umsulwa futsi angenacala |
| 5. Kulawulwa nguMoya Longcwele . | 13. Kulungile |
| 6. Indvodza Lensha Yangekhatsi | 14. Tingcondvo letibekwe kuloko
lokufiswa nguMoya . |
| 7. Inkhululeko ekulawuleni imvelo
yesono . | 15. Unekuphila nekuthula . |
| 8. Wavuswa ekufeni . | |

Ake sitsi _____(ligama lemuntfu wesibili) usesimeni sesitsatfu. Ake sicabangele kunjalo lesi simo.

SIMO SESITFUPHA -- Longcwele – Lonesipiliyoni Nekuphila Lokubonwa Ngumuntfu (Ef 4:25-28, Jakobe 1:13-14)

Ngayinye yaletimo letibalwe ngenhla tiyintfo sibili kepha lokuhlangenwe nako kwetfu kanye nemibono yetfu kufaka ekhatsi:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Sono futsi kufanele aphenzvuke . | 6. Umntfwana nendlalifa
yaNkulunkulu |
| 2. Sono silwela kuphindze sitfole
emandla . | 7. Kukhula kuKhristu |
| 3. Khombisa titselo taMoya
Longcwele. | 8. Inkhululeko ekulawuleni imvelo
yesono . |
| 4. Moya Longcwele uyalahla | 9. Akabitwa ngekutsi soni kodvwa
ubitwa ngekutsi ungwele . |
| 5. Ucollelwe kuto tonkhe tono . | 10. Kugucugucuka kwemoya |

III. Emandla Ekungakoni Nemandla Ekubona Kuphila KuKhristu:

Yini umuntfu losesimeni sesitsatfu lokufanele ayente?

Ngalinye lalamavesi lisitjelani ngemphilo yetfu lensha kuKhristu?

- A. Visisa Imvelo Lensha (Rom 6:6)
 - B. Phila ngaMoya (Rom 8:5-7; Gal. 5:16)
 - C. Tibone Njengemntfwana waNkulunkulu (Rom. 8:16-17)
 - D. Vuselela Ingcondvo Yakho (Rom. 12:2; 2 Khor. 10:5)
 - E. Yati Liciniso (Joh. 8:32; Khol. 1:5-6)
1. Kungani kunemehluko emkhatsini wesimo setfu mbamba njengobe Nkulunkulu asibona kanye nendlela lesitiva ngayo nalesenta ngayo ngaletinye tikhatsi?
 2. Loku kusho kutsi kwenta sono kulungile yini kitsi?
 3. Singayisondzeta njani imiva yetfu netento tetfu esimeni setfu lesicinile sakamoya?
 4. Uvumela njani imiva yakho esikhundleni sekukholwa kwakho eVini laNkulunkulu kutsintse indlela loyibuka ngayo kuphila kwakho kuKhristu?
 5. Nawulwa nesono, ngukuphi lokuletsa emandla lamanyenti empilweni yakho: kwetama kakhulu noma kukholwa kakhulu?
 6. “Bala” (lokuphindze kuhunyushwe ngekutsi “bala” naletsi “cabanga”) kuRoma 6:11 kuhlobene njani nekukholwa?
 7. Kwentekani ngesimo sakho sesono ngekusho kwencwadzi yaPawula leya kubaseRoma?
 8. Ungaphila njani ngaMoya?

Tjela ekilasini kutsi, “Letsa iphephandzaba nobe incwadzi yekubhala esigabeni lesilandzelako kute uyisebentise njengephephandzaba.” Nangabe bete lekhona, bangabhala ngemuva kwalamakhasi.

SIMPHILO SAMOYA --Sifundvo 5—Kugcina Ijenali Yamoya

I. Kungani Ugcina Ijenali Yakamoya .

- A. Sikhumbuto seLutsandvo lwaNkulunkulu nekwetsembeka kwakhe nasibhekene nebumatima nekudvumateka
Lephephandzaba lifana njani nesikhumbuto saJoshuwa? (Jos. 4:1-9)
- B. Kusita kutfutukisa kutiphendvulela ekukhuleni kwakamoya nasemsebentini wekushumayela.
- C. Kuphokelela kucabangisisa ngekuphila kwetfu futsi kulungisa tintfo lesitibeka kucala.
- D. Kusisita kutsi sikhule ekukholweni ngekubona indlela lwati lwetfu ngaNkulunkulu lolukhule ngayo.
- E. Kusisita sibone indlela Nkulunkulu layiphendvula ngayo imithantazo.
- F. Lithulusi ekutfutukiseni inkonzo yetfu.

II. Sikhatsi Semalanga Onkhe NaNkulunkulu

Faka loku lokulandzelako encwadzini yakho yemalanga onkhe.

Sigaba sanamuhla: Bhala phansi sigaba seliBhayibheli losifundzako ngesikhatsi sekutinikela kwakho.

Tintfo letiphatselene nemuntfu sicu: Fundza sigaba seliBhayibheli, tinike sikhatsi sekucabanga nekuthandaza ngaso. Bhala phansi noma ngukuphi kucondza Moya

Longcwele lakuniketa kona ngalesigaba. Lesigaba sitsini? Yini lokuyibonako?
Ungasebentisa njani lesigaba ekuphileni kwakho lamuhla?

Tetsembiso Tekutsi Ucele: Tikhona yini tetsembiso kulesigaba? Tibhale phansi bese ubonga Nkulunkulu ngalamaciniso.

Imiyalo Lekufanele Siyilalele: Lesigaba siniketa yini imiyalo lokufanele uyilalele?

Umthantazo: Bhala nobe ngutiphi ticelo temthandazo lonemtfwalo lotsite futsi uphindze ubhale timphendvulo teticelo tangembili. Cacisa ngendlela longakwenta ngayo. Loku kutakusita kutsi ubone Nkulunkulu asebenta ngemithantazo yakho.

III. Kubhala Emaphephandzaba Emalanga Onkhe

I-Daily Journaling ikusita kutsi ugadze inchubekelembili yemsebenti wakho wekutjala lisontfo.

Tinhlelo Tekusebenta: Bhala phansi noma ngumuphi umsebenti lowentile etinhlelweni takho tekusebenta. Bhala imisebenti lefeziwe yeluhlelo lwekusebenta nobe umsebenti lochubekako.

Labatsintsana nabo: Bhala bantfu lobashumayela ngalelo langa. Bhala phansi imiphumela yesikhatsi lenisicitse ndzawonye. Ube wabelane ngebufakazi bakho yini? Baphendvula njani? Tivulekile yini noma tivaliwe eVangelini?

Imihlangano: Yenta emanothi laphatselene nanoma nguliphi licembu lemaseli, umhlangano welicembu lasekhaya nobe umsebenti lokhetsekile. Lomhlangano bewubanjelwa nini futsi kuphi? Ngubani lowayihola? Yini lowayenta (sifundvo seliBhayibheli, licembu lemthandazo, wakhombisa bangani Ifilimu yaJesu)? Bangaki bantfu lebebakhona? Bangaki labakhona njalo? Tivakashu? Kukhona yini umuntfu lotibophelele kuKhristu? Bhala phansi nobe ngutiphi tinkinga nobe kukhatsateka lokukhetsekile lokudzinga kunakwa kabanti.

Ticabango: Tiphe sikhatsi sekucabanga ngalelo langa. Kukhona yini lokugcamile kuwe? Kukhona yini lokufundzile nobe lokubonile ngekuphila kwakho nobe ngemsebenti wakho lofuna kukukhumbula? Lemicabango ngemanothi lowentako ngemphilo yakho. Akudzingeki kutsi tihlanganyelwe nanoma ngubani. Tikusita kutsi ubeke lilanga lakho ngendlela lefanele futsi ukhumbule noma ngabe yini Moya Longcwele lakufundzisa yona.

Kulesikhatsi lesisele, yalela bafundzi ngalendlela lelandzelako: “Usebentisa incwadzi yekubhala loyiphethse nobe emakhasi langemuva, cabanga futsi ubhale phansi i- Spiritual Journal yakho yalamuhla.” TRAINER, kungase kudzingeke ube nemaphepha langabhalwa lutfo kulabo labakhohlwa kuletsa abo.

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Kuwo wonkhe umjikeleto wekucecesha kuhlanyela lisontfo, gcina liphephandzaba lemalanga onkhe lekutinikela kanye nenchubekelembili yenkonzo. Ungase ufune kusungula tihloko letingenhla njengaleto lotawutisebentisa kuhlela iphephabhuku lakho lemalanga onkhe. Tilungiselele kukhombisa umelusi wakho nobe umceceshi wakho leliphaphandzaba.

UMTHANDZA -- Sifundvo 1, 2—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo: Kuthandazela Imvuselelo .

Hlela lesifundvo sesikhatsi lesimbili selihora linye

I. Indlela Yekuhlela Nekuhola Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo .

Emakhonsathi emthandazo agcila emicondvweni lemibili leyinhloko yelibhayibheli: Umthantazo locondziswe ngekhati .

Umthantazo locondziswe ngaphandle .

A. Indzaba: Ikhonsathi yemthandazo kufanele ihlelwe azungeze ingcikitsi noma sihloko.

B. I-ajenda: Niketa umBhalo losekela sihloko.

C. Kugubha: Dvumisa Nkulunkulu

D. Kuvuma neKulungiselela: Umthantazo lothulile wekuvuma tono .

E. Umthantazo Welicembu Lelincane

Yenta bafundzi bakhe emacembu lamancane ebantfu labangu-2-6 bese bathandaza ngalesihloko njengobe sihlobene nelizinga lendzawo, lesifundza, lavelonkhe kanye nelemhlaba wonkhe. Ngemuva kwalesikhatsi sekuthandaza kwelicembu lelincane, hola emthantazweni wekunyakata kwemthandazo lokhulako edolobheni lakho noma edolobheni lakho noma endzaweni yakho.

F. Setfulo: Lwati kanye netintfo letifana nemabalave kanye netinhlu.

G. Kudvumisa Nekukhonta

II. Ikhonsathi Yemthantazo

Umcecheshi kufanele ahole lonkhe likilasi ekhonsathini yemthandazo ngesihloko lesitsi “Umthandazo” asebentisa letintfo letilandzelako:

A. Umthantazo Wekukhonta Nekuzindla: (Umcecheshi uhola lesigaba sekhonsathi)

Kulekhonsathi, sitawugcizelela tihlobo temthandazo Jesu latigcizelela ku .**Umthantazo Losibonelo:**

Matewu 6:9-13 .

"Nayi-ke indlela lokufanele nithandaze ngayo:

“Babe wetfu losezulwini, .

alingcweliswe libito lakho, . Umthandazo Wekukhonta Nekuzindla

¹⁰umbuso wakho awute, . Umthandazo Wekuhlanganyela NaNkulunkulu

intsandvo yakho yenteke

emhlabeni njengobe kunjalo nasezulwini. Umthandazo Wekutitfoba

¹¹Siphe lamuhla kudla kwetfu kwamalanga onkhe. Umthantazo Wekucela(Kwenta Ticelo KuNkulunkulu)

¹²Sitsetselele tikweleti tetfu, . Umthandazo Wekuvuma Tono . njengobe natsi sibatsetselela labo labasikweletako.

¹³Futsi ungasingenisi ekulingweni, Umthantazo Wekukhululwa Kulomubi.

Fundza futsi uthantaze uzindle ngalamavesi ekudvumisa.

Efes. 1:6; 1 Phetro 4:11; Tihlabelo 8:1; Tihlabelo 71:19 .

Njengobe lesifundvo kungasiso sikhatsi sekufundza liBhayibheli, ungatiniki sikhatsi sekucoca ngemavesi lakulekhonsathi yemthandazo. Hola licembu ngesikhatsi semithandazo lemifishane lapho khona emalunga elicembu asho sici, imfanelo, noma ligama laNkulunkulu bese uyamdvumisa.

B. Umthantazo Wekuhlanyela NaNkulunkulu (Lilunga lekilasi lelivolontiya lihola licembu kulesigaba sekhonsathi.)

Johane 15:7-10; Jakobe 4:4-8 .

C. Umthantazo Wekutitfoba (Lilunga lesibili lelizinga lekutitsandzela lihola licembu kulesigaba sekhonsathi.)

Fundza futsi uthantaze uzindle ngalamavesi lalandzelako: Johane 14:23-24; KubaseRoma 6:12-13; Roma 8:5 .

Umthantazo Wesicelo (licembu leliholako lelilunga lesigaba sesitsatfu kulesigaba sekhonsathi.)

Filiphu. 4:6-7; Johane 15:5-7; Johane 14:12-13 .

E. Umthantazo Wekuvuma Tono kanye nekukhululwa (Icembu lehola umfundzi wesine wemthandazo wekuvuma tono lothulile.)

2 Khor. 7:10; Isaya 59:2; Tihlabelelo 66:18-19 .

Yenta likilasi licoce ngesigaba ngasinye sekhonsathi yemthandazo. Ngemuva kwaloko, cela likilasi kutsi licoce ngalemibuto.

1. Yini lebeyibonakala isebenta kahle?
2. Yini lengasebenti kahle kangaka?
3. Ngabe kukhona yini incenye yalekhonsathi lebeyilukhuni? Nangabe kunjalo, kungani?
4. Nguyiphi indlela lebonakala iyindlela lencono kakhulu yekuhola lekhonsathi?

UMTHANDZA -- Sifundvo 3—Indlela Yekwenta Umthantazo Ube Lula: Indlela Yekuhlanganisa Umthandazo Wesitjalo Selisontfo Lakho

I. Umthantazo—Ubalulekile Ekushumayeleni Nekuhlanyela Lisontfo .

Rom. 10:1; Ef. 6:18; Ef. 6:19-20; Khol 4:2-4; 2 Thes. 3:1-3 .

II. Indlela Yekuhlanganisa Umthantazo Nekushumayela Nekuhlanyela Lisontfo

Ngutiphi tindlela letisebentako longafaka ngato emakholwa ekuthantazeleni umkhankaso wakho wekutjala lisontfo?

A. Emacenjini Emaseli

1. Yini lokufanele licembu lemaseli ligcizelele kuyo umthantazo walo?

B. Umthandazo Wematsatfu(emakholwa lamatsatfu athandaza ndzawonye)

1. Umthandazo we-triplet ugcula kuphi umthantazo wawo?

C. Umthantazo Kuhamba—kuhamba buthule ngemthandazo uzungeze indzawo lohlela kukhonta kuyo.

Coca ngekuhamba kwemthandazo. Ucabanga kutsi loku yintfo emakholwa lokufanele ayente yini? Liyaphumelela yini?

Sifundvo Sendzaba 1:

Indzawo leyatiwa ngekutsi inemindeni leminyenti lenetinkinga beyihloswe kutsi kube nesitjalo selisontfo. Tinkinga tetenhlahlakahle letifana nekungasebenti, kuhlukana kwemindeni, kuba ngumlutsa wetidzakamiva kanye nebugebengu bekuvame kakhulu. Ekucaleni kwemtamo wekutjala lisontfo, kwahlelwa kuhamba kwemthandazo kuto tonkhe titaladi kulenzawo. Njengobe bebhamba bathandaza, babhala phansi kucondza Moya Longcwele labebanike kona. Letinye tindlela letinyenti tekuhamba ngemthandazo talandzela leyo yekucala. Letinye tindlela tekuhamba temthandazo betenteka titungelete sikolo sendzawo, letinye ngekhatshi naseceleni kwenzawo yekutsenga, kantsi letinye titungelete umncele wangaphandle walenzawo. Lokunye kuhamba kwemthandazo kwenteka ehlatsini

lelibuke lendzawo. Kuletihlahla, letatiwa ngekutsi yindzawo lapho bekuhanjiswa khona tidzakamiva, bekutfolakala timphawu tebuthakathi etihlahleni. Licembu lekuhamba ngemthandazo lacitsa sikhatsi lithandaza limelene naletintfo letimbi. Eminyakeni lemitsatfu kusukela lendzawo yahloswa kutsi kuhlanyelwe emasontfo, tinkinga tetenhlalo setinciphile, bugebengu sebunciphe nga 40%, futsi sekuhlanyelwe lisontfo lelinebantfu labangu 70-80. Manje sekunelitfonya lakamoya lekuphikisana nebubi lobugcwele, futsi Nkulunkulu uyasebenta etimphilweni letinyenti (DAWN Europa Prayer Manual, August 1994, likhasi 13).

Uphendvula njani kulelicala?

Ngutiphi tinzuzo letinkhulu letivela kuloluhlobo lwekuhamba kwemthandazo?

Ngutiphi tinsayeya letinkhulu lebetitawuba khona?

Sifundvo Sendzaba 2:

Lomunye umhlanyeli welisontfo nemndeni wakhe batfutsela endlini lenemafulethi edolobheni lapho bebefisa kubona lisontfo licala khona. Ngalelinye lilanga kusihlwa, lomndeni wahamba ndzawonye kulelifulethi. Bebame embikwemnyango welifulethi ngalinye futsi lilunga ngalinye lemndeni belithantazela bantfu labakulelifulethi. Lendvodzana lencane yathantaza kutsi umuntfu ngamunye kulelifulethi acele Jesu kutsi angene enhlityweni yakhe. Lenye indvodzakati yathantazela kutsi tidzingo temndeni tetimali tihlangabetwe, lenye indvodzakati yathantazela kutsi kube nebudlelwane lobuhle emndenini. Lomake wathandazela imphilo yemalunga emndeni kantsi babe wathandazela sibusiso saNkulunkulu kutsi sibe kulelo khaya. Ngemuva kwekuhamba kwemthandazo, umhlanyeli welisontfo nemndeni wakhe babona bantfu labangu 14 kuleyo bhulokhi yemafulethi beta kuKhristu kwase kwakhiwa lisontfo lelincane.

Uphendvula njani kulelicala?

Ngutiphi tinzuzo letinkhulu letivela kuloluhlobo lwekuhamba kwemthandazo?

Ngutiphi tinsayeya letinkhulu lebetitawuba khona?

D. Licembu Lekusekela Umthandazo

1. Unalo yini licembu lebantfu lelithandazela umsebenti wakho wekutjala lisontfo? Kusebenta kahle kangakanani kuwe? Yini lokucela licembu lakho kutsi liyithantazele?
2. Ngutiphi tindlela longagcina ngato licembu lakho lekusekela umthandazo lati ngetidzingo temthandazo kanye netimphendvulo temthandazo?
3. Ngutiphi tinhlobo telwatiso lobona kungaba kuhle kutsi wabelane ngato nelicembu lemthandazo futsi ngutiphi tinhlobo telwatiso lokungakafaneli wabelane ngato?
4. Ngumiphi leminyane imibono lengasita ekwandziseni umthantazo wenkonzo yakho yekutjala lisontfo?

III. Lucwaningo: Kubutsela ndzawonye Lwati Lwekuthandaza

Ngutiphi tinhlobo telwatiso letingabutfwa elucwaningweni letingasita kakhulu ekuthantazeleni umuntfu ngamunye noma ummango?

Ngabe Lwati lolufana nemasontfo kulendzawo, emacembu emilingo nobe asathane lakhona, kukhula kwemasontfo, kanye nebunye bemakholwa kungaba lusito yini emithantazweni yakho? Chaza?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Nangabe ungakakwenti loko, tfutukisa licembu lakho lekusekela umthandazo. Cela lokungenani lamanye emakholwa lamatsatfu kutsi athantazele njalo ngeliviki ngenkonzo yakho. Utawubagcina njani bati ngeticelo temthantazo kanye netimphendvulo temthandazo?

Yenta lokungenani umthandazo munye wekuhamba endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe nelicembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo noma labanye labanemtfwalo wekubona leyo ndzawo ifinyelelwa kuKhristu. Coca ngalesipiliyoni nemeluleki wakho nobe umcecheshi.

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI – Sifundvo 1—Singeniso Sendlela Yekufundza LiBhayibheli Lekufundzisako:

Kuvumela LiBhayibheli Lisifundzise

I. Lokufundzisako vs. Lokukhiphako (2Thim. 2:15)

A. Indlela Yekukhipha

1.Kucabanga Ngekukhipha

Sicala ngemcondvo lowatiwako nalowemukelekile bese siphetsa ngesiphetfo.

2.Sifundvo seliBhayibheli lesikhiphako

Kuletinye tincenye letilishumi teLithestamente Lelisha, imvubelo ibhekisela esonweni. Singaphetsa ngekutsi bekutawuphindze kusho sono kuMat. 13:33. Fundza lesigaba. Imvubelo ibhekisela esonweni yini lapha?

1. Indlela “Levamile”

Bafundzisi beliBhayibheli bavame kwati loko labafuna kukusho, futsi bavele bete eBhayibhelini kute batfole livesi lelibonakala lisekela kucondza kwabo. Kungani loku bekungadala ingoti yokungacandzi kahle inchazelo sibili yalesigaba?

B.Indlela Yekufundzisa

1.Kucabanga Ngekufundzisa

Sihlolisisa emaciniso kute setame kucondza kutsi asho kutsini lamaciniso.

2.Sifundvo seliBhayibheli lesifundzisako

Sihlolisisa umbhalo kute siwucondze.

3. Inductive yindlela lencono

II. Tinyatselo Tesifundvo SeliBhayibheli Lesifundzisako

A. Kubuka – Litsini?

B. Kuhumusha – Kusho kutsini?

C. Kufaka sicelo – Yini lokufanele ngiyente?

Fundza Johane 1:1-2 bese ucoca ngalemibuto lemitsatfu.

III. Kwakha Iphiramidi Lecinile

A. Kuphutfuma Inhubo – Ungaphutfumi ngekucala ngekufundza ngekushesha nekucabanga kutsi uyati kutsi kusho kutsini. Ungenti sicelo lesisheshako futsi lesingabata ngaso.

B. Sisekelo Lesicinile – sicala ngekubuka kahle (kuphula ligolide libe tincetu letincane). Sihlolisisa lokucuketfwe ngulesigaba kute sitfole inchazelo yaso mbamba. Senta sicelo lesisemtsetfweni.

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

1. Nguwuphi umehluko loyinhloko emkhatsini wekudonsa kanye nekufaka?
2. Kungani indlela ye- inductive iyindlela lephakeme yekutadisha liBhayibheli, uma icatsaniswa nendlela ye- deductive?
3. Ngutiphi tingoti tendlela ‘levamile’ yekutadisha neyekushumayela liBhayibheli?
4. Ngumiphi imibuto longatibuta yona mayelana nendzima letsite yeliBhayibheli kute unake kakhulu kuyibuka?
5. Ngumiphi imibuto longatibuta yona mayelana nendzima letsite yeliBhayibheli kute unake inchazelo yayo?
6. Ngumiphi imibuto longatibuta yona mayelana nendzima letsite yeliBhayibheli kute unake kusebenta kwayo?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Nawutadisha liBhayibheli lokulandzelako, bhala kutsi singakanani sikhatsi losicitsa ubuka, uhumusha futsi usisebentisa. Ngesisekelo saletikhatsi, hlola kutsi usebentisa indlela yekufundzisa, indlela yekukhipha, nobe lokunye lokusemkhatsini.

Nawulungiselela sifundvo lesilandzelako sekubuka, khetsa sibonelo sesigaba lesifishane semiBhalo lotawusifundza (singabi ngetulu kwesigaba nobe ngako). Citsa lokungenani emawaw lamabili ubuka lesigaba ngemthantazo futsi ucele Nkulunkulu kutsi akuvule emehlo etintfweni longakatiboni. Bhala phansi loko lokubonile. Yini lowayifundza?

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 2—Kugcina LiVi LaNkulunkulu .

I. Kubuka – Utsini Umbhalo?

A. Lungiselela Kubuka

Yini indzima yaMoya Longcwele (1 Khor 2:14)?

Yini indzima yemthantazo (Ef. 1:18)?

Yini indzima yekulungela kulalela (Jakobe 1:22-25)?

Yini indzima yekutihlola ngekubuka sigaba lesifundvwako (2 Khor. 13:5)?

Yini indzima yekutimisela kufundza (Imis. 17:11)?

B. Tfola Sikhatsi Lesenele

C. Buka Ingcikitsi (noma simo)

Nasibuka kutsi umongo usho kutsini, sihlola loku lokulandzelako:

1. Emavesi langaphambilini nalalandzelako akhuluma ngani?
2. Ngusiphi sihloko salesigaba?
3. Ngusiphi sihloko salesehluko?
4. Iyini injongo nesihloko salencwadzi?

D. Hlola Isakhiwo

- i. Ngumaphi emagama labalulekile?
- ii. Ngutiphi tintfo leticatsaniswako futsi ngutiphi tintfo leticatsaniswako?
- iii. Imibono iyachubeka njani ngendlela letfutukako?
- iv. Ngumaphi emagama latsi tento?
- v. Ngumaphi emagama latsi tihlanganisi?
- vi. Yini imifanekiso?
- vii. Ngutiphi tincwadzi letisetjentiswako .

E. Buta Imibuto: Bobani? Yini?, Kuphi?, Nini?, Kanjani?, futsi Kungani?

Inductively fundzela Jeremiya 1 usebentisa tintfo usebentisa letimiso letingenhla tekubuka. Kwekucala, fundzani lesigaba ndzawonye. Ngemuva kwaloko, cocani ngemibuto lengephansi kwesihloko lesitsi, “SIBONELO SEKUBUKA.” (Chubeka nengcoco yekuhlathiya lokubukwako kuze kube yimizuzu lengu-10 ngaphambi kwephela kweli-awa. Ngemuva kwaloko, cocani ngemiphumela yalencociswano njengelikilasi.

Nangabe kungashicilelwa kumamanuwali bafundzi labanawo, yenta ikhophi ye “Sample Observation” yemalunga elikilasi.

Sibonelo sekubuka

I. Ngubani?

Ngubani umbhali walencenye yemBhalo (vesi 1)?
 Bobani bantfu lokukhulunywa ngabo kulesigaba (emavesi 1-2)?
 Ngubani lamakhosi lokukhulunywa ngawo emavesini 2-3?
 Bobani bantfu Nkulunkulu lababita kutsi baletse inhlekelele eveni (v.15)?
 Emavesi 18-19 abala titsa taJeremiya letiyinhloko. Batawuba bobani labantfu? (Labanye?)

B. Yini?

Ngusiphi sentakalo lesikhetsekile lokukhulunywa ngaso ekucaleni kwelivesi 2?
 Kungenteka yini kwati kutsi bekuyiphi indzima yaJeremiya kusuka evesini 2?
 Nangabe kunjalo, bekuyini leyo ndima?
 Ngekusho kwelivesi 2 , ngusiphi sentakalo lesenteka ekupheleni kwekubusa kwaSedekiya?
 Kwentekani kuJeremiya evesini 3?

Beliyini “livi laSimakadze” lelafika kuye (vesi 5)?
 Ngutiphi tento letine leticondzile Nkulunkulu latsi watenta evesini 5?
 Evesini 5 , bekufanele kube yini indzima yaJeremiya?
 Beyilikhulu kangakanani indzima yaJeremiya? Kulinganiselwe esiveni saka-Israyeli kuphela nobe kubanti kakhulu?
 Yini imphendvulo yaJeremiya evesini 6?
 Yini Nkulunkulu layiphendvula Jeremiya emavesini 7-8?
 Ngutiphi ticondziso letimbili Nkulunkulu latinika Jeremiya emavesini 7-8?
 Ngutiphi tintfo Jeremiya langakhetsa kuto ngekusho kwevesi 7?
 Nguyiphi imiva yaJeremiya Nkulunkulu lakhuluma ngayo engcenyeni yekucala yevesi 8?
 Ngutiphi tizatfu letimbili Jeremiya laniketwa tona tekungasabi (vesi 8)?
 Yini Simakadze layenta kuJeremiya evesini 9?
 Livesi 10 lichaza umsebenti Jeremiya labewenta. Ngutiphi tintfo lebetikhona kulomsebenti?
 Ngukuphi kulandzelana kwetintfo lokukhulunywa ngato evesini 10?
 Ngutiphi tintfo letimbili Nkulunkulu latikhombisa Jeremiya emavesini 11-16?
 Livesi 12 lichaza kutsi Nkulunkulu wentani?
 Ngekusho kwemavesi 14-16 , yini leseiyitawukwenteka kubantfu baNkulunkulu?
 Ngutiphi tizatfu leticondzile letenta Nkulunkulu aletse sehlulelo kubantfu bakhe (v.16)?
 Ngutiphi ticondziso Nkulunkulu latinika Jeremiya evesini 17 ?
 Ngumiphi imiyalo lephindvwe kusukela ekucaleni?
 Siyini setsembiso lesisha (vesi 17)?
 Yini bantfu labakuvesi 18 batayenta kuJeremiya (vesi 19)?
 Ngusiphi setsembiso Nkulunkulu lasinika Jeremiya ngetimphi letitako (vesi 19)? (Labanye?)

C. Kuphi?

Iphi indzawo yalesigaba ngekuya kwevesi 1?
 Loku kutfolakala kuphi?
 Labantfu labachazwe evesini 15 batawuvelaphi?
 (Labanye?)

D. Nini?

Sikhatsi lesichazwe nini ngaloko lokucuketfwe ngulencwadzi konkhe?
 Kuvesi 5, Nkulunkulu wamati nini (wakhetsa) Jeremiya?
 Kuvesi 5, Nkulunkulu wamehlukanisa nini Jeremiya kutsi ente umsebenti wekushumayela?
 Lesento lesikuvesi 18 senteka nini?
 (Labanye?)

E. Kungani?

Kungani Nkulunkulu ‘abuka’ evesini 12?

Kungani Nkulunkulu ehlulela bantfu bakhe (v.16)?

(Labanye?)

F. Njani?

Jeremiya uchazwa njani evesini 1?

Babe wakhe Hilkiya uchazwa njani evesini 1?

Jeremiya umbita njani Nkulunkulu evesini 6?

Jeremiya waliphendvula njani livi laNkulunkulu lelisevesini 6?

Nkulunkulu umchaza njani Jeremiya evesini 18 ?

Luhlelo lwekusebenta

Nangabe bewute sikhatsi sekucedza kubuka Jeremiya 1, kwente loko ngaphambi kwesifundvo lesilandzelako. Bona kutsi ungabuta yini leminye imibuto lewusito yesigaba lesifanako. Gcina lemibuto netimphendvulo kute utisebentise esifundvweni lesilandzelako.

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 3—Umhlangano Wekubuka

Kubalulekile kubuyisela emacembu ndzawonye sikhatsi semizuzu lelishumi nesihlanu sekucatsanisa imiphumela. Loku kufanele kukhombise kutsi kunemibuto leminyenti lengahle ibe khona levame kushela ngetulu kwebantfu nobe ngisho nelicembu lelincane. Kuphindze kugcizelele kuba kule kwekutadisha imiBhalo ndzawonye ecenjini kunekutsi kube ngumuntfu munye kuphela “loshumayela” loko labakubonako embhalweni. Hlukanisa ube ngemacembu ebantfu labangu-3-4.

Tfola imizuzu lengu-35 ufundze lesigaba, utfufukise imibuto yekubuka, bese ubhala phansi timphendvulo.

Yiba nemaphepha langetiwe kanye nemapensela lakhonakalako kutsi emacembu awasebentise. Futsi, utawudzinga ibhodi yemaphosta, ibhodi yekubhala, nobe lokunye lokulinganako kute ubhale imibuto netimphendvulo nangabe emacembu ahlanguana ekupheleni kweseshini. Niketa emakhophi aletintfo letilandzelako nangabe tingekho kuletintfo bafundzi labanato.

Tinyatselo

Sebentisa letinyatselo letilandzelako lebetichazwe eSifundvo 2 seMisebenti 17:1-10a: Thandaza ucele sicondziso saNkulunkulu.

Fundza lesigaba tikhatsi letinyenti.

Hlola umongo bese ubhala phansi loko lokubonile.

Hlola sakhiwo bese ubhala phansi loko lokubonako.

Buta yonkhe imibuto lesitfupha lebalulekile longayicabanga, bese ubhala phansi timphendvulo lotitfolako. Akusiyo yonkhe imibuto letawusebenta kulesigaba, kodvwa bhala leyo lehambisana nayo.

Khetsa umbuto munye lokahle kakhulu wesigaba ngasinye kute uwusebentise nangabe bewutawufundzisa lesigaba.

INGCONDVO: Ingcikitsi nobe sihloko semavesi lazungete lesigaba lesifundvwako.

Lamavesi afaka ekhatsi:

Emavesi langaphambi nje kwalawa –Sigaba / sigaba -Incwadzi (Imisebenti)

Emavesi ngemuva nje kwalawa –Sehluko (17) -Lithestamente Lelisha –

SAKHIWO: Sakhiwo sesigaba siphatselene neluhlelo lwelulwimi kanye neluhlobo lwelulwimi. Loku kufaka ekhatsi:Emagama labalulekile –

Kucatsanisa noma kucatsanisa –Kuchubeka kwemibono -Tento -

Tihlanganisi –Imifanekiso –Luhlobo lwetincwadzi -

IMIBUTO LEBALULEKILE: Buta futsi uphendvule tonkhe tinhlobo letingaba khona temibuto lesitfupha lebalulekile .

Ngubani? Yini? Kuphi? Nini? Njani? Kungani?

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 4—Kuhumusha LiVi
LaNkulunkulu: Lisho kutsini?

I. Kuhumusha – Sigaba Sesibili Sindlela Yekufundzisa .

II. Inchubo Yekucala

A.Tfola Emaciniso Labalulekile Labukwako Esigabeni

B.Tfola Liphuzu Leliyinhloko Lembhali

C.Tfola Kugeleta Kwemcabango Esigabeni

III. Imitsetfo Lesisekelo Yekuhumusha

A. Timiso Letivamile Tekuhumusha LiBhayibheli .

1. LiBhayibheli liliVi laNkulunkulu lelineligunya.

2. LiBhayibheli lingumhumushi walo lohamba embili, likhombisa simo saNkulunkulu.

3. Kukholwa lokusindzisako naMoya Longcwele kuyadzingeka kute uvisise umBhalo.

4. Kufanele uhumushe umlandvo, tento, simo sengcondvo, lokuhlangenwe nako kwakho, njll, ngekukhanya kwemBhalo hhayi umBhalo ngekukhanya kwaletintfo.

5. Injongo leliyinhloko yeliBhayibheli akusiko kwengeta lwati lwetfu kepha kushintja kuphila kwetfu.

6. Wonkhe umKhristu unelilungelo, umsebenti, nelilungelo lekuphenya nekuhumusha liVi laNkulunkulu ngekusitwa nguMoya Longcwele.

B. Timiso Telulwimi, Temlandvo, Netemfundvo YebuKhristu Tekuhumusha LiBhayibheli .

1. Kufanele uhumushe emagama ngekuya kwenshokutsi yawo esimeni semlandvo nemasiko embhaleli. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi cabanga ngendlela bantfu labawuvako ekucaleni lebebatawuwucondza ngayo futsi basabele njani kulomlayeto.

2. Kubalulekile kuvisisa lulwimi lwesigaba ngaphambi kwekutsi uzame kuvisisa liciniso letemfundvo yenkholo lesiyifundzisako.

3. Lulwimi lwemfanekiso luvame kuba neliphuzu linye leliyinhloko. Ungazami kufundza tintfo letinyenti kakhulu tibe tincenye letisebentisa titfombe nobe timphawu kute utfole imibono?

4. Akukafaneli ucace kakhulu ngesihloko lesitsite ngendlela imiBhalo lecacile ngayo.

Ungafaki imicabango yakho nobe emasiko elisontfo kuloko lokushiwo liBhayibheli, ngobe wena nobe labanye bangakholwa kutsi leyo micabango empeleni ivela emiBhalweni.

C. Emaphutsa Lavamile Ekuhumusha Lokufanele Agwenywe
Springboard-jumping kusuka esigabeni sinye kuya emcondvweni lohlukile nobe imfundziso lofuna kucoca ngayo.

Allegory-kungayinaki inchazelo lecacile yemBhalo bese uzama kutfolala inchazelo letsite lefihlekile.

Kunganaki Sembulo Lesichubekako-kukhohlwa kutsi umBhalo uyachubeka.

D. Sebentisa “Lusito,” Kodvwa Utisebentise Ngekucopehelela .

Buyela emuva kuloko lokubonile kuJeremiya 1, bese usebenta ngenchubo yekuhumusha njengobe sikhatsi sivumela. Landzela lendlela lekhonjiswe lapha ngentasi.

IV. Sibonelo sekuhumusha

A. Tfolala Tintfo Letibalulekile Letibonwe Lesigaba .

B. Shano Liphuzu Leliyinhloko .

C. Chaza Kugeleta Kwemcabango .

D. Leminye Imibuto “Leshoko” .

Njengobe usebenta ngaletitatimende letingenhla, kungaba lusito kucabanga ngalemibuto lelandzelako lemayelana nenshokutsi yalombhalo. Mhlawumbe utawucabanga ngaleminye imibuto lemhle, nobe lencono kakhulu. Leti tiniketwa kutsi tikucale kulenchubo.

Livesi 5

Kusho kutsini kutsi Simakadze “wamati” Jeremiya?

Kusho kutsini “kwehlukaniswa?”

Yini lenye imiphumela yesitatimende lesitsi “...ungakatalwa ngakuhlukanisa...?”

Livesi 6

Yini lebeyingenta Jeremiya atitsatse njenge “mntfwana?”

Ucabanga kutsi kungani Jeremiya aphenhvula ngalendlela?

Livesi 7

Ungachaza njani lubito loluvela kuNkulunkulu ngaloko lokubona kulelivesi?

Imphenhvulo yakho yembuto lolandzelako itsini ngaNkulunkulu nesimo sakhe?

Livesi 8

Emavi eNkhosi atsini mayelana nendlela bantfu labaphendvula ngayo enkonzwani

yaJeremiya yesikhatsi lesitako?

Ngusiphi sizatfu lesenta Jeremiya wabhekana netitsa takhe?

Livesi 9

Simakadze “wawafaka” njani emavi akhe kuJeremiya?

Livesi 10

Ucabanga kutsi imisho letsi “siphula uphindze ubhidlite, ubhidlite uphindze ubhidlite, wakhe uphindze uhlanye” isho kutsini?

Ucabanga kutsi yini lekhona ngesimo saJeremiya lebeyingamvumela kutsi alandzele luhlelo lwaNkulunkulu?

Livesi 12

Ngusiphi simiso lositfolala kulelivesi lesimayelana nekutsi Nkulunkulu akhutsele enkonzwani yalabo lababitile?

Livesi 16

Lelivesi likhombisani ngesimo saNkulunkulu, ngisho nalapho kukhulunywa ngekwahlulela bantfu bakhe?

Nkulunkulu bekalungile yini ngaloko labekahlele kukwenta kubantfu? Kungani?

Livesi 17

Yini lokungenteka kutsi beyiyincenye ‘yekulungela’ kwaJeremiya?

Ucabanga kutsi kungani iNkhosi yaphindze yaphindzaphindza loko lebeyivele ikushito ngaphambili (vesi 8)?

Livesi 18

Yini inchazelo nekubaluleka kwemisho letsi “lidolobha lelincinile, insika yensimbi nelubondza lwelitfusi?”

Kungani bantfu lokukhulunywa ngabo evesini 18 bebatawumelana naJeremiya nemlayeto wakhe kangaka?

Nkulunkulu ubacinisa njani futsi ubalungiselele njani bantfu bakhe lamuhla kutsi bammele?

Livesi 19

Lelivesi likhombisani ngesimo saNkulunkulu nekutinikela kwakhe kulabo lababitako?

Simiso LesiseBhayibhelini .

Kusukela esifundweni sami saJeremiya 1 .

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Cedzela nobe ngumiphi imibuto lesele kulesifundvo longakayicedzi.

Cala kusebenta ngendlela yekuhumusha usebentisa Imisebenti 17:1-10.

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI – Sifundvo 5—Umhlangano Wekuhumusha

Umceceshi, sebentisa ticondziso letiniketwe Tindlela Tekufundza LiBhayibheli Sifundvo 3 kute uchube “umhlangano wekuhumusha” usebentisa Imisebenti 17:1-10a. Bafundzi batawusebentisa emanothi abo esifundweni lesengcile njengesicondziso semhlangano wekusebenta.

A. Hlola Lokubonwako Kute Ufole Emaciniso Labalulekile .

Njengobe ngibuka loko lengikubonile kuMisebenti 17:1-10a, kubonakala kimi kutsi lokubaluleke kakhulu lengikubonile ngu (luhlu):

Ingcikitsi yalesigaba:

Tilaleli tekucala:

Simo sekucala:

Lamanye emaciniso kanye netintfo letibonwako

B. Shano Liphuzu Leliyinhloko .

Sihloko salesigaba kutsi:

Intfo leshiwo nguLukha ngalesihloko kutsi:

Sitatimende lesifishane seliphuzu leliyinhloko, lesikhombisa lemibono lemibili lengenhla, ngu:

C. Chaza Kugeleta Kwemcabango .

Lukha utfutukisa umcondvo lomkhulu walesigaba ngekutsi:

D. “Kusho kutsini” Imibuto .

Njengobe nisebenta ngalesigaba njengelicumbu, bhala ngephansi imibuto lebalulekile lowayibuta mayelana nenshokutsi yalesigaba lekusite kutsi nicondze kancono kutsi lamavesi asho kutsini.

[Biyela imibuto lemibili lewusito kakhulu longayisebentisa kube bewuhola sifundvo selicumbu salesigaba.]

E. Shano Simiso SeliBhayibheli .

Ngusiphi simiso lesingapheli sikhatsi salesigaba?

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 6—Kusebentisa LiVi LaNkulunkulu: Yini Lokufanele Ngiyente?

I. Kusebentisa – Sigaba Sesitsatfu Sendlela Yekufundzisa (lalela-Mat. 28:20, Jakobe 2:17) Kusebentisa kufaka ekhatsi kubuta kutsi, “Yini ekuphileni kwami lefana nesimo lesichazwe kulesigaba?

II. Inchubo yekufaka sicelo

A. Tihloko Tekusebentisa

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.Kukholwa | 4.Tono |
| 2.Simo sengcondvo | 5.Tinsayeya |
| 3.Tento | 6.Titsembiso |
| 7.Umlingisi | |

Coca nge “Imibuto Levamile” kanye ne “Imibuto Lecondzile” njengesicondziso sekusebentisa Jeremiya 1 ekuphileni kwakho nasemisebentini yakho. Coca ngemiphumela yaletingcoco temacumbu njengelikilasi.

Imibuto Levamile

Hendricks ubala imibuto leminyenti lewusito yekusebentisa lengabutwa kunobe ngusiphi sigaba semBhalo. Ba:

- Sikhona yini sibonelo lengingasilandzela?
- Sikhona yini sono lokufanele sisigweme?
- Kukhona yini setsembiso sekutsi ungacela?
- Ukhona yini umthantazo lokufanele uwuphindzaphindza?
- Ukhona yini umyalo lokufanele siwulalele?
- Kukhona yini simo lokufanele sihlangatane naso?
- Likhona yini livesi lokufanele ulibambe ngekhandu?
- Kukhona yini liphutsa lokufanele uligweme?
- Ikhona yini insayeya lokufanele sibhekane nayo?

Imibuto Lecondzile

Lemibuto ihlobene ngalokucondzile naloko lokufanele ukwente ngenca yemlayeto. Kukhona inombolo lengapheli yalemibuto lecondzile, njengobe ihlukile kuyo yonkhe indzima. Ulinganiselwe kuphela ngekudala kwakho. Lokubalulekile kutsi uvule inhleliyo yakho kuSimakadze, umvumele akukhombise kutsi ufuna kwehluka ngani empilweni yakho.

Leminye imibuto lesibonelo ibalwe lapha ngentasi. Tive ukhululekile kwengeta kuto njengobe usebenta kulesigaba.

Livesi 5

Imfundziso yalelivesi itsini kuwe matfupha ngebudlelwane bakho naNkulunkulu uMdali? Lelivesi litsini kuwe matfupha ngekubitwa kwakho emsebentini wekushumayela?

Nangabe ungenawo umcondvo locacile wekubita, lelivesi litsini kuwe?
Lelivesi litsini kuwe ngentsandvo yaNkulunkulu ngekuphila kwakho?
Uyati yini kutsi yini intando yaNkulunkulu ngemphilo yakho kulesikhatsi?
Lelivesi likutsintsa njani kukholwa kwakho ebukhosini baNkulunkulu?
Uyavuma yini? Uyawemukela yini lomcondvo ngaphandle kwekugodla?

Livesi 6

Utibona yini njengaJeremiya ngekungabata kwakhe kuphendvula insayeya yaNkulunkulu? Yini lebeyibe “tizatfu” takho?
Usaniketa tizatfu yini? Yini lokufanele uyente ngabo?

Livesi 7

Wena ucabangani ngendlela Nkulunkulu laphendvula ngayo Jeremiya?
Utiva njani wena ngekungabi khona “kwekugucugucuka” kwaJeremiya kutsi angavumi kubitwa nguNkulunkulu?
Kubonakala shengatsi kute indzawo yekutsi Jeremiya atente sincumo sakhe. Utiva njani wena matfupha ngekungabi nekukhetsa mbamba endzabeni yekubitwa nguNkulunkulu?
Kufanele yini ube nekukhetsa?
Lelivesi likudalela inkinga yini endzabeni yenkhululeko yemuntfu yekutikhetsela nebukhosi baNkulunkulu?
Nangabe loku kudala inkinga, utawuphendvula njani?

Livesi 8

Lelivesi lisho kutsini kuwe?
Utakusebentisa njani loku esimeni sakho sicu kanye nesemsebentini wekushumayela?

Livesi 9

Ungasichaza yini simo lapho Nkulunkulu ‘ahlangane’ nawe matfupha?

Livesi 10

Lelivesi likutsini kuwe ngemgomo lomkhulu waNkulunkulu wemsebenti wakho wekushumayela?
Uyabona yini kufana emkhatsini wemsebenti waJeremiya newakho njengemhlanyeli welisontfo?
Bekunetihibe Jeremiya lobekufanele abhekane nato futsi atincobe kute afinyelele umgomo wekwakha nekuhlanyela kabusha. Ngutiphi letinye tihibe lobukene nato njengobe

ufinyelela kulomgomo lofanako wekwakha umbuso waNkulunkulu ngekutjala emasontfo lamasha?

Utiva njani ngelitsembe lekuba sesimeni lapho kungenteka kudzingeke kutsi uphikisane nemasiko nebaholi labangaphikisa imibono yakho yekutjala lisontfo?

Bewungabhekana njani netihibe kanye nalabo labangase bakuphikise?

Livesi 12

Ubona njani kutsi simiso salelivesi sisebenta kuwe?

Lelivesi likwentani kutetsembe kwakho njengemhlanyeli welisontfo?

Livesi 16

Uyibhekana njani nendzaba “yalabanye bonkulunkulu” ekuphileni kwakho?

Yini lokufanele uyente kute uciniseke kutsi kutinikela kwakho kuNkulunkulu kuphela hhayi kulabanye “bonkulunkulu”, i.e., kutsandza tintfo letibonakalako, buve, bugovu, njll.?

Livesi 17

Ukulinganisa njani kulungela kwakho kulesikhatsi kutsi ukhone kumela Nkulunkulu ngako konkhe kuphikiswa?

Yini lokudzingeka uyente wena matfupha kute utilungiselele umsebenti wakho wekushumayela esikhatsini lesitako?

Ngutiphi tincenye tekuphila kwakho letidzinga kwakhiwa ngakamoya?

Livesi 18

Nkulunkulu wamcinisa Jeremiya. Nkulunkulu ukucinise njani kutsi ummele?

Yini Nkulunkulu lakuphe yona letawuba nawe kuto tonkhe timo?

Loku kukwenta utive njani ngaNkulunkulu kanye nelilungiselelo lakhe lakulungiselela wena kanye nemsebenti wakho wekushumayela?

Sisonga:

Kusebenta lengikubonako ngekuphila kwami nenkonzo yami kuJeremiya 1 kutsi:

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Nangabe ningakabi nesikhatsi sekucedza lesifundvo njengelicembu, yentani njalo ngaphambi kwemhlangano wekucocisana lolandzelako kute nitayeke timiso.

TINDLELA TEKUFUNDZA LIBHAYIBHELI -- Sifundvo 7—Umhlangano Wekusebentisa

Landzela ticondziso letifanako letiniketwe Sifundvo 3 sale “Worshop Yekufaka Sicelo.”

A. Khumbula Simiso SeliBhayibheli .

Phindza ukhophe lapha simiso selibhayibheli lowasitfolo kuMisebenti 17:1-10a esifundvweni 5:

B. Catsanisa Timo

Kute sicelo sakho sibe semtsetfweni, umongo wakho kufanele ulingane nesimo sekucala selibhayibheli.

1. Chaza kafishane umongo wekucala welibhayibheli weMisebenti 17:1-10a:

2. Chaza kafishane umongo wakho (ungubani, wentani, njll).
3. Bhala sitatimende lesifishane lokungenani sendlela yinye lapho khona umongo wakho ufana nalowo loseMisebentini 17 (Caphela: Loku kutawehluka ngandlela tsite kuwo wonkhe umuntfu kulelicembu, kepha kutawuphindze kube nekufana lokwenele kutsi kufanele nikhone kusitana).

C. Cabanga ngeTihloko Tekusebentisa.

Fundza lesigaba ubone kutsi kukhona yini kuletihloko letilandzelako letibonakala tilusito esimeni sakho. Nangabe kunjalo, bhala kutsi lihlobana njani. Mhlawumbe kunesinye sihloko lesilusito kakhulu. Nangabe kunjalo, libhale lapha ngentasi.

Lukholo	Simo sengcondvo
Sento	Sono
Sola	Sitsembiso
Isici	(labanye)

D. Imibuto Levamile

Buta imibuto yesicelo jikelele lebhalwe lapha ngentasi. Rekhoda timphendvulo takho kunobe ngutiphi letilusito.

Sikhona yini sibonelo lengingasilandzela?
 Sikhona yini sono lokufanele sisigweme?
 Kukhona yini setsembiso sekutsi ungacela?
 Ukhona yini umthantazo lokufanele uwuphindzaphindza?
 Ukhona yini umyalo lokufanele siwulalele?
 Kukhona yini simo lokufanele sihlangebetane naso?
 Likhona yini vesi lokufanele ulibambe ngekhandi?
 Kukhona yini liphutsa lokufanele uligweme?
 Ikhona yini insayeya lokufanele sibhekane nayo?

E. Buta Imibuto Lecondzile.

Nyalo njengobe nisebenta kulesigaba ndzawonye, cabanga ngemibuto letsite yevesi ngalinye lecondziswe ku “Yini lokufanele ngiyente?” Bhala leyo mibuto, kanye netimphendvulo tayo.

[Biyela imibuto lemibili lencono kakhulu longayisebentisa ekuholeni sifundvo sekufundzisa selicembu salombhalo.]

Sisonga:

Njengobe nibuya ndzawonye, cocani futsi nicatsanise ngekusebentisa lenikubona kulesigaba. Ekugcineni, catsanisa imibuto ‘yekusebenta’ lekhetsiwe licembu ngalinye, bese ukhetha

lemibili lengaba lusito kakhulu nangabe uholo sifundvo sekufundzisa sesigaba. Tibhale phansi:

luhlelo lwekusebenta

Nyalo sewutfufukile ngetigaba tekubuka, kuhumusha, kanye nekusebentisa. Ngaphambi kwesemina lelandzelako, kutawudzingeka kutsi utfufukise sifundvo seliBhayibheli lesifishane sekufundzisa usebentisa timiso lotifundzile. Utawuba nemizuzu lengu-20 yekwetfula lesifundvo seliBhayibheli ngesikhatsi semhlangano wekucocisana kuleyo semina. Lesemina lelandzelako itawucoca ngetimiso tekuhola sifundvo sekufundzisa.

Kuleliphuzu, umsebenti wakho kufundza sigaba usebentisa indlela yekufundzisa, kanye nekulungiselela imibuto leminyenti yekubuka, yekuhumusha, kanye nekusebentisa. Kufanele uncume inchazelo yesigaba, kanye nesicelo ngalesikhatsi sekulungiselela. Ngemuva kwaloko, kuyo yonkhe imibuto yakho, khetsa imibuto yekubuka lengu-5-6, imibuto yekuhumusha lengu-2-3, kanye nemibuto yekusebentisa lengu-1-2 lengaholela kahle labanye bafundzi kutsi batfole futsi basebentise imfundziso yalesigaba.

Ungakhetsa lenye yaletigaba letibhalwe lapha ngentasi kute usifundzele. Ngicela ucatsanisele lokukhetsako nalabanye bafundzi kute wonkhe umuntfu angenti sigaba lesifanako.

Tincenye letisampula lapho ungakhetsa khona:

Imisebenti 13:4-12 (Phafosi) Imisebenti 14:8-20 (Listra neDebe)

Imisebenti 13:13-52 (e-Antiyokhi) Imisebenti 16:11-40 (Filiphi)

Imisebenti 14:1-7 (Ikhoniyumu) Imisebenti 17:10-15 (iBhereya)

KUVANGELA -- Sifundvo 1—Sikhomba KuKhristu

1. UMFANEKISO WESIVUNO: VANGELA

Ngemuva kwekutsi umlimi aphule umhlabatsi ensimini yakhe, usakata inhlanyelo kakhulu. Umlimi uyavisisa kutsi kute abone sivuno lesikhulu kufanele ahlanyele inhlanyelo lenyenti, ngobe akusiyo yonkhe inhlanyelo letawumila. Umphostoli Pawula wafundzisa libandla laseKhorinte lesimiso ngesikhatsi atsi “Khumbulani loku: Lohlanyela kancane utawuvuna kancane, futsi lohlanyela kakhulu utawuvuna kakhulu.” (2 Khorinte 9:6). Pawula bekakhuluma ngekuhlwanyela ngekwetimali, kepha simiso siyafana ngekushumayela – uma ufaka imbewu lenyenti emhlabatsini lomuhle, ungalindzela sivuno lesikhulu. Nomakunjalo, uma ubeka imbewu lembalwa kuphela, ungalindzela sivuno lesincane.

Kuloku sifundza kutsi kute usungule libandla, kudzingeka uhlanyele imbewu yelivangeli ngebunyenti. Uma uhlanyela imbewu lenyenti – uma livangeli letfulwa kakhulu – bantfu labanyenti batawufika ekukholweni kuKhristu. Ekushumayeleni, liphutsa lelivame kakhulu kungashumayeli ngalokwenele.

INkhosi ifisa kutsi nawe uyijoyine kulomsebenti ngekushumayela ummango lonebufakazi lobuncane belivangeli noma longenawo. Ngekuphuma

emmangweni nekwabelana ngelivangeli ngebudlelwane, uhlanyela imbewu yakamoya ulindzele sivuno lesikhulu.

Uma ungazama kuhlanyela libandla ungahlanyeli imbewu yelivangeli kakhulu, utawuvuna kancane.

2. EMANTI LAPHILAKO

Livangeli laJohane liniketa kulandzisa ngemfati lowahlangana naJesu emtfonjeni waJakobe ngalelinye lilanga.

Cela lomunye ekilasini kutsi Fundze Johane 4:7-10. Ngemuva kwaloko cela likilasi kutsi liphendvule imibuto 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 na 2.4.

2.1 Yini Jesu labeyifuna kuye?

2.2 Yini leyamenta wamangala kangaka?

Nasi lesinye simo: Ngemuva kwekutsi tive taka-Israyeli tehlukeni ngesikhatsi seNkhosi Davide, iSamariya beyiyinhlokodolobha yaka-Israyeli, kantsi iJerusalema beyiyinhlokodolobha yakaJuda. Kuwo emakhulu eminyaka, laba lababili bakhukhuleka kakhulu – ngekwemasiko nangekwenkhulo, kanye nangekwepolitiki. EmaJuda acala kuwatondza emaSamariya, futsi lomfati wabona kutsi Jesu ungumJuda. Lomfati waseSamariya bekalindzele kutsi Jesu amtondze. Kodvwa, Jesu wammangalisa ngesikhatsi amcela kutsi amnatse. Wamphatsa ngebuntfu, umusa nenhlonipho. Ngukuphi kwehlukana lokukhona emmangweni wakini ngekwetenkhulo nangemasiko? Uyabamangalisa yini bantfu ngekutsi ufinyelele ngaphesheya kwaletu tihlukaniso? Jesu weta kutosindzisa labalahlekile – kuwo onkhe emacembu emasiko – futsi ufuna sifinyelele ngaphesheya kwetihibe temasiko.

2.3 Jesu wamphendvula njani?

2.4 Wabese umphendvula njani Jesu?

Cela umuntfu kutsi afundze Johane 4:28-41 . Ngemuva kwaloko hlukanisa likilasi libe ngemacembu lamancane kute nicoce ngemibuto 2.5-2.9.

2.5 Nifundzeni kulomBhalo kutsi lomfati wentani?

2.6 Bekuyini loku “kudla lokudliwako” Jesu lakhuluma ngako kuJohane 4:32?

2.7 Jesu bekasho kutsini nakakhuluma ngekutsi (1) kuvuna, (2) kuhlanyela, (3) kuvuna?

2.8 Yini lebeyentiwa bantfu kulelidolobha?

2.9 Yini bafundzi labayifundza kulokuhlangenwe nako?

Yenta lonkhe likilasi licoce ngemphendvulo lebhalwe lapha ngentasi yembuto 2.10.

2.10 Yini lesingayifundza enkhulumeni leyaba khona emkhatsini waJesu nemSamariya . umfati emtfonjeni?

A. Kufinyelela Kuto Tonkhe Tigaba Tenkholo Nemasiko

B. Sivuno Lesikhulu Kungenteka Sibe Lapho Ungakalindzeli khona.

C. Kushumayela Emacembu.

D. Sita Emakholwa Lamasha Abelane Ngebufakazi Bawo. Sifundvo lesilandzelako sitawusita bafundzi kutsi bente loku.

E. Fundzisa Emakholwa Lamasha Ngekushesha Kushumayela.

Emakholwa lamasha angaba nemtselela lomkhulu kuKhristu ngobe: 1) ayati bantfu labanyenti labangesiwo emakholwa, 2) anemlandla ngekukholwa kwawo lokusha, futsi 3) bantfu bavame kubona lushintjo ekuphileni kwabo. Banike inselele yekutsi bente luhlu lwebantfu labafuna kubatjela ngaJesu bese ubafundzisa kutsi bangakwenta njani. Bakhutsate futsi ubaphendvulele. Bacele basebentise lithulusi lelitsi “Bantfu Laba-100 Lesingacoca Nabo Livangeli” kulesifundvo seLuhlelo Lwekusebenta.

3. LIYINI LIVANGELI?

Cela umuntfu ekilasini afundze emavi eMphostoli Pawula ku 1 Khorinte 15:1-8, lachaza kutsi liyini livangeli.

Ngako-ke, ngekwesisekelo, liVangeli limayelana naJesu. Pawula usebentisa emagama lamane labalulekile kuveta livangeli lashumayela ngalo: (1) Khristu WAFELA tono tetfu, (2) WANGcwatjwa (3) WaVUSWA, futsi (4) WAVUKA.

Kepha kushumayela kuphindze kufake ekhatsi kumema bantfu kutsi babeke kukholwa kwabo nekwetsemba kwabo ekukhokheleni kwaKhristu tono tabo. Ngako emaphuzu lasisekelo lokufanele sikhulunywe ngawo ekushumayeleni ngula:

- **Wena usoni, futsi sono sisehlukanisa naNkulunkulu. (Roma 3:23)**
- **Khristu wafela sono sakho futsi wavuka. (1 Khorinte 15:3-4)**
- **Kufanele wetsembele kuKhristu kuphela kute utfole kuphila kwakho kwaphakadze. (Johane 14:6 kanye naRoma 10:9)**

Imvamisa kakhulu sitjela bantfu ngaJesu kodvwa singakunaki kubamema kutsi bametsembe Jesu. Njengobe kunjalo

kushiwo kutsi:

LWATI ngaphandle kweSIMEMO kumane nje kuyiMFUNDVO. Ngalokwehlukile,

SIMEMO lesingena LWATI kumane nje kuyinkhutsato. Kodvwa,

LWATI loluneSIMEMO BUVANGELI.

Kuvangeli kweliBhayibheli kuchaza kufa, kungcwatjwa nekuvuka kwaKhristu FUTSI kumema bantfu kutsi bametsembe Khristu njengendlela kuphela leya ekuphileni kwaphakadze naNkulunkulu.

4. UMPHAKATSI: KUVUMELA KULALELA KWETFU.

Cela lomunye afundze 1 Khorinte 9:19-22 , bese wehlukana ngemacembu lamancane kute nicoce ngalemibuto.

4.1 Ngukuphi umehluko emkhatsini webantfu emhlabeni waPawula lowabangela kwehlukana nekungcubutana?

4.2 Pawula wabhekana njani nalokwehlukana?

4.3 Kungani Pawula aniketa imilayeto lemibili lehluke kakhulu kuMisebenti 17:1-4 nakuMisebenti 17:22-32.

4.4 Coca ngaletimphendvulo letilandzelako tembuto lotsi, Yini lesiyifundzako esibonelweni saPawula kuMisebenti 17?

- A. Lungisa umlayeto wakho kulabo labakulalele
- B. Yiba ngumfundzi wetilaleli takho.
- C. Funa “emabhuloho” emkhatsini wemasiko nelivangeli .
- D. Umlayeto uhlala uphela ngaJesu .
- E. Labanye bantfu basabela kahle kunalabanye.

imibuto lekufanele icatjangelwe, ibuyeketwe futsi isetjentiswe

1.Ngutiphi tindlela tekuvangeli lesitawutisebentisa?

- ☐ Indzaba Yami Yekucala & ☐ Yekugcina Umhlatjelo
- ☐ Jesu Ifilimu ☐ Lenye

2. Sitawuhlela nini kuceceshwa kwekushumayela lisontfo letfu lonkhe noma licembu lekuhlanyela lisontfo? Lilanga: .

3. Sitawucecesha nini licembu lekuhlanyela lisontfo noma lisontfo kutsi likhulume indzaba yabo noma bufakazi babo? Lilanga: .

4. Utawucoca nini Indzaba yakho Yemuntfu Sicu nalaba-5 bekucala eluhlwini lwakho lweBantfu Labangu-100 Labadzinga Kuva? Lilanga: .

5. Licembu lekuhlanyela lisontfo litawucala nini & njani kushumayela ummango? Lilanga: .

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Bhala emagama ebantfu laba-100 lobatiko labadzinga kuva livangeli laJesu Krestu. Thantaza. Cela sicondziso eNkhosini, bese ujikeleta emagama alaba-5 bekucala lotawuhlanganyela nabo.

Thandaza onkhe malanga kutsi Nkulunkulu: 1) abalungiselele kwemukela livangeli, 2) akunike litfuba lekwabelana nabo ngelivangeli, futsi 3) akunike sibindzi sekutsatsa litfuba lakuniketa lona.

Bhala timphendvulo takho sicu kulemibuto lelandzelako:

Nguyiphi indlela yekuvangeli lotawuyisebentisa kute ushumayeke livangeli?

Utawucecesha nini licembu lakho lekuhlanyela lisontfo kutsi lisebentise lendlela yekuvangeli?

Utawucecesha nini licembu lakho lekuhlanyela lisontfo kutsi likhulume indzaba yabo sicu noma bufakazi?

Utawucoca nini indzaba yakho nalaba labasihlanu bekucala lotawucoca nabo eluhlweni lwakho lwebantfu laba-100?

Wena nelicembu lekuhlanyela lisontfo nitawucala nini futsi njani kushumayela ummango lapho nihlanyela khona lisontfo lelisha?

KUVANGELI -- Sifundvo 2—Lungiselela Indzaba Yakho

Kutawudzingeka kutsi ulungiselele indzaba yakho futsi ulungele kuyicocela bantfu nawubanjela ngaJesu. Nayi leminyane imibono –

Ngaphambi kwekulandzela Khristu: Yiba jikelele ngemphilo yakho embikwaKhristu. Awufuni kutsi lovako ahlale etonweni takho. Kuchaza imiva kuyasita (sib., buhlungu, sizungu, kungabi nalutho, kungaciniseki kwekuphakadze, njll.), kepha gwema imininigwane yesono lengadzingeki. Uma utsi, “Bengiyi [lisela / njll.]”, khona-ke lovako angacabanga, “Angisuye umuntfu lomubi kangako – angimdzingi Khristu ngendlela lamdinga ngayo.” Tincazelo letijwayelekile tesono tinemtselela lomkhulu. Nangabe utsi, “Bengivukela futsi ngona ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi,” khona-ke loyo lolalelako angakhomba ngekutsi acabange kutsi, “Ngibheja kutsi bekanatsa, njengami.” Futsi kwekugcina, ungacitsi imizuzu lengu-5 esonweni uma kucatsaniswa nemizuzwana lengu-30 kuphela ensindzisweni nasemphilweni yakho lensha!

Indlela lengaba ngayo ngumKhristu: Ciniseka kutsi lesigaba siniketa livangeli! Bufakazi bakho kungaba kuphela litfuba lekutsi umuntfu abuve! Livangeli litsi: Sitoni letisindziswa kuphela uma sibeka kukholwa kwetfu kuKhristu, lowafela tono tetfu, wangcwatjwa, wavuswa. Umbhalo awusho kutsi sasindziswa ‘ngekuhamba emhubheni’, noma ‘kucela Jesu etinhlityweni tetfu’, noma lamanye emagama ebuKhristu. Cacisa. Gwema emagama enkholo.

Namuhla imphilo yami njengemKhristu kutsi: Lesigaba kufanele sikhombise tinzuzo, hhayi tinkinga!

Tjela ngenjabulo, kuthula kanye nekutsetselela Jesu lakuniketa kona. Nangabe ngempela kufanele ukhulume ngetinkinga, indlela lencono ingaba kutsi,

“Njengobe ngetsembe Khristu, bekahlale anginika emandla nekuthula, ngisho nobe ngibe netinkinga.”

Uma ngabe wemukele Khristu usesemncane – khuluma indzaba lekhona

nyalo: Labanye betfu benta kutinikela kuKhristu basebancane. Loko kusibusiso lesikhulu! Kepha, kwenta kube matima kucoca indzaba ngemphilo yetfu ngaphambi kwaKhristu. Kungaba lusito kakhulu kukhuluma ngentfo Nkulunkulu layentile ekuphileni kwakho muva nje. Mhlawumbe wakusita ngesikhatsi unebumatima betimali, nobe wakusita kutsi uncobe sono lesitsite, nobe wakusita ngalenywe inkinga.

Gcina imfishane – imizuzu lengu-5 nobe ngaphansi: Kushumayela ngemphumelelo akusidina. Nangabe ukhuluma sikhatsi lesidze ngawe, bantfu ngeke babe nesifiso.

Faka ekhatsi “sigogo.” Indzaba yakho kufanele icele imphendvulo. Phetsa ngembuto lotakusita kutsi ubone lizinga lekutsi umuntfu lokulalele uyakutsandza kangakanani tintfo takamoya. Mhlawumbe intfo lenjengalena: “Ungatsandza yini kwati kutsi ungatsetselelwa njani?” nobe “Ungatsandza yini kutsi Nkulunkulu ashintje kuphila kwakho?”

Umfundzi ngamunye umhlanyeli welisontfo utawubhala indzaba yakhe sicu (15 imizuzu). Ngemuva kwaloko, hlukanisa lelikilasi libe ngemacembu lamatsatfu. Umfundzi ngamunye kufanele abelane ngebufakazi bakhe sicu nalabanye ecenjini. (cishe imizuzu lengu-30 yekucocisana kwelicembu). Likilasi lonkhe kufanele licatsanise imiphumela futsi, nangabe sikhatsi sivuma, bafundzi labambalwa bangabelana ngebufakazi nelikilasi.

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Yabelana ngebufakazi bakho lokungenani nalamanye emaKhristu lamatsatfu latawubona kutsi uyacaca yini enkhulumeni yakho.

Hamba umnyango ngemnyango endzaweni lehlosiwe yelisontfo lakho lelisha bese wetfula livangeli lokungenani kubantfu labasihlanu labangesiwo emaKhristu usebentisa i-Evangelcard lechazwe kuSifundvo 3 ngephansi. Tsatsa likholwa libe ngumsiti noma njengemuntfu lomsitako.

KUVANGELI -- Sifundvo 3—Sono & Umhlatjelo

LENDZABA: SONO & UMHLATJELO

Ngiyati kutsi tono tami titsetselelwe -- hhayi ngoba ngingumuntfu loncono kunawe. Ngiyati kutsi tono tami setitsetselelwe, ngobe Nkulunkulu sewuvele usihlelele kutsetselelwa kwetono.

Adamu na-Eva

ImiBhalo isitjela ngemuntfu wekucala, Adamu kanye nemkakhe. Ekucaleni, Nkulunkulu wadala bo-Adamu nemkakhe. Nkulunkulu wababeka endzaweni lephelele njengePharadisi, lebitwa ngekutsi yiNsimi yase-Edeni. Baniketwa umsebenti wekunakekela ingadze. Baphindze baniketwa inkhululeko lenkhulu yekudla tonkhe tibhidvo netitselo talengadze, ngaphandle kwalesinye, “Sitselo Lesivinjelwe”. Nkulunkulu wabatjela kutsi nabadla lesitselo bebatawujeziswa kabuhlungu. Watsi nangabe badla leso sitselo, batawufa. Kusukela ekucaleni loko bekungumtsetfo waNkulunkulu: inkhokhelo yesono kufa.

Sono, Licala, Lihlazo, Kwesaba = Emacembe Etimphahla

Ngalelinye lilanga, Develi watsatsa simo senyoka, futsi beyikwati kukhuluma. Walinga lomfati kutsi adle sitselo Nkulunkulu labebalele kutsi badle. Lomfati wadla lesitselo, wase usinika Adamu, naye wasidla. Ngekushesha, bebanemahloni futsi beva emahloni, ngako benta timphahla ngemacembe kute betame kumbonya bungcunu babo. Nabo bebesaba, ngako betama kutibhaca kuNkulunkulu.

Sijeziso lesikhulu

Ngemuva kwaloko Nkulunkulu weta kubo wabaletsela sijeziso lesimatima. Lomfati bekatawuba nebuhlungu nebumatima ekubelekeni umntfwana, futsi kuze kube ngunyalo, bonkhe bomake banaleyo nkinga lefanako. Adamu abetawuba nebumatima bekunakekela umndeni wakhe, futsi kuze kube ngunyalo, tonkhe tinhloko temindeneni tisesimeni lesifananako. Nkulunkulu wabakhipha ensimini, futsi abazange baphindze babuye. Ekugcineni, bebatawufa. Inhloso yaNkulunkulu bekukutsi baphile phakadze, kodvwa ngenca yesono, bebatawufa. Lowo ngumtsetfo waNkulunkulu: inkhokhelo yesono ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi kufa.

Umsindzisi Lotsenjisiwe Lohluphekako

Nkulunkulu wetsembisa kutsi umsindzisi, lamgcobile, utawutalwa yintalo yemfati, utawuncoba Sathane, futsi utawuhlupheka afe kute akhokhe tono tebantfu. Baphrofethi labanyenti ngesikhatsi seminyaka lengemakhulu batsembisa umsindzisi lotako, lotawukhokha sikweleti setfu sesono.

Leminye imihlatjelo lesemBhalweni .

Bonkhe bokhokho betfu benta imihlatjelo kute bakhokhe sono. ImiBhalo ikhuluma ngetindzaba letinyenti letinjalo . Sonkhe siyayati indzaba ya-Abrahama nendvodzana yakhe. Abrahama wakhuphukela entsabeni wayonikela ngendvodzana yakhe kuNkulunkulu. Wambeka elatini futsi abekulungele kubulala indvodzana yakhe. Kodvwa Nkulunkulu bekangayivumeli intfo lenjalo. Esikhundleni sendvodzana ya-Abrahama, Nkulunkulu waniketa Abrahama imvu kutsi anikele ngayo.

Jesu Bekete Sono

Jesu, Livi laNkulunkulu, abeseZulwini naNkulunkulu kusukela ekucaleni. Jesu wase utalwa emhlabeni ngaMiryamu – intfombi leyakhethwa nguNkulunkulu. Jesu akazange one. Wake wazila kudla emalanga langu-40 angadli lutfo. Ngalesikhatsi walingwa ngato tonkhe tindlela letingacabangeka, kodvwa

akazange one. Akazange abulale muntfu. Bekangakhona kuncoba tinkhanuko takhe, ngako akazange ashade. Watalelwa emndenini lovamile (hhayi lonjingile nobe umzenzisi wenkholo). Wenta lokuhle kubo bonkhe bantfu.

Jesu Wenta Timangaliso Letinkhulu

Jesu wenta timangaliso letinkhulu. Wakhipha emadimoni. Welapha bantfu labanyenti, lokufaka ekhatsi umuntfu lobekayimphumphutse kusukela atalwa. Wavusa ngisho nalabafile.

Jesu waphrofetha ngekufa kwakhe

Nanobe Jesu abengakagugi, wacala kuphrofetha kubalandzeli bakhe watsi, “Ngitawufa ngivuke.” Kuyatsakatelisa loko. Kube besekavele amdzala, vele bekatawube alungiselela kufa. Kodwa bekangakhuli. Uyati yini kutsi kungani Jesu atsi, “Kufanele ngife.”?

Johane Umbhabhatisi Waphrofetha Ngekufa KwaJesu

Ngesikhatsi Jesu alapha eMhlabeni, umphrofethi libito lakhe kunguJohane uMbhhabhatisi washo loku ngaJesu, “Bukani liWundlu laNkulunkulu lelisusa tono temhlaba.” Kuyatsakatelisa loko, angitsi? Umuntfu bekabitwa ngekutsi liwundlu laNkulunkulu. Kungani? Ngobe liwundlu lisilwane sekunikela ngaso. NGAKO JESU ABHIKEZELA KUTS, “NGITAKUFA.” Jesu weta waba ngumhlatjelo waNkulunkulu kute akhokhe sikweleti setfu sesono. Ngako-ke Jesu watinikela kubantfu lababi. Bambetsela esiphambanweni futsi ingati yakhe yacitseka. Ngaphambi kwekutsi Jesu afe, watsi, “Sekuphelile.” Ngemuva kwaloko wakhotsamisa inhloko yakhe, wafa. Sikweleti setfu sesono sakhokhwa. Jesu wabese uyabuya aphila ngelilanga lesi-3 ngemuva kwekufa kwakhe. Wabonakala kubalandzeli bakhe emalanga langu-40, wase uyanyuselwa ezulwini.

Ngati Ngayo Kutsi Tono Tami Titsetselelwe

I-Injil isitjela kutsi uma sitinikela kuJesu njengeNkhosi futsi sikholwa kutsi wasikhokhela tono tetfu ngemhlatjelo wakhe futsi wavuswa ekufeni, tono tetfu titawutsetselelwa. Kungako ngiyati kutsi tono tami setitsetselelwe.

Nawe ungatsandza yini kutsi tono takho titsetselelwe?

Kufundza Indzaba Yesono & Umhlatjelo

Indlela lencono kakhulu yekufundza indzaba ye “Sono & Umhlatjelo”, kutsi uyikhulume. Hlukanisa ube ngemacembu lamancane langu 4-6.

- 1) Buketa ndzawonye tintfo letibalulekile talenzaba.
- 2) Khetsa umuntfu munye kutsi aphindze akhulume lenzaba. Labanye licembu kufanele bangete noma ngutiphi tintfo lebetishiywe.
- 3) Lilunga ngalinye lelicembu kufanele liprakthize kucoca lenzaba – ngekusitwa licembu - lize likhululeke ngayo.

Kutjela Umuntfu Longakholwa Tindzaba Letimnandzi NgaJesu Khristu

1)Yenta Bangani (Yakha Rapport ngekukhuluma lokuncane, imizuzu lengu 15 noma ngaphansi.)

□“Unjani?” kanye nekutsi “Ungubani wena?”

□Funa lokutsite lokufanako – umsebenti, bantfwana, bangani labafanako noma tintfo lenititsandzako.

2)Tjela Indzaba Yakho

Ungacala ngekutsi, “Ngingakucocela indzaba yekutsi ngaba njani likholwa kuKhristu.

3) Yetfula iKhadi le-Evange

IKHADI LEVANGELI -- Tiyaletso Letijwayelekile

Le cube iyatsakatelisa kakhulu! Ikhombisa ngetitfombe letehlukahlukene letibonakala kusuka emaceleni ayo tindzaba letinkhulu kakhulu naletinhle kakhulu letake taniketwa umhlaba. Njengobe nje emaceleni elidayimane akhombisa buhle lobehlukahlukene bekukhanya lokuhlantekile, le- cube ikhombisa buhle lobungakavami bekukhanya kwemhlaba! Buka ubone njengoba le cube iveza siphso lesikhulu kunato tonkhe letake taniketwa!!

Iphaneli ye-E-Chube

E-CubePanel

Dialog



Lokukhanya lokukhanyako kumelela Nkulunkulu. LiBhayibheli litsi: “Nkulunkulu ukukhanya.”(I Johane 1:5). Lomuntfu lobovu umelela ngamunye wetfu---mine nawe. Bumnyama lobutungelete umuntfu bumelela tono tetfu---simo setfu sebantfu lesinesono lesikhohlakele. LiBhayibheli litsi: “Kute lolungile, kute ngisho namunye, ngobe bonkhe bonile, bakhashane nenkhatimulo yaNkulunkulu.” (Rom. 3:10, 23). –1 Johane 4:8.



Ngenca yetono tetfu sehlukaniswe naNkulunkulu njengobe kumelelwa ngulesikhala. LiBhayibheli litsi: “Kodvwa bubi benu (tono) bunihlukanise naNkulunkulu...”(Isaya 59:2).



Tindzaba letimnandzi kutsi---Nkulunkulu uyasitsandza kakhulu kangangekutsi wanikela ngeNdvodzana yakhe lekuphela kwayo, Jesu Khristu, kutsi ite emhlabeni, iphile imphilo lephelele lete sono, bese ikhokha sijeziro setono tetfu ngekunikela ngemphilo yakhe esiphambanweni. EmaBhayibheli atsi: “Ngobe Nkulunkulu walitsandza live kangangekutsi waze wanikela ngeNdvodzana yakhe lekuphela kwayo, kuze wonkhe umuntfu lokholwa ngiyo angabhubhi, kodvwa abe nekuphila lokuphakadze.” (Johane 3:16), futsi “...Nkulunkulu ukhombisa lutsandvo lwakhe ngatsi ngaloku: Ngesikhatsi sisetoni, Khristu wasifela.(Rom. 5:8).



Jesu wavuka ekufeni! Jesu nguNkulunkulu futsi wakhona kuncoba kufa. LiBhayibheli litsi: “... wavuswa ngelilanga lesitsatfu ngekuya kwemiBhalo” (1 Khor. 15:4) .

Jesu wafa futsi wangcwatjwa futsi wafakwa ethuneni. LiBhayibheli litsi: “.. Khristu wafela tono tetfu ngekusho kwemiBhalo,... wangcwatjwa ... (1 Khor.15:3,4) Kwentekani ngemalanga lamatsatfu?



Ngesiphambano, Jesu waniketa “libhuloho,” ngendlela yesiphambano, kute ahlanganise igebe lesabangelwa sono lesehlukana naNkulunkulu. Jesu nguye yedvwa indlela leya kuNkulunkulu longuBabe! EmaBhayibheli atsi: “Jesu waphendvula watsi: “Mine ngiyindlela, neliciniso, nekuphila, kute lota kuBabe ngaphandle kwekutsi ete ngami.” (Johane 14:6). Nyalo sesingaba nemphilo yaphakadze naNkulunkulu njengesipho samahhala lesingasitfoli ngekukholwa. EmaBhayibheli atsi: “Ngobe nisindziswe ngemusa, ngekukholwa – futsi loku akusiko kwenu, kusipho saNkulunkulu – hhayi ngemisebenti, kute kubete longatigcabha.” (Ef. 2:8,9)

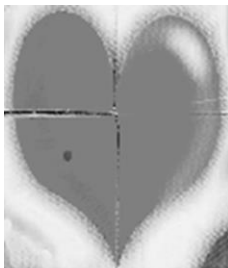
Lokukhanya lokukhanyako kumelela Nkulunkulu eZulwini kantsi emalangabi emlilo amelela Sihogo, “lichibi lemlilo.” Kukhombisa sandla saJesu sifika sisuka eZulwini kute sitsatse sandla setfu asisindzise emililweni yaseSihogweni ngekusinika litfuba lekutfoli sipho sakhe samahhala sekuphila kwaphakadze futsi asisindzise. Konkhe lokufanele sikwente kutfoli sipho sakhe samahhala ngekwemukela sipho sakhe. EmaBhayibheli atsi: “Kutsi nangabe uvuma ngemlomo wakho kutsi Jesu uyiNkhosi, futsi ukholwe enhlityweni yakho kutsi Nkulunkulu wamvusa ekufeni, utawusindziswa.” (Rom. 10:9). Ngekwenta loku sitawutfoli sipho saNkulunkulu samahhala seNsindziso futsi ligama letfu litawubhalwa eNcwadzini Yekuphila eZulwini. LiBhayibheli litsi: “Nangabe libito lakhe lingakabhalwa encwadzini yekuphila, wajikwa echibini lemlilo.” (Semb. 20:15). Nasitfoli sipho saNkulunkulu ngekukholwa, Nkulunkulu uyasitsetselela tonono tetfu, sibe nekuphila lokuphakadze futsi nyalo sinebudlelwane naNkulunkulu. Lesi setsembiso saNkulunkulu kitsi! Ungatsandza yini kutfoli sipho saNkulunkulu samahhala?

Ungatsandza yini kutjela Nkulunkulu kutsi nyalo sewubeka kukholwa kwakho kuJesu?

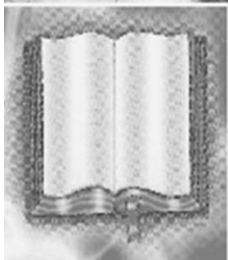
Nangabe ungatsandza kwenta loko, ngako-ke kufanele ubeke kukholwa kwakho ngekwelisciniso kuJesu futsi utfole sipho sakhe samahhala seNsindziso. Ngitakusita kutsi ukhulume naNkulunkulu ngekukuhola emthandazweni. Kusho emavi emthantazo akukusindzisi . Kukholwa kuJesu kuphela lokukusindzisako. Njengobe uthandaza, Nkulunkulu ubuka inhliyo yakho kutsi unekukholwa kuJesu. Manje, ngicela ubeke kukholwa kwakho kuJesu Khristu khona nyalo bese uthandaza kuNkulunkulu umthantazo kanye nami njengobe ngiwusho, umusho ngemusho:

“Nkhosi Jesu, ngiyakudzinga.---- Ngiyakholwa enhlityweni yami---- kutsi wafa esiphambanweni ngenca yetono tami---- nekutsi Nkulunkulu wakuvusa ekufeni.---- Ngiyavuma ngemlomo wami---- “Jesu uyiNkhosi.”---- Ngiyaphendvuka etonweni tami futsi, ngekukholwa---- ngitfole sipho sakho sekuphila samahhala I---. futsi Nkhosi.---- Lawula imphilo yami---ungente ngibe ngumuntfu lofuna ngibe nguye.---- Ngithandaza loku egameni laJesu Khristu, libito lakho lelingcwele---- Amen.”

Uma ngabe uthandaze lomthandazo ngekukholwa, wemukele Jesu Khristu njengeMsindzisi wakho; Nkulunkulu ukutsetselele tono takho futsi ukunikete kuphila lokuphakadze ---Lesi setsembiso saNkulunkulu kuwe! Nyalo unebudlelwane bakho naNkulunkulu futsi ufuna lobo budlelwane busondzelane futsi busondzelane kakhulu lilanga ngalinye. Kute wente loku kudzingeka kutsi uthantaze kuNkulunkulu onkhe malanga umbonge ngetibusiso takhe futsi umcele kuhlakanipha nesicondziso sakhe empilweni yakho. Kufanele ufundze liBhayibheli njalo futsi uye esontfweni lelihle lelifundzisa liBhayibheli. Futsi ngetulu kwako konkhe, kufanele utsandze Nkulunkulu ngenhlityo yakho yonkhe, umphefumulo, emandla nengcondvo yakho; futsi kufanele ubatsandze labanye. Nkulunkulu uyakutsandza kakhulu! Ufuna kutsi kube kwekucala kuwe futsi



Nyalo njengobe sewutfole sipho saNkulunkulu samahhala sekuphila kwaphakadze, kufanele ulandzele Jesu kute buhlobo bakho naNkulunkulu busondzelane lilanga ngalinye. Kufanele sitsandze Nkulunkulu nabo bonkhe bantfu. LiBhayibheli litsi “Uyawutsandza Simakadze Nkulunkulu wakho ngayo yonkhe inhliyo yakho, nangawo wonkhe umphefumulo wakho, nangayo yonkhe ingcondvo yakho. Lona ngumyalo lomkhulu nalobaluleke kakhulu, newesibili ufanana nawo: utsandze makhelwane wakho njengobe utitsandza wena. Matewu 22:37-40 (I Khorinte 13, I Johane 4, Kholose. 3:12-14, Efesu. 4:15, 5:2)



Kufanele ufundze futsi ufundze liBhayibheli (God’s Word) onkhe malanga. Cala ngelivangeli laJohane bese ufundza sehluke sinye lilanga ngalinye. “Njengetinswane letisandza kutsalwa, langatelelani lubisi loluhlantekile lwelivi, kuze nikhule ngalo ekusindzisweni....” I Phetro 2:2 .

a I (2 Thimothi 3:16-17; Jakobe 1:21-22; Tihlabelelo 119; Hebheru 4:12)



Kufanele uchubeke ukhulumisana naNkulunkulu ngemthantazo. Umthandazo kumane nje ukhuluma naNkulunkulu. Emthantazweni ungabonga futsi ukhonte Nkulunkulu, ucele lusito lwakhe, uvume tono takho, futsi uthantazele labanye. “Ningakhatsateki ngalutfo, kodvwa kuko konkhe ticelo tenu atatiwe nguNkulunkulu ngekuthantaza nekuncusa kanye nekubonga.” KubaseFiliphi 4:6-7.
(Matewu 6:9-13; I Thesalonika 5:17; Kholose 4:2; Jakobe 5:16; I Phetro 4:7)



Kufanele uhlange njalo nalamanye emaKhristu. Nkulunkulu uyala kutsi emaKhristu ahlange njalo kute akhonte Nkulunkulu, athantaze, atadishe liBhayibheli futsi asitane. “....singakuyekeli kuhlange kwetfu ndzawonye, njengobe kungumkhuba walabanye, kodvwa sikhutsatane....” KumaHebheru 10:25 .
(Matewu 18:20; Imisebenti 2:42, 46; I Khorinte 14:26)



Nkulunkulu ufuna sitjele labanye bantfu kutsi bangaba njani nebudlelwane bemuntfu sicu naNkulunkulu futsi batfole kuphila lokuphakadze njengesipho samahhala ngekukholwa kuJesu Khristu. Nobe ngubani angalitfole ngaso leso sikhatsi ngekukholwa ngekukholwa nje. Sipho lesihle kakhulu lesake siniketwa umuntfu futsi simahhala! Vele wabelane ngalamaciniso nalabanye. “Yena (Jesu) watsi kubo: ‘Hambani niye emhlabeni wonkhe, nishumayele liVangeli kuyo yonkhe indalo.’ “ Makho 16:15.
(I Phetro 3:15; Roma 1:16, 10:14; Kholose 4:2-6)

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Tilungiselele kuphindze wabelane ngebufakazi bakho ngesikhatsi sekuceceshwa lokulandzelako noma ngesikhatsi salesemina. Yabelana ngebufakazi bakho bese wetfula lelikhadi lelivangeli nebangani labasihlanu labangesiwo emaKhristu noma bantfu labakhona lobatsandzako ngeliviki lelitako. Yetfula bufakazi bakho kanye ne evangecard nebantfu labasihlanu labangetiwe endzaweni lehlosiwe yelisonfto lakho lelisha lelihamba umnyango ngemnyango emavikini lamabili letako. Cela Nkulunkulu akulungiselele “kubekwa nguNkulunkulu” kutsi uhlangeanye bufakazi bakho (mhlawumbe ngaphandle kwekwecwayisa kusengaphambili) emavikini lamane lalandzelako. Tsatsa likholwa uhambe nalo njenge mentee njengobe uhamba umnyango ngemnyango.

Caphela Lokubalulekile: Nanobe leli Luhlelo Lwekusebenta lwakho lwekugcina lolucondzile lwekwetfula livangeli, kufanele uchubeke wenta njalo etinyangeni letitako. Impumelelo yakho ekulaleleni iKhomishini Lenkhulu, ekulandzeleni

iNkhosi yetfu, nasekutjaleni lisontfo incike ekutinikeleni kwakho ekwetfuleni kwakho livangeli njalo ngeliviki.

Imanuwali Yesifundvo Se-Omega Yesibili

UMBONO we-SCP--Sifundvo 5—Tisekelo TeliBhayibheli Tekutjala Lisontfo Lekugcwala

Kugcwalisa Umhlaba Ngelwati Lwenkhatimulo YaNkulunkulu

I. Kugcwala eThestamenteni lelidzala .

1. Umhlaba wonkhe bekufanele ugcwale ngani kulamavesi e-OT? Hla. 72:19, Isa. 11:9, Isa. 66:18. Loku kuyasebenta yini lamuhla? Liciniso layo liyabonakala kakhulu yini lamuhla nobe alibonakali kancane?

II. Umsebenti waJesu

1. Yini Mat. 4:23 naLukha 10:1 kusitjela ngekugcwala kwaJesu eGalile? Kungani kunakisisa iGalile kunekunaka sonkhe sive sema-Israyeli? Loku kuyasifundzisa yini lamuhla?
2. Emfanekisweni wakhe weNhlangano yesinaphi (Mat 13:31-32), Jesu usitjela kutsi kusukela ekucaleni lokuncane uMbuso waNkulunkulu utawukhula ube mkhulu. Emfanekisweni wemvubelo (Mat. 13:33), lesicumbi lesincane semvubelo sishintja sicumbi senhlama kutsi sikhule njengobe uMbuso waNkulunkulu ukhula. Loku kusitjela lokutsi yini ngentsandvo yaNkulunkulu neluhlelo lwakhe lwelivangeli nelwelisontfo?

III. Sisekelo SeliBhayibheli Sekutjala Lisontfo Lekugcwala

EMAKLASI LANKHULU KUNA 9 ASEBENTISA INGCOCISO YELICEMBU LELINCANE KULEMIBUTO LENGENTSI.

1. Yini Ef 3:10 lasitjela kutsi lithuluzi lekusakata livangeli?
2. Yini leyentiwa yiMisebenti 1:8 naMat. 28:18-20 batsi ngumyalo waJesu wekusakateka kwelivangeli yini?
3. Abrahama angaba njani sibonelo kitsi lamuhla? (Gen. 12:1-3)
4. Bekukhona yini kuhlanganyelwa kwelisontfo lekugcwala nguPawula ngale kweSamariya yakhe? (Imis. 19:9-10)
5. Lamavesi asitjela kutsi Nkulunkulu utawukwentani futsi utawukwenta njani? (Hab 2:14, Mat 16:18, Johane 20:21, Imisebenti 13:1-3, 19:9-10)

UNGASEBENTISA INGCOCISO YELICEMBU LELINCANE KULEMIBUTO NAYO, NANGABE SIKHATSI SIVUMELA.

Kungenteka yini kutsi kugcwaliseke iKhomishini Lenkhulu esigodzini lesitsite ngaphandle kwekutjala emasontfo?

Lisontfo lakho licondziswa yinjongo yekuphindzaphindza nekugcwalisa yini?

Unalo yini luhlelo lwekutjala emasontfo emkhatsini walamanye emacembu ebantfu noma emasiko ngaphakatsi eveni lakho?

Sigodzi sakho sidzinga ‘kugcwala’ emasontfo lamangaki?

Uyakholwa yini kutsi Nkulunkulu ufuna kwengeta sive sakho esehlukweni emlandvweni welisontfo? Nangabe kunjalo, kanjani?

Yisho ekilasini, “Letsa imiphumela yeLuhlelo Lwekusebenta lweManual One SCP Vision sifundvo 4 esigabeni lesilandzelako.”

UMBONO we-SCP—Sifundvo 6—Umhlangano Wekucwaninga: Kwetfula Imiphumela Yelucwaningo Lwendzawo Lehlosiwe

Lesifundvo sisekelwe eLuhlelweni Lwekusebenta lweManual One SCP Vision sifundvo 4. Bafundzi labahlanyela emasontfo kufanele baletse imiphumela yaloluhlelo lwekusebenta kuleseshini.

Vumela bonkhe bafundzi kutsi betfule lokutfolwe ngumsebenti wabo welucwaningo kusuka kuManuwali Yekucala (SCP Vision Appendix 4A, "Kuvisisa Indzawo Yakho Lehlosiwe"). Nangabe banawo emashadi, emabalave, emaphosta, njll., khombisa loku kute kubonakale ngesikhatsi sekuphumula nangesikhatsi sekuphumula. Nangabe kunemibiko lengetulu kwalemine letawuniketwa kuleli-awa, ningase nisebente ngemacembu lamancane. Ngaphandle kwaloko, ungase ukhetse imibiko lembalwa lemihle kakhulu kute wonkhe umuntfu ayive futsi acoce ngayo.

Umfundzi ngamunye noma licembu lebafundzi kufanele litsatse imizuzu lengu-10-15 kwetfula lokutfolile lisebentisa leticondziso letilandzelako:

Incenye Yekucala—Lwati Lolusisekelo Lolubutfwe (Imizuzu lengu-5-7):

Chaza indzawo yakho lehlosiwe. Fingqa loko lokufundzile etinyatselweni 2 na 3 te-SCP Vision Appendix 4A "Kuvisisa Indzawo Yakho Lehlosiwe."

Ulubutsele njani lwati lwakho (tinhlolombono, tinkhulumomphendvulwano letingakahleleki, kubuka, kwenta emabalave, lucwaningo lwemtapolwati, njll.)? Coca nganoma ngutiphi tinkinga letibalulekile nobe bumatima lobuhlangabetana nabo nekutsi buncotjwa njani. Yini longayenta ngendlela leyehlukile esikhatsini lesitako?

Incenye Yesibili—Kuhlathiya Lwati Lwelucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya) (Imizuzu Lengu-5-8):

Insali yesetfulo kufanele igcile emiphumeleni yelucwaningo lwakho. Kuphendvula imibuto lebalulekile lebhalwe lapha ngentasi kungakusita ucondze kutsi imiphumela yakho isho kutsini.

Nguyiphi imininingwane lejabulisa kakhulu lowayifundza ngendzawo loyihlosile kanye nebantfu labahlala lapho?

Bekukhona yini lwati lolukumangalisile?

Ngutiphi tintfo letitsite lotifundzile letitakusita kutsi ubone luhlelo lwakho lwekutjala lisontfo endzaweni loyihlosile?

Nguliphi liciniso linye lelibalulekile lekutjala lisontfo lowacinisekisa kutsi vele uyati ngensimu yekuvuna?

Ngukuphi kutfolakala lokusha lokubalulekile ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo lokwentile ngensimu yekuvuna lebewungayati ngaphambilini?

Ngumaphi ematfuba lowatfola njengeminyango levulekile yeLivangeli?

Ngutiphi tihibe lotitfolile futsi betinganconywa njani?

Nguluphi lolunye lucwaningo loludzinga kwentiwa kute kwentiwe luhlelo loluphelele lwekuvangeli nekutjala emasontfo endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe?

UMBONO we-SCP--Sifundvo 7--Kuhlanganisa Tinsita Ngekusebentisa Lucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya)

Ekufundziseni lesifundvo, zama kuniketa tibonelo letitsite tekutsi kwabelana ngeLucwaningo (Spiritual Mapping) kwaholelaphi ekuhlanganisweni kwebantfu, umthantazo noma tinsita temitamo yekutjala emasontfo. Futsi, yetama kuniketa sibonelo sekutsi lwati lolwabelwana ngalo ngendlela lengakalungi lwaphumela njani emiphumeleni lemibi. Sita bafundzi babone kutsi loku bekungavinjelwa njani nekutsi yini labadzinga kuyifundza kuleliphutsa.

I. Kubita Kutsatsa Sinyatselo

Ngekusebentisa lucwaningo lwakho phendula imibuto letsi, “Yini Nkulunkulu layifunako endzaweni lengiyihlosile? naletsi “Wonkhe umuntfu lomdvuna, umfati nemntfwana kulenzawo angabona njani futsi alive liVangeli ngendlela lenenshokutsi kubo?” Catsanisa bantfu labasendzaweni loyihlosile nalabo labachazwe ku**Mat. 9:35-38**. Ungachaza njani simo sebantfu labahlala endzaweni loyihlosile? Siyini simo sabo sakamoya? Akhona yini emasontfo emkhatsini walabantfu? Ngumaphi emaphesenti ebantfu labaya esontfweni nobe labatibona njengebalandzeli baKhristu? Bavulekile yini eVangelini? Ngumaphi lamanye emacembu enkholo lasebenta emkhatsini wabo? Mangaki emasontfo ladzingeka kutsi ahlanyelwe endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe kute wonkhe umuntfu atfole litfuba lekuva nekubona liVangeli ngendlela lesho lokutsite kuye nesimo sakhe?

Yini ngalokucondzile Nkulunkulu lakubita wena nelicembu lakho kutsi niyente kute nifinyelele kubantfu labasendzaweni leniyihlosile?

Nitawutinkela njani ekuthandazeleni bantfu labasendzaweni leniyihlosile?

Ngutiphi tinsita (bantfu, emasontfo kanye netinkonzo) letingahlanganiswa kute kusitwe kufinyelele kubantfu bendzawo yakho lehlosiwe?

Nguyiphi indzima wena nelicembu lakho letawuyidlala ekukhutsateni labanye kutsi bathandaze basebente nawe ekufinyeleleni bantfu balenzawo lehlosiwe ngeliVangeli?

II. Imihlahlandlela Yekwabelana Ngelwati

Kufanele wetfule bani imiphumela yelucwaningo lwakho?

Ngumiphi imigomo yekwabelana ngemiphumela yelucwaningo lwakho nalabanye?

III. Tincume kutsi Ungahlanganisa Njani Emabutfo Ekuvuna .

Lucwaningo lungetulu kakhulu kwekubutsela ndzawonye lwati. Kuyinchubo yekukhutsata labanye kutsi balandzele tifiso netinjongo taNkulunkulu. Kepha, lwati lolwabelwana ngalo ngendlela lengakalungi lungabanga emahloni noma emahloni, lokuholela ekutfukutseleni, ekutivikeleni kanye nekuma lokuvaliwe kutsi kushintje. Umbiko wakho welucwaningo ungaba lithulusi lelinemandla Nkulunkulu langalisebentisa kuniketa labanye umtfwalo wetidzingo tendzawo yakho lehlosiwe kanye nesifiso sekubona bantfu labahlala kuleyondzawo lehlosiwe baba balandzeli baJesu Khristu.

Nguliphi luhlelo lotawulwenta lwekuhlanganisa emandla ekuvuna?

Imiphumela yakho yelucwaningo ingazuzisa njani imizamo yakho yekutjala lisontfo?
Imiphumela yelucwaningo lwakho ingabutsintsa njani buhlobo bakho nebaholi
labangemaKhristu ngendlela lekahle nobe lembi?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Nelicembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo, buketa lwati lwakho lwelucwaningo bese ubhala kutsi Nkulunkulu ukukhombisani ngesitjalo sakho selisontfo. Yabelana ngalesicingo sekutsatsa sinyatselo nemceceshi wakho noma umelusi wakho noma labanye bantfu.

Bhala luhlelo lwekuhlanganisa bantfu kute ukhutsate labanye kutsi bakusite emzamweni wakho wekutjala lisontfo. Faka labo lotawucoca nabo ngemiphumela yelucwaningo lwakho, loko lotawucoca nabo, kutsi unelitsemba lekutsi batawuhlanganyela njani emsebentini wakho (umthantazo, kunikela, kujoyina licembu lakho, njll.). Yabelana ngaloluhlelo nemceceshi wakho noma umelusi.

Beka luhlelo lwakho lwekuhlanganisa bantfu emsebentini bese wabelana ngemiphumela yalomsebenti nemceceshi wakho noma umelusi wakho noma esikhatsini sekuceceshwa lesilandzelako.

LIBANDLA--Sifundvo 5—Imvelo Yelibandla: Lisontfo liyintfo lephilako .

I. Inshokutsi Nekusetjentiswa Kweligama Lelitsi "Lisontfo".

A. Kusetjentiswa kweLigama lesiGriki, Ekklesia (lelisho Lisontfo) eThestamenteni Lelisha.

Ngutiphi tinshokutsi teligama lelitsi, lisontfo, letishiwo kulamavesi? (**Khol. 4:5, Imis. 15:4,22,30; 1 Thim 5:17, Heb 10:25**)

Ligama lelitsi, lisontfo, lisetjentiswa njani lamuhla?

II. Imibono Lengemanga Yelisontfo: Lisontfo Akusilo Lithempeli

Kungani imodeli yeLithempeli leLithestamente Lelidzala ingasiyo imodeli leyanele yekuvisisa lisontfo leLithestamente Lelisha? (**1 Khor. 6:19, Imis. 17:24**)

III. Tinganekwane Letichaza Lisontfo Njengentfo Lephilako

Ngumndeni (1Tm 3:14-16; Ef 3:15; 2Th 3:15, 1Ph 2:17).

Ngumtimba (1Khor. 12:12-27).

Ngumhlambi (Imisebenti 20:28-29).

Kubantfu (1Phet 2:9-10).

Ngumakoti (Semb 21:2).

Kusakhiwo (lithempeli leliphilako) (Ef 2:20-22).

Ngubuphristi (Semb 1:5-6).

Ligala (Joh 15:1-16).

Ngayinye yaletingcazelo (noma imifanekiso) isitjelani ngesimo selisontfo?

Bekutawuba yini inkinga yekubona lisontfo njengemtimba nebuphristi kepha hhayi njengemndeni nobe umhlambi?

IV. Kuhlanyela Lisontfo Leliphilako

Liciniso lekutsi Lisontfo liyintfo lephilako liyitsintsa njani indlela yetfu yekutjala lisontfo lendzawo?

A. Emalunga elisontfo lendzawo kufanele abe ngemakholwa .

Yini umuntfu lokufanele ayente kute abe yincenye yeLibandla laJesu Khristu (Umtimba waKhristu)? Sekela imphendvulo yakho emiBhalweni.

Yini umuntfu lokufanele ayente kute abe yincenye yelisontfo lendzawo?

Ngutiphi tindlela lokuhlangenwe nako kwakho esontfweni lokukhombisa ngato

imfundziso yeLithestamente Lelisha mayelana nesimo selisontfo?

Kwanele yini kutsi umuntfu akhutsele enhlanganweni yebukhristu lengasilo lisontfo

kepha angayi esontfweni? Kungani?

B. Kungani kungafanele kutsi takhiwo tibe yintfo lebalulekile?

C. Uyavumelana yini nalabo labatsi budlelwane emkhatsini webantfu ngaphakatsi kwelisontfo bubalulekile ekubalulekeni?

D. Uyavuma yini kutsi lisontfo lendzawo kumele livumelane nemasiko?

E. Ngutiphi tinhlobo letibalulekile tekuhleleka kwelisontfo? (Imisebenti 20:7; Imisebenti 14:23, 1 Khor 5:1-5; 2 Khor 8:1-5)

F. Kufanele yini kutsi emacembu emaseli adlale indzima lebalulekile? (Imis. 2:42-46)

LIBANDLA--Sifundvo 6—Imisebenti YeNhlango Yelibandla: Kwentekani Uma Nihlangana

I. Tinhlangano Vs. Imisebenti Yemuntfu Sicu Yelisontfo

Imisebenti yekuhlangana yelisontfo lendzawo kufanele iphindze isetjentiswe ecenjini lelincane lemakholwa.

Ngumiphi imisebenti lebalulekile “lisontfo” lokufanele liyente?

Kudzingeka emakholwa langaki kute kwentiwe umsebenti welisontfo le-corporate?

Siwugcwalisa njani umyalo waHebheru 10:25 nangabe lisontfo lendzawo lingekho?

II. Imisebenti Yetinhlangano Yelisontfo

A. Kukhonta kubekelwe lisontfo lelikhulu kuphela yini noma licembu lebantfu

labasitfupha noma labasiphohlango lingahlanganyela ekukhonteni kwekuhlanganyela?

B. Ema-Odinensi

1. Kubhajatiswa ngumtsetfo weLithestamente Lelisha yini? Lamavesi asitjelani

ngekubhajatiswa: kwentiwa nini (Imi 8:36; Imi 16:33), ngubani (1Khor 1:14-17)?

i. Luphawu Lwani Kubhajatiswa? (Imisebenti 2:41) Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: Kukholelwa Kwemuntfu Sicu KuKhristu .

b. Kubhajatiswa kuphindze kube Luphawu lwayini? Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: Sivumelwano emkhatsini waNkulunkulu neMuntfu (Rom 11:27, 2 Khor 3:6, Heb 12:24)

2. Sidlo SeNkhosi (1 Khor. 11:23-34). Yini injongo yayo futsi ngubani lokufanele atsatswe sidlo sakusihlwa?

C. Umsebenti Welivi (1 Thim. 4:13)

D.Kwakhana. Lamavesi lalandzelako akhuluma ngani mayelana nekwakhana?

nitsandzane (Joh 13:34; 15:12,17) nitinikele kulomunye nalomunye (Ro 12:10)

kwemukelana (Ro 15:7) nifundzisane (Ro 15:14)

E.Ngumuphi umsebenti Johane 15:26-27 lasitjela kutsi siwente? Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: Kushumayela.

F.Kupha (Fil. 4:19) – Licembu lelincane lipha bani?

III. Kufanele Kwente Nini Imisebenti Yenkampani

Yenta umsebenti welikilasi usebentisa lelithebula lelingentasi. Beka litafula ebhodini noma easel pad.

Bhala phansi kutsi uyavumelana yini naleyo misebenti lebhalewe phansi.

Ngeta noma ngumiphi leminywe imisebenti locabanga kutsi ibalulekile, kepha lelahlekile.

Maka "yebo" noma "cha" kukholomu lesemkhatsini nalengesekudla kukhombisa kutsi

ucabanga kutsi loku kuyadzingeka yini ecenjini lelincane, esontfweni lendzawo, noma

kokubili. Coca ngendlela locabanga ngayo.

Litafula: Imisebenti Yenkampani

Umsebenti weliBhayibheli	Licembu lelincane	Lisontfo Lenzawo
Kushumayela ngebungani		
Kunikela kulabo labahlanyela lisontfo		
Yala		
Kukhonta Kwetinhlangano		
Kushumayela		
Bufalazi bemuntfu sicu		
Kubhajatiswa		
Sidlo seNkhosi		
Kupha labaphuyile		
Kuhlabela kwelicembu		
Kunakekela baholi belisontfo		

Imibuto yekucocisana kabanti (licembu lelincane, nangabe likilasi likhulu):

Ngumiphi imisebenti yenhlangano yelisontfo?

Imisebenti yenkampani ihlobene njani nelicembu lelincane lemakholwa?

Ngumuphi umsebenti wekushumayela emhlanganweni wetinhlangano? Uyini umsebenti

wesifundvo seliBhayibheli selicembu?

Ucondza kutsi yini inchazelo leyinhloko yekubhajatiswa ngemanti?

Kungani kuniketa kungumsebenti wenhlangano yelisontfo?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Nemalunga elicembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo, ncuma kutsi utawucala nini kubamba imibutsano yetinhlangano. Lemibutsano itawuba ngasiphi simo?

LIBANDLA--Sifundvo 7—Kutfutukisa Sitatimende Senjongo Yelisontfo:

Kungani lisontfo lakho litawuba khona?

Lona ngumhlangano wekusebenta. Bafundzi kufanele babhale titatimende tabo tenjongo yelisontfo lendzawo bese babelana ngato nalabanye bafundzi.

KuManual One ngeSifundvo Selisontfo 4, utfutukise inchazelo yelisontfo lendzawo.

Liphendvula umbuto lotsi, “Yini?” Lesitatimende senjongo siphendvula umbuto lotsi, “Kungani?” - Kungani lisontfo lelitsite likhona?

Bhala kutsi ngalinye lalamavesi likutjelani ngembuto lotsi, “Kungani?”

Mat 16:18 .

Imisebenti yebaPhostoli 1:6-8 . Khol 3:12-17 .

Mat 28:18-20 .

Imisebenti 2:42-47 .

Ef 4:11-16

Ef. 3:10-11

Heb 10:22-25 .

1 Phet 2:1-5,9,12

III. Bhala sitatimende senjongo

Tibute lemibuto lelandzelako:

Kungani kufanele kucalwe lelisontfo lelisha lobitelwe kutsi ulihlanyele?

Yini letawuba yindzawo yayo lekhetsekile nalekhetsekile emsebentini weMbuso waNkulunkulu?

Njengemuntfu lokhonta futsi afakazela Nkulunkulu endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe, yini lokhona kuyoyenta?

Bhala tizatfu letingu 10 tekutsi kungani bantfu kufanele baye esontfweni lakho lelisha.

Sibonelo#1: Lisontfo Letindzaba Letimnandzi likhona kukhonta iNkhosi, kwakha emakholwa kanye nekumemetela liVangeli kulabalahlekile eSmithville.

Sibonelo#2: Lisontfo Lekuhlanganyela Livangeli likhona kumemetela liVangeli edolobheni laseGrant, eBrown County, esiveni setfu nasemhlabeni wonkhe.

Sibonelo#3: Lisontfo lekuVuka likhona kukhonta imindeni lesedolobheni laseRiverbend.

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa,

Ingabe inchazelo yakho yelisontfo kanye nesitatimende senjongo yelisontfo isekelwe kuloko lokwenteka kuwe esontfweni, noma emiBhalweni?

Sitatimende sakho senjongo siyahambisana yini netinjongo telisontfo letisebhayibhelini

lokukhulunywa ngato ku “Sifundvo Selisontfo 2?” Nangabe kungenjalo, yini leshodako?

Kungani sitatimende senjongo yelisontfo lesibhaliwe sibalulekile?

Lisontfo lakho litawuhluka njani kulamanye emasontfo?

Luhlelo Lweskusebenta

Phindza lenchubo yekusebenta nekubhala sitatimende senjongo yelisontfo nebaholi besitjalo selisontfo lakho. Laba kungaba baholi labasandza kusindziswa, baholi labaphumako, noma labanye lobambisana nabo kuhlanyela lisontfo. Uma ngabe leli lisontfo lendvodzakati, leti tingavela esontfweni lelingumake; baholi labahlanganyela kakhulu enchubeni yekutala emasontfo lamasha emadvodzakati.

LIBANDLA--Sifundvo 8—Ifilosofi Yekuhlanyela Lisontfo Inkonzo: Umfundisi Welisontfo Angafika Njani Emhlabeni Lolahlekile?

I. Yini iFilosofi yeNkonzo Yekutjala Lisontfo?

Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: Kucondza kwetfu “indlela lesenta ngayo tintfo” nobe luhlelo lwetfu lwekwenta umsebenti wekushumayela.

II. Sidzingo Sefilosofi Yemsebenti Wekutjala Lisontfo

A. LiBhayibheli lifundzisa kutsi kufanele uhlele ngekucabangisisa (Taga 14:15; Taga 15:22) Jesu Khristu bekanayo yini imibono yendlela labetawenta ngayo tintfo? Mat 16:21-23, Mak 1:45, Joh 6:5 .

Pawula bekanayo yini imibono yendlela lokufanele ente ngayo tintfo? Rom 15:20, 1 Khor 2:1-21 .

B. Ifilosofi yenkonzo yekutjala emasontfo iyasebenta Ef 2:10 .

C. Ifilosofi lecacile yenkonzo yekutjala lisontfo igcila ekwenteni kwetfu .

D. Ifilosofi yekutjala lisontfo yenkonzo kufanele ibe ngco – Icabanga: Emandla nebutsakatsaka bemhlanyeli welisontfo .

Sebentisa licembu lekuhlanyela emasontfo laphe kungenteka khona .

Ingabe ngco lelisontfo linye lelisha

III. Lokucuketfwe Ifilosofi Lephumelelako Yemsebenti Wekutjala Lisontfo

A. Yakha encazelweni nenjongo .

B. Ingabe umongo uyacondzile yini: Ngumuphi umongo welisontfo lakho?

C. Ingabe igcile kubantfu: Bobani bantfu lisontfo lakho lelibakhontako?

D. Ingabe iyasita njengelithuluzi lekuhlola .

Luhlelo Lweskusebenta

Sebentisa lendzaba lelandzelako kute umfundzi ngamunye atfutukise ifilosofi lecacile yenkonzo yekutjala lisontfo.

Nangabe ngamunye webafundzi angenayo ikhophi yalencwadzi ngelulwimi lwakhe, bhala yonkhe imibuto ebhodini nobe ebhodini le-easel.

Kutfutukisa Ifilosofi yenkonzo yekutjala Lisontfo

Kuze utfutukise ifilosofi lecacile yenkonzo yekutjala lisontfo, kufanele ucabangele loku lokulandzelako:

Kufanele ube nekuvisisa lokucacile kwekutsi Nkulunkulu ubite libandla kutsi libe yini futsi lenteni (The Purpose Statement) nekutsi Nkulunkulu ubita libandla lakho lelisha kutsi libe yini futsi lenteni. Yini Nkulunkulu lafuna uyifeze kuleminyaka lengu 3-5 letako njengelisantfo lelisha?

Kufanele ube nelwati lwetetsamelilwati takho letihlosiwe. Bobani bantfu lofuna kubafinyelela?

Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti nobe tinhlelo letingaba khona longatisebentisa kute usungule lisontfo lakho lelisha (tinkonzo tekukhonta, emacembu emaseli, sikolo seliBhayibheli, ematriplets emthandazo wekufinyelela, njll.)?

Ngutiphi tipho, emandla, nebutsakatsaka bakho nelicembu lakho?

I. Imibuto Lekufanele Uyicabangele Kute Utfufukise Ifilosofi Yekushumayela

Phendvula lemibuto lelandzelako nalabanye labasecenjini lakho lekutjala lisontfo.

- A. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza kahle lisontfo lelisha lolihlanyela?
- B. Bantfu labakha ummango lofuna kuwufinyelela banjani? Ngutiphi tinhlobo tebantfu letitawuba yincenye yelisontfo lakho?
- C. Yini letawenta lelisontfo lehluke kuwo onkhe lamanye emasontfo?
- D. Ngutiphi tintfo letingaba khona ngelisontfo lakho letitsandvwa bantfu labanyenti?
- E. Yini lemayelana nelisontfo lakho lengatsandza bantfu basedolobheni/endzaweni lofuna kuyifinyelela?
- F. Nguluphi luhlobe lwebantfu loluvame kuya esontfweni lakho?
- G. Ngubani longatsandza kakhulu kutsi abe khona futsi abe lilunga lelisontfo lakho?
- H. Ngutiphi tinhlelo nemisebenti lengaphumelela esontfweni? Utawuyikala njani lempumelelo?

II. Lokukhetsekile Nalokungakavami Ngelisontfo Lakho

Yini lengakavami ngendlela lisontfo lakho lelikwenta ngayo loko lelikwentako (letitawukwenta) kuletindzawo letilandzelako—kukhonta, kufundzisa imiBhalo, kushumayela, kuhlanyela, kuphatsa, umsebenti welusha nebantfwana, budlelwane nemmango, tinsita tetenhlalakahle, titfunywa, imfundziso, timali, tinsita, takhiwo, lokunye.

III. Indlela Yekushumayela

Esigabeni sinye noma letimbili, chaza indlela yekushumayela lofuna lisontfo lakho libe nayo? Kutawuba yini "bantfu" bakho lobukhetsekile belisontfo lobehlukile kulamanye emasontfo

IV. Emagugu

Ngutiphi tintfo leticondzisako telisontfo lakho lelisha? Ngutiphi tintfo lotikholelwako letitawucondzisa imitamo yakho yekushumayela etinyangeni naseminyakeni letako? Bhala lokungenani emanani langu-10 nyalo.

V. Shano Ifilosofi Yakho Yekushumayela .

Etigabeni letimbili, bhala sitatimende sefilosofi yakho yenkonzo lefaka ekhatsi tintfo lesisandza kucoca ngato kulesifundvo. Ungafika yini nesiqubulo lesiveta ifilosofi yakho yenkonzo ngemagama lambalwa nje?

Ifilosofi Yami Yekushumayela Lisontfo:

Siqubulo Selisontfo Lami:

VI. Coca Futsi Ucatsanise Sitatimende Sakho Nalabanye .

Ukhumbula kutsi kute timo letimbili letifanako, ngako-ke kute emafilosofi lamabili latawufana, coca futsi ucatsanise sitatimende sakho naleso salabanye bafundzi. Ngemuva kwaloko coca ngako nebaholi belisontfo kanye nemalunga elicembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo. Buyeketa lesitatimende njalo, bese uyasisebentisa ngesikhatsi senchubo yekutjala lisontfo kuhlola kutsi wenta tintfo letifanele yini ngendlela lefanele noma cha.

SIMPHILO SEMOYA--Sifundvo 6—Kuphila Njengemadvodzana Esikhundleni Setintsandzane: Galathiya 4:1-7.

I. Kuphila njengeNtsandzane .

Uyavuma yini kutsi letimphawu letintsatfu tivamile etintsandzaneni?

- A. Tintsandzane tigcwele kwesaba nekungavikeleki lokukhulu .
- B. Tintsandzane tiphila ngesilinganiso lesingakavami sekutigcila.
- C. Tintsandzane titfwala umuva lojule wekuba todvwa

II. EmaKhristu Lacabanga Aphindze Atiphatse Njengetintsandzane

Lenchazelo yetintsandzane ivakala njengemphilo yakho yini? Ngutiphi tindlela lowenta ngato njengentsandzane yakamoya? Siphendvula njani ebunzimeni betfu? Tsine sicabangani? Asikhatsateki yini futsi sitfuke? Asicabangi yini ngalesinye sikhatsi kutsi tintfo atihambi kahle ngoba Nkulunkulu umatasatasa kakhulu kangangekutsi sewusikhohliwe? Kusho kutsini kuwe kutsi uyindvodzana yaNkulunkulu?

Fundza Galathiya 4:1-7 . Buhlobo betfu naNkulunkulu buchazwa njani kulesigaba? Yini imiphumela yekuba ngemadvodzana etfu?

III. BuNdvodzana Betfu NaNkulunkulu .

Johane 14:18 usho kutsini ngekuphila kwakho naKhristu?

Ku Gal. 4:1-7, Pawula ucatsanisa indvodzana lengephansi kwemtsetfo nemadvodzana emusa lanemalungelo laphelele. Lobundvodzana businika ini?

Nasicabanga kutsi ngubani Nkulunkulu, kusho kutsini kutsi singemadvodzana aNkulunkulu?

Ngaphambi kwekutsi sibe Bantfwana baNkulunkulu, Roma 2:14-15 utsi nembeza wetfu wentani kitsi? Roma 8:1 usitjela kutsi simo setfu kuKhristu siyini? Yini umBhalo waRoma 8:15-17 lositjela yona ngebuhlobo betfu naBabe wetfu?

Kungani Nkulunkulu asinikete sibusiso sekuba ngemadvodzana?

Nkulunkulu akasesuye umehluleli kitsi kodvwa sewunguBabe wetfu lonelutsandvo.

IV. Indlela Lesehluleka Ngayo Kucondza Bundvodzana Betfu .

Kungani tsine, emadvodzana nemadvodzakati latsatfwe njengebantfwana, sivame kutikhandza senta njengetintsandzane? Kungani sitiva sisodvwa, sigcwele kwesaba futsi sitikhatsalela?

A. Kwenta liVangeli libonakale lingabalulekile ngekutigcabha .

Ukwente njani kutsi sono sakho sibonakale singakabaluleki?

Kucondza bundvodzana kususita njani kutsi setsemebeke ngesono setfu?

B. Kwenta liVangeli libonakale lingabalulekile ngekungakhohla .

Ukwente njani kutsi liVangeli libonakale lingakabaluleki ngekungakhohla?

Nkulunkulu uyabalahla yini bantfwana bakhe njengobe enta labo labangamati?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

"Umsebenti welulwimi":

Kulamalanga lamabili lalandzelako, ungahlebi, ungakhulumi kabi ngalomunye umuntfu, ungakhononi, ungativikeli nangabe umuntfu akhuluma ngeliphutsa, futsi ungatigabatisi ngetintfo lotifezile. Khuluma lokuhle ngalabanye kuphela, bonga Nkulunkulu kuto tonkhe tintfo, futsi uvume ngekwetsembeka nangabe unephutsa.

Lomsebenti welulwimi utakusita ubone umtselela lonemandla sono lesisenawo ekuphileni kwetfu kanye nesidzingo setfu lesichubekako semusa waNkulunkulu. Ngemuva kwalomsebenti utawuba nekubonga lokujulile kutsi Nkulunkulu ukwente indvodzana yakhe hhayi ngesisekelo sekulalela kwakho, kepha ngesisekelo sekuhlengwa kwaKhristu ngawe. Lona ngumsebenti wekuphila konkhe, kepha ugcwalise ngekcaphela emalangeneni lamabili lalandzelako.

BUNTFU LABAMOYA--Sifundvo 7—Kufundza Kuba Emadvodzana .

I. Inhlitiyo Lesindzako vs. Inhlitiyo Lekhululiwe

A. Inhlitiyo lesindzile ibangelwa sisindvo selicala letfu kanye nekutiva singakabaluleki.

(Tihlabelelo 51:3)

Inhlitiyo yetintsandzane takamoya injani? Lichaze.

B.Roma 8:31-35 – Kulesigaba, kunemibuto lesitfupha. Nguyiphi imphendvulo yinye yayo yonkhe lemibuto? Rom 8:39

C.Gal 5:1; Mat 11:30 Ayadvudvuta yini lamavesi? Ake ucabange kutsi tsine njengemakholwa bekufanele sihambe empilweni sinelicala futsi sesaba kulahlwa nguBabe, bekutawuba njani kuphila? Uyake yini utive ucindzetelwe sidzingo sekutifakazela? Uyake yini utive shengatsi wetama kujabulisa lijaji lelilukhuni?

II. Inhlitiyo Letigcabhako vs. Inhlitiyo Lebambisana NaBabe

Indvodzana imbona njani Babe?

Johane 6:6 ukhombisa njani kutsi Nkulunkulu ubuvivinya buhlobo betfu naye.

Indlela lesiphendvula ngayo esivivinyweni ikhombisa umbono wetfu ngaNkulunkulu.

Ugcwele kwesaba yini noma uyati kutsi Nkulunkulu unguBabe lonelutsandvo

longametsemba? Uyiphindze kabili yini imizamo yakho—mhlawumbe waze wehla

ngamandla kulomunye umuntfu—kuze ulawule simo lesingcolile?

Nguyiphi imphendvulo Nkulunkulu layifunako kitsi?

III. Inhlitiyo Lenebugovu vs. Inhlitiyo Lekhululekile Kutsandza Labanye

Sati njani kutsi Nkulunkulu usasitsandza?

Senta njani nasicabanga kutsi Babe wetfu losezulwini akasikhatsaleli mbamba?

Tikhona yini letenteka ekuphileni kwakho letiveta simo sakho kuBabe? Ingcondvo yakho

yekuba yintsandzane ikushiye utiva ungatsandvwa yini? Nobe ubona shengatsi kufanele unamatsele kakhulu kuloko Nkulunkulu lakuphe kona ngekwesaba kutsi ungakulahlekelwa.

Uyakhona yini kupha labanye ngekcukhululeka, ngobe ukholwa kutsi Nkulunkulu ukuphe lokunyenti ngekcukhululeka?

Phetsa sifundvo ngekwenta umsebenti loseSithasiselo 7A lesingentansi. Ungasho kubafundzi labahlanyela lisontfo, "Luhla lwetimo tetintsandzane nendvodzana lukhonjisiwe lapha

ngentasi. Bhala phansi tindzawo letintsatfu lolwa nato kakhulu. (Nangabe bafundzi bangenaso lesithasiselo sekufundza, bafundzele kabili.)

Sithasiselo 7A.

1. Cabanga ngesibonelo saleyo naleyo ndzawo kuletintsatfu lapho ulwe kakhulu khona. Ufuna Nkulunkulu akushintje njani kuleyo naleyo ndzawo? Ngemuva kwaloko, niphatse loku ngemthantazo kuBabe wenu losezulwini.

INTANDANE		NDODZANA
KUPHILA NGEKU "ZAMA NGAMACINI." JESU "UMSITI" WENYAMA YETFU. Jn 14:18 "Ngeke nginshiye nibe tintsandzane".		KUPHILA NGEKUKHOLWA. KHRISTU UYIPHILO YETFU! Joh 15:4, Gal 2:20 Ro 8:15 "Usinike Moya webuNdvodzana".
Tive uwedvwana; baswele buhlobo lobusedvute naNkulunkulu onkhe malanga; "indzawo yekutikhatsalela."	1.	Yiba nesiciniseko lesikhulako sekutsi Nkulunkulu unguBabe wami waseZulwini lonelutsandvo mbamba (1Jn 4:16)
Ngigcwele kukhatsateka ngetidzingo lengitiva nginato—bangani, . imali, njll.; "Ngingedwa futsi kute lonendzaba."	2.	Tsemba babe futsi ube nelitsemba lelikhulako ekunakekelweni kwakhe ngelutsandvo; kukhululekile ekukhatsatekeni.
Phila ngesisekelo semphumelelo/kwehluleka; kumele "abukeke kahle" noma ngabe ngutiphi tindleko; lokugcile ekusebenteni.	3.	Kufundza kuphila ngekubambisana kwekutiphelela kwamalanga onkhe naNkulunkulu; hhayi ngekwesaba.
Utive ulahliwe, unelicala futsi ungakafaneli embikwaNkulunkulu nalabanye.	4.	Ngitive ngitsandzeka, ngicolelwe futsi ngemukelwe ngalokuphelele ngoba kufaneleka kwaKhristu kuyangigcokisa mbamba.
Yiba "nekukholwa lokuncane," kwesaba lokunyenti, kute likhono lekwetsemba Nkulunkulu mbamba. "Kufanele ngiyilungise."	5.	Kwetsemba lokusebentako kwamalanga onkhe eluhlelweni lwaNkulunkulu lolubusako lwemphilo yami njengeluhlelo lolunelutsandvo, loluhlakaniphile naloluhle kakhulu.
Umsebenti ngaphansi kwemuva wesibopho lesingenamkhawulo, uzama kamatima kujabulisa, kuphelelwa ngemandla.	6.	Thantaza kucala; "Ngitawubuta babe kucala!" Babe (Abha), Babe!
Kuvukela Nkulunkulu nalabanye; imvamisa babandza ngakamoya futsi babe nenhlitiyo lelukhuni.	7.	Emandla ekutitfoba; inhlitiyo lethambile (lephukile naledzabukile) (Hla 51:17).
Kuvikela; akakhoni kulalela; bristles ngecala lekutilungisa (cishe kufakazela licala).	8.	Vulela kugcekwa njengobe ngati kutsi kubaluleka kwami kungenca yaKhristu, hhayi mine; ngiyakhona kuhlola tisusa tami letijulile.

INTANDANE		NDODZANA
KUPHILA NGEKU "ZAMA NGAMACINI." JESU "UMSITI" WENYAMA YETFU. Jn 14:18 "Ngeke nginshiye nibe tintsandzane".		KUPHILA NGEKUKHOLWA. KHRISTU UYIPHILO YETFU! Joh 15:4, Gal 2:20 Ro 8:15 "Usinike Moya webuNdvodzana".
Kufanele ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi kulungile, kuphephe, kuvikelekile; kungafuni kwehluleka; ngisheshe ngitivikele; angakhoni kwemukela kugcekwa; kukwati phatsa kuphela kudvumisa.	9.	Uyakhona kutifaka engotini—ngisho nekwehluleka. Njengobe kulunga kukuKhristu, akudzingeki kutsi kube nelirekhodi lekutigabatisa ngalo, kuvikela nobe kuvikela.
Kutitsembe kepha kudvumateka, kwehlulwa futsi kushoda ngemandla aMoya.	10.	Nginekuciniseka kwaKhristu futsi ngikhutsatekile ngenca yemoya losebenta kimi.
"Ngitawubakhombisa—vele ungibukele ngidlala!" "Lapho labanye behlulekile khona, ngitawukhombisa likhono lami." (emandla entsandvo).	11.	"Ngingakhona kwenta konkhe ngaye longinika emandla" (Flp 4:13).
Kutisebentela wena; batsebele etipho nasemakhonweni kute bakhone kuphila nasemsebentini wekushumayela.	12.	Kwetsembe kancane kiwe futsi kwetseme kakhulu kuMoya Longcwele (kwati kutsi kufanele ngihlale ngincike kuNkulunkulu.
Kukhonona nekungabongi kuNkulunkulu nakulabanye; kufanele abhidlite labanye; bakhombise umoya lobabako, wekugceka.	13.	Tsembela kuMoya Longcwele kutsi acondzise lulwimi kutsi lusetjentiswe ekudvumiseni, ekwakheni, ekubongeni nasekukhutsateni (Ef 4:29).
Ingcweti ekukhombeni kutsi yini lengakalungi; njalo angakenetiseki ngentfo letsite.	14.	Hhayi imphumphutse kulokungakalungi, kepha khetsa esikhundleni saloko kunaka lokuhle nalokutsandzekako (Flp 4:8).
Inhlebo (kuvuma tonono talabanye bantfu); sidzinga kugceka labanye kute bative bavikelekile; umhlathi lonelikhono lebutsakatsaka.	15.	Uyakhona kuvuma emaphutsa ngekukhululeka kulabanye futsi unconota kwenta major ngemandla abo; akudzingeki kutsi uhlale ulungile; kutfolala kutsi ngivame kuphutsa; labalangatelela kukhula.
Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi kuticatsanisa nalabanye, lokuholela ekutigcabheni noma ekucindzetelekeni (kuya ngekutsi labanye babukeka babi noma bahle kangakanani).	16.	Ume ngekwetsembe kuKhristu; kutitsatsa njengalobalulekile mbamba kuvela engatini yaJesu nasekulungeni kwakhe, hhayi emisebentini leyentiwe bantfu (Filp 3:9).
Kute emandla ekuncoba inyama; kute kuncoba kwenhlithiyo mbamba "etonweni letincane," kodvwa sewulahlekelwe ngumcondvo wekuba "soni lesikhulu."	17.	Kuphumula kuKhristu, nekubona kuncoba lokunyenti kakhulu enyameni (Ro 8:1-9), kodvwa utibone njenge "soni lesikhulu."

INTANDANE		NDODZANA
KUPHILA NGEKU "ZAMA NGAMACINI." JESU "UMSITI" WENYAMA YETFU. Jn 14:18 "Ngeke nginshiye nibe tintsandzane".		KUPHILA NGEKUKHOLWA. KHRISTU UYIPHILO YETFU! Joh 15:4, Gal 2:20 Ro 8:15 "Usinike Moya webuNdvodzana".
Kucatsaniswa nekungathantazi; umthantazo ulingwa kwekugcina; uthandaza kakhulu embikwebantfu, akakavami kuthandaza ngasese	18.	Umthantazo uyincenye lebalulekile yelilanga, hhayi kuphela "esikhatsini lesithulile" lesijwayelekile; Kukhuluma naBabe kuyinjabulo (1Th 5: 16-18).
Ungaphili etitsembisweni teliBhayibheli temandla akamoya nenjabulo: "Kwentekani kuyo yonkhe injabulo yakho?" (Gal 4:15)	19.	Tetsembiso taNkulunkulu temandla nenjabulo seticala kungichaza (Ro 15:13).
Kudzingeka kutsi atigabatisa; kufanele ahlale akhomba tintfo latifezile ngekwesaba kutsi lomunye angatinaki (Gal 6:14).	20.	Utfola kutsi Jesu uya ngekuya sihloko sengcoco yami; ngiyatigcabha eNkhosini nasebutsakatsakeni bami (2Khor 12: 9-10).
Kwakha ngekunganaki "irekhodi" lemisebenti ledzinga kunakwa nekuvikela.	21.	Kulunga kwaKhristu ngumbhalo wami: yimani niphellele kuye (1Khor 1:28ff).
Kutigcila: "Kube bebabona tintfo ngendlela yami kuphela!" Deep sidzingo sekulawula timo nalabanye.	22.	Kuba ngulabalawulwa nguKhristu; ngisebenta ngemandla emoya longcwele, hhayi ngemandla ami.
Kukhona lokunye ngaphandle kwaJesu lokungakwenetisa; "tithico" empilweni (kuba nemphahla, sikhundla, tinkhanuko) kuniketa umcondvo wekubaluleka.	23.	Khristu uyinyama nekunatsa; Nkulunkulu uyanetisa umphefumulo ngempela. "...umhlaba kute lengikufisako ngaphandle kwakho" (Hla 73:25).
Sifiso lesincane sekwabelana ngeliVangeli (njengobe imphilo yami yebuKhristu ilusizi kakhulu). Nawuhlanganyela, uvame kukhutsatwa ngumuva wesibopho nemsebenti, hhayi lutsandvo.	24.	Sifiso sekubona labalahlekile bati Jesu, abelana ngeLivangeli nalabanye, ngisho noma angaphansi kwekucindzetelwa kwangaphandle kweluhlelo lwelisontfo. "...lutsandvo lwaKhristu luyasiphocela" (2Khor 5:14).

Umthantazo--Sifundvo 4—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo: Kukhonta Nekuzindla

Lekhonsathi yemthandazo AKUSISO sikhatsi sekufundzisa kepha sekuhola bafundzi ngesikhatsi semthandazo. Kutawudzingeka kutsi ufundze Tihlabelelo 95 kusengaphambili futsi unake indlela lehlukaniwe ngayo ngetincenye kulesifundvo.

Lesikhatsi semthandazo nekukhonta kufanele sinikete umfundzi ngamunye litfuba lekucabangisisa ngaloko lokucuketfwe ngulesifundvo futsi ngekutfobeka afune sicondziso saNkulunkulu sekutsi kufanele sikushintje njani kuphila kwakhe nemsebenti wakhe.

Lelihlabelelo lisihola etinyatselweni letintsatfu, njengobe kukhonjisiwe kulomfanekiso longentasi:

Tihlabelelo 95	
1. Hlabelelani Simakadze .	emav. 1-5.
2. Gutsani embikwaSimakadze	emav. 6-7.
3. Lalela iNkhosi .	emav. 8-11

I. Gubhani Simakadze (Tihlabelelo 95:1-5)

Wota Sihlabelele Injabulo Ku Simakadze

- Hlabelelani tingoma letijabulisako .

Memetani Kakhulu Lidvwala Lensindziso Yetfu .

- Fundzani ndzawonye ngelivi leliphakeme kusuka kuTihlabelelo tekukhululwa: Tihlabelelo 18:1-3, 30-36 .

Wotani EmbikweNkhosi ngekubonga .

- Yiba nesikhatsi sekufakaza, ikakhulukati ubonge Nkulunkulu ngaloko lakwentako kuma triplets emthandazo nakuletinye tindzawo tekutjala emasontfo
- Dvumisani Simakadze Ngemculo Nengoma

Nibe nalesinye sikhatsi sekuhlabelela simakadze .

- Fundzani ndzawonye emavesi 3-5 eHla 95; Mbonge ngekubusa kwakhe lokunemandla kuyo yonkhe indzawo yonkhe

II. Khonta Simakadze (Tihlabelelo 95: 6-7)

Khotsama...Guca EmbikweSimakadze uMenti Wetfu

- Khutsata bafundzi kutsi bathantaze ngemoya wekutfobeka. Nangabe bativa bakhululekile kwenta kanjalo, guca ngemadvolu.

NguNkulunkulu Wetfu...Tsine Sibantfu Bemadlweni Akhe

- Mvume njengeMelusi wakho sicu. Mdvumise ngekukunakekela kwakhe.

III. Lalela Livi Lakhe (Tihlabelelo 95: 8-11)

Ningatenti tinhlitiyo tenu tibe lukhuni...

- **Vuma noma ngusiphi sono lesatiwako ekuphileni kwakho. Fundza 1 Johane 1:9 .**
- **Tinike sikhatsi sekulalela iNkhosi. Mcele akukhombise kutsi kunetindzawo lapho udzinga khona kukhica tinhlobo letindzala, imikhuba, noma tindlela tekutjala lisontfo letingasabonakali tihambisana nelibhayibheli njengemphumela wemBhalo lowufundze kulesifundvo. Lwa naNkulunkulu ngaloko lafuna kutsi ukugcine nekutsi yini lafuna kutsi uyishintje empilweni yakho nasemsebentini wakho.**
- **Fundza Hebheru 3:7-19 . Livesi 13 litsi sikhutsatane onkhe malanga. Hlukanisa ngababili. Thantazelani imithandazo yekukhutsatana.**

BUHOLI--Sifundvo 1—Timiso TeliBhayibheli Tebuholi

I. Incazelo Yebuholi .

UMSEBENTI WEMUNTFU NGAMUNYWE: Tsatsa umzuzu uchaze ligama lelitsi "buholi" ngemagama lambalwa. Yabelana ngenchazelo yakho nalabanye.

"Buholi buthonya, likhono lemuntfu munye lekutsintsa labanye" (Sanders, Buholi Bamoya. p. 31).

"Buholi yinchubo leshintjashintjako lapho khona indvodza noma umfati lonemandla laniketwe nguNkulunkulu atsintsa bantfu baNkulunkulu etinjongweni takhe talelicembu." (Clinton, Kwenta Umholi, likhasi 14; cf. likhasi 127).

Catsanisa inchazelo yakho yebuholi naleyo yaSanders naClinton.

Incazelo yeligama linye yebuholi ingahle ibe kutsi buholi "buthonya."

Yini imiphumela yekuchaza buholi ngekutsi "nemtselala?" Bobani baholi esontfweni lakho noma enkonzweni lababantfu labaneligunya?

II. Timiso Tebuholi Letisekelwe eBhayibhelini

Live lebhizinisi lemhlaba livame kucabanga kutsi "baholi abakhoni kwetsemba labaphansi kwabo kutsi bente loko lokufanele bakwente," nekutsi "uma wetsemba bantfu kakhulu, batakutsatsa litfuba." Baholi bemhlaba bangase baphindze bakholelwe kutsi bantfu batawenta loko lokufunako kuphela nangabe bakhutsatwa ngumvuzo nobe basongelwa ngekujeziswa. Ngenca yaletintfo leticatjangwako, baholi bemhlaba bavame kutsatsa ligunya ngesisekelo sesikhundla labasiphetse kuphela, noma ngemandla ebuntfu.

Nasicabanga ngebuhlobo bemakhosi netigcili ngesikhatsi saPawula, Ef 6:9 usitjelani mayelana nekusongelwa?

Utive njani uhlukunyetwa baholi labatiphatsa ngendlela lehambisana nalemibono lengenhla?

I. Ligunya Lekuhola Livala KuNkulunkulu-Lamavesi lalandzelako asifundzisani ngeligunya?

Ligunya laNkulunkulu lelisemtsetfweni -- hulumende wesive (Ro 13:1-7, 1Ph 2:13-17), umndeni (Ef 5:22-23, 6:1-4), nelibandla (Heb 13:17).

Jesu sibonelo (Joh 8:28-29).

Baholi bebuKhristu bakhetfwa nguNkulunkulu (Joh 15:16).

B. Kukhonta Lokutfobekile Kufanele Kube Sici Sebaholi BemaKhristu .

Lamavesi lasitjela kutsi yini lephambene nekuba yinceku? Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: kutigcabha. Simakadze uyakutondza kutigcabha (Taga 6:16-17). Jesu sibonelo (Fil 2:1-8; Joh 13:15).

C. Buholi BebuKhristu Budzinga Kutfutfukiswa Ngekufundza Ngekucopehela Nekuvinjiny

Umfanekiso 1.1 Umehluko Webuholi Bemhlaba vs.

Buholi Bemhlaba	Buholi bebuKhristu
Kutitsemba	Kwetsemba Nkulunkulu .
Uyavisisa umuntfu	Uyacondza Nkulunkulu nebantfu .
Utentela tincumo takhe .	Ufuna kutfolo intsandyaNkulunkulu .
Lotimisele	Inceku
Utfutukisa tindlela takhe .	Utfola futsi alandzele tindlelaNkulunkulu .
Uyakujabulela kuyala labanye	Kujabulela kulalela Nkulunkulu .
Kukhutsatwa tintfo leticatshangelwanye .	Kukhutsatwa lutsandlanaNkulunkulu nebantfu .
Timele	Kuncike kuNkulunkulu

Nangabe bantfu bakhuluma “ngemholi wemvelo” bavame kukusekela yini loko etimphawu “tebuholi bemhlaba” nobe “tebuholi bebuKhristu?”

D. LiBhayibheli Lichaza Tindlela LetehluKahlukene Tekuhola .

Efesu 4:11-12 .ichaza tindzima letinyenti tebuholi lebetikhona eSontfweni leLithestamente Lelisha. Noma nje behluke kakhulu kulomunye nalomunye, ngamunye wabo bekasebenta "kulungiselela bantfu baNkulunkulu imisebenti yekukhonta" noma, ngalamanye emagama, kuhlomelisa bantfu baNkulunkulu kutsi bamkhonte futsi bamkhonte lomunye nalomunye.

Umfanekiso 1.2 Imisebenti Yebuholi BeliThestamente Lelisha

Sipho	Kukhatsateka	Umsebenti
Umphostoli	Umbono	Lihlahlandlela
Mphrofethi	Sono	Shumayela
Umvangeli	Insindziso	Kufinyelela
Mfundisi	Kukhulisa	Kufinyelela
Umfundzisi	Liciniso	Yalela

Beka luhlu lwemisebenti “Kumjikeleto Wekutjala Lisontfo” (Incwadzi Yekucala, sifundvo sembono 3) ebhodini noma e-easel pad. Yenta emalunga ekilasi ngamunye atsatse imizuzu leminyenti abuke "Umjikeleto Wekutjala Lisontfo." Ngemuva kwaloko, ngemacembu lamancane (uma kulikilasi lelikhulu), coca ngetindlela tebuholi letidzingekako esigabeni ngasinye semjikeleto.

E. Umsebenti Loyinhloko Webuholi Belisontfo Kuhlomisa .

Yini Efesu 4:11-12 lesikhombisa yona kutsi ngumsebenti lomkhulu wemholi welisontfo?

Umfanekiso 1.3 Baholi Labacondzisako Nalabagcugcutela

UMHOLI LOCONDZISELA	UMHOLI LOLUSILE
Umsebenti locondziswe: "Tfola umseben	Bantfu oriented: "Tfola bantfu kutsi batimbandzakanye".
Umenti	Umtfumeli
Umgomo - "Kutsi wente umsebenti wenkonzo".	Umgomo - "Kuhlomisa labanye kutsi bakhonte".
Dokotela	Umhlomisi, Umnikati wemandla, Umceceshi

“Buholi lobucondzisako” nobe “buholi lobusitako” bulusito kakhulu yini kumKhristu? Bantfu baba njani baholi emasikweni akho?

Kubaluleke ngani kutsi bonkhe baholi bacale babe balandzeli labahle?

Kuvisisa kutsi “ligunya lakho lekuhola livela kuNkulunkulu” kukushintja njani umbono wakho ngebuholi bakho?

Ngumaphi ematfuba latsatfwako nangabe likholwa lelisha lelinelikhono lekuhola lemvelo liniketwa buholi esontfweni?

Nguyiphi imisebenti lesihlanu yebuholi lekhonejiswe kuMdvwebo 1.2 leyimvelo kakhulu kuwe?

Lemicondvo yelibhayibheli yebuholi yehluke ngatiphi tindlela etimisweni temhlaba tebuholi?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Coca ngeliphepha lekusebenta 1A, "Tifundvo Temacala Ebuholi." Kulesifundvo ngasinye, bhala phansi kutsi ngutiphi timiso telibhayibheli letisetjentiswako nobe letingasetjentiswako. Kulesimo ngasinye, ungameluleka njani umholi nangabe ubitwa kutsi uvete umbono wakho?

Buholi
Sithasiselo1A

Tifundvo Tebuholi

TIMISO LETISETJENTISWAKO

Liphepha lekusebenta: phendula imibuto lephatselene netifundvo tetindzaba letilandzelako.

1. Joseph bekahola iphrojekthi yekwakha lisontfo eKampala. Sarah naRuth sebanetinyanga letintsatfu bangemalunga alicembu. Muva nje Sarah naRuth bacala kutiva bakhungatsekile kakhulu ngenkonzo. Banemibono lemihle yekushumayela kepha abayiva inkhululeko yekusho ngisho nemibono yabo. Umholi wabo, Josefa, kubonakala shengatsi akafuni kulalela tiphakamiso tabo. Esikhundleni saloko uyabatjela kutsi yini lokufanele

bayente nekutsi kufanele bayente njani. Ngesizatfu saloko, Sarah naRuth bacabanga kuyekela kushumayela bese bacala kutishumayela. Ungabuhlola njani buholi baJosefa?

2. Paul unguprofesa lodvumile wasenyuvesi lowatfola Khristu ngesikhatsi makhelwane wakhe David amnika liBhayibheli kutsi alifundze. Wacala kuya esontfweni naDavid futsi wajabula kakhulu ngesifundvo seliBhayibheli sebantfu labadzala lebesihlangana njalo ngaLesitsatfu ebusuku. Emavikini ekucala, lomunye uphakamisa kutsi Paul, longumfundzisi lokahle kakhulu, ahole lesifundvo. Buholi baPawula bebungaletsa tivakashi letinyenti kulelicembu njengobe atsandvwa kakhulu futsi vele ungumfundzisi lokahle futsi. Kufanele yini Pawula ahole licembu lekufundza?
3. Robert uholi licembu lebantfu labatsatfu labashadile esikhungwini selisontfo eDar es Salaam. Robert uniketa tinshumayelo letinhle kakhulu ngesikhatsi sekukhonta njalo ngeliSontfo ekuseni futsi uholi licembu lemaseli emkhatsini weliviki, lelikhule laba ngemalunga laxishe abe ngu-20 letsembekile. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalitsandza likhono laRobert lekufundzisa nekushumayela liVi laNkulunkulu, kanye nelikhono lakhe lekuhlela imisebenti. Nanobe kunjalo, Robert sewucala kutiva akhatsele ngenca yemsebenti lomkhulu. Robert ucela lilunga lelicembu lelikanye naye Michael kutsi acale licembu lelisha lemaseli lelinebantfu labanyenti labavela ecenjini laRobert. Kepha, kunesitsakatelo lesincane, lokuyintfo ledvumata kakhulu kuMichael. Hlola kutsi Robert wakusingatsa njani kudluliselwa kwemtfwalo kuMichael.
4. Lisontfo lelisha esifundzeni saseningizimu likhula ngesivinini lesikhulu. Labanyenti batsi lokukhula kubangelwa buholi lobuhle kakhulu lobuniketwe ngu-Alfred na-Anna. Bacala lelisontfo ngemuva kwekutsi Alfred abuye eKigali anesicu seSeminary. Linyenti lalabo labakhona ngemakholwa lamasha langakafundzi nhlobo esontfweni langaphambilini. Alfred wenta umsebenti lomnyenti wekushumayela kantsi Anna uhlela luhlelo lwesikolwa seliSonto. Njengobe sebakhlile, Alfred bekabeke liso lakhe kulabanye baholi labasha kutsi bamsite emsebentini welisontfo. Kodvwa kute lomunye lobonakala afaneleka kuhola. Utiva anenhlanhla kutsi atfole emajaha lamatsatfu langaceceshwa kutsi abe buholi belisontfo. Alfred watfola tifundvo tekutsi lababili babo baye esikolweni sebufundisi eKigali. Bahamba ekwindla kute bacale luhlelo lweminyaka lengu-3. Ungayihlola njani lendlela yekutfufukisa buholi?
5. Jordan uhlala edolobheni lelincane leliseningizimu yeTanzania lelite lisontfo lelivangeli. Jordan usandza kutfola emakholwa lamanyenti endzaweni yakubo lahamba tonkhe tindlela letehlukene kuya esontfweni- lamanye ahamba khashane nga 30 km. Ngaphansi kwebuholi baJordan, emakholwa ahlelwa abe lisontfo lelisha. Njengoba emakholwa abutsana, onkhe ajabulile ngelisontfo lendzawo futsi wonkhe umuntfu ngemdlandla abelana ngemibono yekutsi lelisontfo kumele lihleleke njani ngekuya ngekuhlangenwe

nako kwabo emasontfweni abo akadzeni. Kepha Jordan ukucacisa kutsi nguye lotawuba ngumfundisi nekutsi bantfu kumele bakhohlwe nganoma ngumaphi emasiko noma imikhuba emasontfweni labavela kuwo, ngoba nguye lophetse njengemfundisi walelisontfo lelisha. Ucabanga kutsi utawuba yini umphumela wekusondzela kwaJordan?

6. James uhlanye le emasontfo lamatsatfu emadolobheni lehlukahlukene enshonalanga yeTanzania. James ungumhlanyeli welisontfo wemvelo. Unemndlandla kakhulu futsi uyaphuma, unetipho njengemvangeli. Udlala isigingci futsi uyahlabela futsi angajabulisa tilaleli emahora lamanyenti. Uyakutsandza kucala tintfo bese udlulela kulenye intfo. Emasontfo lawacalako abonakala afana nebuntfu bakhe. Tiphuma kakhulu ekucaleni kepha ngekushesha tiyaphela uma kufika intfo lejabulisa kakhulu. James uphikisa ngekutsi loku kumane nje kubuntfu bakhe futsi empeleni kute langakwenta kute ashintje. Uyati kutsi Nkulunkulu uyamsebentisa ngisho nobe kunjalo. Ungabuhlola njani buholi baJakobe?
7. John bekasebenta kamatima esitjalweni sakhe selisontfo iminyaka leminyenti. Libandla lihamba kahle kakhulu. Seyikhule yafika cishe ku-200 kuleminyaka lemitsatfu leyengcile. Umfati wakhe nebantfwana bakhe labane ngalesinye sikhatsi bahamba emalanga lamanyenti bangamboni ngobe uhamba ekuseni kakhulu abuye ebusuku kakhulu. John akatsandzi kuphila ngalendlela kepha bantfu bakhe baswele kakhulu. Labanyenti bayagula futsi badzinga kuvakashelwa, futsi likhishi lelisobho lebantfu labangenamakhaya lifuna kunakwa njalo. John uyati kutsi uma angayekela kwenta konkhe lakuko, inkonzo itawuhlupheka, bantfu angeke basindiswe futsi libandla angeke liphindze likhule. Ucabanga kutsi Johane ungumholi lokahle yini? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

BUHOLI—Sifundvo 2—Iphrofayili Yemholi

I. Gcina Similo Lesifanana NesaKhristu .

Ngutiphi letinye tintfo letiyinhloko tesimo lesifanana naKhristu?

II. Sebenta Kahle Nelicembu

Unalo yini licembu longasebenta nalo? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

Wena nobe licembu lakho linemigomo yini ngemsebenti wenu wekushumayela?

III. Tfutukisa Siphiwo Nemakhono Lalabanye

Nangabe sinake kakhulu kusebentisa tipho tetfu, ngukuphi kubitwa kwaNkulunkulu lokungenteka kutsi singakuphutsi? (2 Thim. 2:2)

IV. Yati Indlela Yekudlulisela Umtfwalo

Kungani umholi kufanele anikete labanye labasecenjini lakhe imisebenti?
Ngumuphi umsebenti lotsite lowentako lokufanele uwudlulisele lomunye?

V. Tibekele Imigomo, Tinhlelo Netinjongo bese Usebentela Kuto

Umholi angabenta njani labanye bahlanganyele ekubekeni imigomo? (Taga 20:18, Luk. 14:31)

Kuloluhlu lwetimpawu teMholi longumKhristu lolungentasi, ngutiphi timpawu letimbili lokholelwa kutsi unamandla kuto futsi ngutiphi timpawu letimbili lobutsakatsaka kuto? Chaza.

Lofana naKhristu, umgcugcuteli, umceceshi, umtfumeli, umhleli, umbono, lophikelelako, umvangeli

VI. Ungawenta njani “Umbono wakho watiwe Ngendlela Letawukhutsata Labanye?”

VII. Phikelela Futsi Uncobe Tihibe

Kusho kutsini kuhola noma kukhombisa sinyatselo futsi kungani umhlanyeli welisontfo kufanele abe nalesici?

VIII. Kuhola eVangelini

Ngukuphi lokubaluleke kakhulu, kuceceshwa kwebaholi nobe kushumayela ngenkhutsalo?

Ngukuphi kuletimpawu letingenhla (sigaba V) lapho unesiphiwo sekuba ngumhlanyeli welisontfo? Ngutiphi tindlela locabanga kutsi unemikhawulo ngato?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Bona Sithasiselo 2A: "Umholi." Ngutiphi timpawu tebuholi bebuKhristu lotibonako kulenzaba yekuphila kwaKhristu? Tibhalele wena ephepheni, bese uticatsanisa netimpawu lokukhulunywa ngato kulesifundvo. Labo lobabhalile bafana yini nalabo labakulesifundvo? Ucabanga kutsi tibaluleke kangakanani? Imphilo yakho nebuholi bakho kufanana njani nabo?

Sithasiselo 2A Umholi Welushintjo

Lomholi bekanemsebenti lomkhulu kakhulu. Umsebenti wakhe bekukugucula umhlaba. Lengucuko lebeyifunwa ngumholi bekungasiyo nje intfo lesetulu nobe yesikhashana. Bekufaka ekhatsi ifilosofi lensha yonkhe yekuphila leholela esikweni lelisha lelifinyelela kuto tonkhe tive netive. Lomholi bekanemsebenti lomatima kakhulu embikwakhe. Labanye baholi labakhulu bebazame tintfo letingakabaluleki kakhulu futsi behluleka. Ngekwabantfu, lomholi bekayedvwa ngalokuphelele kulomsebenti. Kute lomunye lobekatinikele kuyo kute lomunye ngisho lowayivisisa. Bekatawuwufinyelela njani lomgomo? Bekatawuwukhipha

njani umlayeto wakhe? Abetawubakhutsata njani labanye kutsi baphile ngekuvumelana nayo?

Kuhlolwa kwendlela yemholi kucuketse timangaliso letinyenti. Lomholi akazange ente tintfo letinyenti lebesingatilindzela. Akazange afune sikhundla sahumende nobe abutsele ndzawonye libutfo. Akazange avule sikhungo, noma abambe emasemina lasemtsetfweni kucecesha labanye ngefilosofi yakhe lensha; akazange abadvonse balandzeli bakhe sikhatsi lesitsite sekuphikisana lokufihlekile. Akazange atfumele imibhalo emshinini wekushicilela kute akhicite tincwadzi netincwadzi tetindzaba kute atsengise luhlelo lwakhe. Esikhundleni saloko, umholi wacala ngekubutsela ndzawonye licembu lelincane lebalandzeli kuye (Mt 10:2-4). Esikhundleni sekucecesha ticumbi tebantfu, wacitsa iminyaka lemitsatfu acecesha ngalokucondzile lamadvodza ngendlela yakhe lensha yekuphila ngetsemba lekutsi ngemuva kwaloko atawumsita kutsi ashintje ticumbi tebantfu.

Njengobe bekunemadvodza langu-12 kuphela, loku bekubonakala shengatsi sicalo lesincane lesingenalitsemba. Nanobe kunjalo, waphila ngetinkholelo takhe futsi wabatsandza kakhulu laba labangu-12 kube shengatsi bangumndeni wakhe. Bebahlala ndzawonye, badla, baphumula, basebenta futsi baphumula ngekuhululeka nangekwetsembeka. Kuko konkhe loku, lomholi bekasebentisa imibono yakhe ngekutsi ayiphilele nebalandzeli bakhe. Bebahamba ndzawonye kusuka emadolobhaneni kuya kulelinye lapho bekakhuluma khona nalabanye futsi ahlangebetana nato tonkhe tinhlobo tetidzingo. Umholi bekavame kushumayela ticumbi tebantfu (Mk 4:1). Tishumayelo takhe betingakachazwa kabanti; wasebentisa imifanekiso leminyenti levela ekuphileni njengobe bekuphilwa kulelo live ngaleso sikhatsi. Bekavame kuhlehlela emuva nebalandzeli bakhe yedvwa emaphandleni lapho enta khona tishumayelo takhe tibe nenshokutsi ikakhulukati ngetingcoco letijulile tekulandzelela (Mk 4:34).

Balandzeli bebatimisele futsi bebabonakala banesifiso sekufundza, kodvwa bebakhombisa litsemba lelincane. Labanyenti bekubantfu basemakhaya, lebebangakwati kufundza. Lomunye bekangumsebenti wekutselisa, umsebenti lobewudelelwa bantfu bonkhe. Labambalwa bebasebhizinisini lekudoba. Bekubantfu labavamile, hhayi bantfu lebebatawuba luhlobo lebesingalindzela kutsi bente tintfo letinkhulu. Kute ngisho namunye wabo lobekanesikhalazo lesifana nesahulumende lebesifiswa baholi benhlangano lenkhulu. Futsi nanobe lomholi bekaphetse umlayeto wakamoya, kute kulamadvodza lawakhetsa labebaholi benkhulo. Nobo kunjalo, laba balandzeli lebebangabonakali ngibo labakhetsa yena matfupha kutsi bame bodvwa njengebagijimi labahamba embili emkhankasweni lomkhulu. Lomholi bekacabanga kutsi ticu talamadvodza titawuba kutsi abe naye.

Lomholi bekanekutfobeka lokungakavami. Akazange anake emavi lahlekisako mayelana nelidolobha lakubo. Wenetiseka ngekwatiwa njengemfana wasedolobheni lelincane futsi abeyindvodzana yembati. Akazange afune kunakwa noma kutizuzisa, kepha bekafuna kwakha labanye kanye nekuhlala ngaphandle kwekuhanya kwebantfu yena. Labanye bebacabanga kutsi bekangaba nemtselela lomkhulu kube buholi bakhe bebutawuba semtsetfweni, kube bekasebenta eluhlelweni lolukhona. Kepha lomholi wala simo

lesisemtsetfweni. Wala kulawula ngalokucondzile imibuso yemhlaba ngisho nalapho aniketwa yena (Mt 4:8-10). Esikhundleni sekusebentela kushintja luhlelo lolukhona nyalo, lomholi wetama kucala inhlangothi lensha yonkhe.

Nasibuka emuva, singase sizibute kutsi umholi unelikhono lenjani. Waba ngumngani wetoni (Mk 2:15-17). Tinshumayelo takhe nemfundziso yakhe kwanyatsela tinzwane talabaningi lebebasetikhundleni tekusita lendzaba. Ngaphandle kwalabambalwa, lomholi akazange abetsembe baholi benkholo bangaleso sikhatsi sakhe. Tilinganiso takhe betiphakeme—bekafuna konkhe noma lutfo kubalandzeli bakhe futsi labanyenti bebangakhoni kwenta lesibopho (Mat 10:37-39).

Umholi bekahlola emasiko kanye nemikhuba ngekuya kwemsebenti wabo lophumelako. Sibonelo, tindlela tesintfu tingaba ticupho letigcina bantfu etintfweni letibaluleke mbamba (Lk 10:41-42). Mayelana nemtsetfo wenkholo, lomholi bekahlale ahlonipha ngesikhatsi aphindze asebente, angalengiswa ngencwadzi yemtsetfo. Wakhipha intfukutselo yakhe yonkhe ngesikhatsi abona liThempeli lingasetjentiswa ngemsebenti walo lebelihlosiwe. Lomholi bekawedzelela emasiko kanye nemisindvo lebeyicindzetela bantfu esikhundleni sekuniketa inkhululeko lengekhatshi. Bekakhatsateke kakhulu ngekushintja kwangekhatshi, ngekuya 'kwemoya wemtsetfo' kunekuhambisana kwangaphandle nemitsetfo netimiso (Mat. 15:7-9).

Lomholi bekabatsandza kakhulu bantfu. Umsebenti wakhe bewufaka ekhatshi inkonzo lefana nenceku kulabanye bantfu. Mhlawumbe kungako bantfu labanyenti bangamkhumbuli kucala njenge 'mholi.' Imibono lengakalungi lebona buholi 'njengesikhundla,' 'sikhundla,' nobe 'sikhundla' yenta labanyenti bangacabangi ngalomuntfu njengemholi. Kunaloko, ukhunjulwa njengenceku, umfundzisi, inyanga, umeluleki, nobe nobe ngumaphi emavi lanjalo lacacisa kutsi lendvodza beyisita bantfu futsi ibacondzisa. Inhlalakahle yakhe beyivame kuthonywa tidzingo talabanye. Bekahlale atinika sikhatsi sekukhuluma nebantfu labavamile, ahangabetana netidzingo tabo ngekubaphilisa nobe kubacondzisa enkhululekweni lengekhatshi. Ngesikhatsi ticumbi letinkhulu tebantfu tifika kuye, abephendvula ngetinshisekelo tato netidzingo tabo angatinaki kakhulu emashejuli lasemtsetfweni nobe tidzingo takhe. Bekangakunaki kuphazamiseka kwebantfwana (Mat 19:13-15). Wabhekana ngemusa nato tonkhe tinhlobo tekuphazamiseka lokungakacondzi, ngisho nalapho luphahla ludzabukile enhloko yakhe. Akazange abambeke ngekuhlukana lokuncane kwebantfu. Bantfu bebabaluleke kakhulu kuye kangangekutsi wafingqa umtsetfo ngekwebudlelwane.

Akazange ahlathwe kakhulu lwati, umcebo, nobe kulalela umtsetfo ngalokucinile, njengobe ahlathwe kukholwa. Ecinisweni, nangabe ufuna kujabulisa lomholi, kuba nekukholwa bekubonakala kuyindlela lencono kakhulu yekwenta loko. Mhlawumbe kukholwa bekukuphela kwendlela yakhe yekuhlola labanye. Bekahlale ancusa labanye kutsi bakholwe futsi bekavame kujabula mbamba nakatfoli bantfu labakholwako. Ngesikhatsi umuntfu lolahliwe emmangweni akhombisa kukholwa kuye, ngisho nangendlela lephazamisako, lomholi bekamemukela (Lk 7:36-38). Nanobe yena matfupha abenemandla langetulu

kwemvelo, emaphuzwini lamanyenti watsi empeleni bekalinganiselwe ngekungakholwa kwalabanye.

Ngasekupheleni kwemsebenti wakhe nebalandzeli bakhe, bekubonakala shengatsi kunetintfo letinyenti lebetehlulekile. Balandzeli bakhe bebavame kungakucondzi loko labekufundzisa. Labantfu jikelele bebadidekile kutsi ungubani. Balandzeli bakhe bebatinikele kuye ngesikhatsi atsandvwa kepha bebangame eceleni kwakhe ngesikhatsi abadzinga kakhulu. Ngisho nalomunye webalandzeli bakhe labasedvute waphika ngisho nekumati lomholi ngesikhatsi lesibalulekile (Mt 26:69-74). Lomunye umlandzeli wamtsengisa ngenca yemali, kodvwa ngekushesha watibulala. Ekugcineni tiphatsimandla tenkholo tamjikela lomholi. Waboshwa, wagwetjwa, wagwetjwa futsi wabulawa njengesitsa sebantfu.

Akungabateki kutsi balandzeli bakhe bebamangala futsi badvumatekile ngekuphela kwalomholi ngendlela lengaketayekele nalevele yafika ngekushesha. Bebangatiba sebakulungele kutsi ahambe. Bekubonakala shengatsi usandza kucala. Abe nemtselela lomkhulu, kepha umhlaba, njengobe bewusandza kulahla lomholi, bewungakashintji. Ngenca yekutsi lomsebenti bewungakapheleli, lomholi, ngaphambi nje kwekufa kwakhe, waniketa balandzeli bakhe umyalo wekuhola njengobe enta (Mat 28:18-20). Ababalungiselele kute nangabe bakusebentisa loko labakufundze kuye, babe nemtselela lofanako (lomkhulu kakhulu).

Futsi laba balandzeli baba bantfu labanekukholwa lokukhulu nembono welushintjo lolufunwa ngumholi. Ngenshisekelo lenkhulu kanye nemdlandla bachubeka nemsebenti. Njengobe benta njalo bacacisa intfo yinye kakhulu—lomholi bekangakaze ahambe mbamba. Kwabonakala kanjalo sikhathana nje. Ecinisweni, kuba khona kwakhe ngakamoya bekuyinhloko yelushintjo labelufuna. Yena, umholi, bekanabo njengobe bebahamba bayosakata umlayeto wakhe kuto tonkhe tive netive. Bukhona bakhe bekungumlayeto wabo kanye nekugcugcutela kwabo!

Ngekutikhombisa kutsi babalandzeli labahle phela, laba balandzeli abazange baphambuke kakhulu kulephethini lebekaniketwe ngumholi. Bachubeka netingcoco letinemandla nebantfu labavamile etindzaweni temakethe, kanye nasemathempelini nasemasinagogeni (noma nje tindzawo tabo tekukhonta kubonakala ngatsi betisemakhaya). Bebaphila umlayeto wabo ngesibindzi futsi bebatsandza labanye kakhulu, ngesikhatsi babutsela ndzawonye labanye balandzeli kutsi bente lokufanako. Njengoba bantfu bemukela lomlayeto, kwacala imihlangano yendzawo legubha kubakhona kwalomholi. Njengalomholi, labalandzeli kanye nekuhlanganyela kwabo kwasendzaweni kwaba nemtselela lomkhulu kangangekutsi bohulumende netinkholo tasongelwa kakhulu.

Akusiko titukulwane letinyenti ngemuva kwaloko, balandzeli batfutukisa tindlela tabo temhlaba tekulandzela umholi. Ngalesinye sikhatsi bebafuna kulandzela tindlela talelive esikhundleni sekwenza loko lokwentiwe ngumholi. Basebentisa tindlela letivamile temhlaba wabo kanye nemasiko esikhundleni saloko. Lokunyakata lokungakahleleki kwanika indlela yetikhungo letisemtsetfweni kanye netinhlelo leticinile. Tinhlangano letimangalisako, takhiwo letinkhulu, netinhlelo tesimanje tatsatsa sikhundla semikhosi lelula

kanye nemlayeto losuka enhlityweni lebewuphefumulelwe kulandzela umholi wabo. Lomkhuba waniketa kuphepha nekulawula, kepha kubakhona kwemholi etinhlityweni tabo bekungasabalulekile. Linyenti laloko umholi labekakumele kwaphikwa. Ngekubeka kanye nekuhlonipha emafomu esikhundleni semisebenti, umtselela mbamba wemsebenti wakhe walahleka.

Ithonya lomholi liyachubeka. Labo labalandzela lomholi bayalwa kutsi basebente njengaye. Njengobe tinhlelo tekushintja umhlaba ngetinhlelo netikhungo tikhombisa litsemba lelincane kunakucala, balandzeli bakhe kufanele baphindze bakhunjutwe ngendlela yeliciniso yemholi. Umcondvo losisekelo ulula ngendlela lemangalisako: umholi, lophila loko lakukholelwako, ubatsandza kakhulu balandzeli bakhe lahlanganyela nabo indlela yekuphila—lobu buholi ngendlela lencono kakhulu. Lona nguMholi Lomkhulu lotsintsa timpilo futsi agucule umhlaba.

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 1—Imisebenti Netinzuzo Temacembu Emaseli

I. Tisekelo teLicembu Lemaseli

Bekukhona yini emacembu lafana nalawo lesiwabita ngekutsi ngemacembu emaseli eSontfweni leLithestamente Lelisha?

Ngutiphi tintfo letenta licembu lemaseli emaKhristu lehluke kulamanye emacembu?

Ngumuphi umehluko loyinhloko emkhatsini welicembu lelincane nelicembu lemaseli?

II. Imisebenti Yemacembu Emaseli

Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti yekuhlanganyela yemacembu emaseli eThestamente Lelisha? (Imis. 2:42, Heb. 10:25, Imis. 20:7,11)

Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti lekhonakalako yemacembu emaseli langakhicita .kukhutsatana, kwabelana, nekuba bangani kuKhristu?

Ngutiphi letinye imisebenti yekukhonta yemacembu emaseli eThestamente Lelisha? (Imis. 2:47, 1:14, 6:4, Khol 4:2)

Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti lekhonakalako yemacembu emaseli langadvumisa futsi amdumise Nkulunkulu?

Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti yekuba bafundzi yemacembu emaseli eLithestamente Lelisha? (Imis. 6:4, Khol 4:17)

Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti lekhonakalako yemacembu emaseli lengaholela ekusiteni, ekufundziseni, nasekwelulekeni?

Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti yekuvangeli yemacembu emaseli eThestamente Lelisha? (Imis. 5:42, 4:20, 20:20)

Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti lengahle yentiwe ngemacembu emaseli lengase ikhicite kufinyelela tindzaba letimnandzi taKhristu?

III. Tinzuzo Temacembu Emaseli

Ngutiphi tinzuzo temacembu emaseli lamuhla?

A. Ngutiphi tinzuzo tekushumayela kwetfu?

B. Ngutiphi tinzuzo temacembu emaseli ebudlelwaneni betfu naNkulunkulu?

Ngutiphi tinzuzo tekuhlanganyela kwetfu nalomunye nalomunye?

Umsebenti wekuhlanganyela kwemaKhristu wentiwa ngemphumelelo kangakanani enkonzweni yelisontfo yesintfu ngeliSonto ekuseni? Utawuba yini umphumela kumKhristu nangabe letidzingo tekuhlanganyela tingahlangabetwa? EmaKhristu lamasha atawukhula futsi avutfwe yini nangabe letidzingo tingahlangabetwa?

C. **Tinzuzo Tekuba Ngumfundzi**

Ucabanga kutsi ngutiphi tinzuzo te “Kuba Bafundzi Bekuhlanganyela” emkhatsini wawo onkhe emalunga elicembu lemaseli kunekuba bafundzi “ngendlela yinye”?

D. Ngutiphi tinzuzo temacembu emaseli eNtutfuko Yebaholi?

E. Tinzuzo Tekutjala Lisontfo

1. Tikhona yini tihibe esontfweni lakho letingavimbela umuntfu longakholwa longazange aye esontfweni kutsi ete kulenye yetinkonzo takho? Emacembu emaseli angasetjentiswa njani njenge "bhuloho" kulabo labangakholwa?

2. Ngelokuvamile, emacembu emaseli angasetjentiswa njani njengencenye yeluhlelo lwekutjala lisontfo lekugcwala lokuphumelelako?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Tfola umngani longumKhristu nobe umuntfu lomatiko longati ngemacembu emaseli. Mchazele tinzuzo tendlela yekushumayela ngelicembu lemaseli, bese umcela akunikete tizatfu tekutsi kungani avumelana nobe angavumelani nawe. Nangabe kungenteka, coca ngetimphendvulo takhe nalabanye bafundzi labafundza letintfo.

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 2—Timiso Tebuholi Bemacembu Emaseli

I. Imicondvo Yebuholi Jikelele

A. Sibonela Kuphila KwebuKhristu—Bekuyiphi indzima yekubonisa ebuholini beLithestamente Lelisha? 1 Thes. 1:6-7; 1 Khor. 11:10.

B. Tfutfukisa Baholi Labasha

Kufanele yini umholi welicembu lemaseli anikete imisebenti nemitfwalo kuwo onkhe emalunga elicembu lemaseli, hhayi nje kumholi lofundza umsebenti? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

Umholi welicembu leseli kufanele alindze sikhatsi lesingakanani ngemuva kwekucala kwelicembu aze akhetse umholi lofundza umsebenti? Ngutiphi tinhlobo temisebenti umholi welicembu lemaseli langayenta nemfundzi kute amlungiselele kuhola licembu lakhe?

C. Hlomisa Futsi Ukhululwe Kusebenta

Emacembu emaseli asita kuhlomisa baholi ngekuniketa ematfuba. Ngutiphi tinhlobo tetintfo umholi lomusha langatifundza emisebentini leyentiwa ecenjini lemaseli? Niketa tibonelo.

II. Kuhola Umhlangano Welicembu Lemaseli

I-oda lelicembu lemaseli "lelijwayelekile" lemhlangano:

- kuhlanguyela kanye nekwabelana emkhatsini wemalunga elicembu.
- kukhonta ngemthandazo, ngekuhlabela nangekudvumisa Nkulunkulu.
- sicoca futsi sidadisha liBhayibheli.
- Ngemuva kwaloko lelicembu liya esikhatsini sekucabanga kwenkonzo, lapho khona emalunga acoca ngemisebenti yemuntfu sicu kanye neyelicembu kute afinyelele kubangani, bomakhelwane mhlawumbe nemacembu lamakhulu ngeLivangeli. Loku kungafaka ekhatsi sikhatsi semthandazo sebantfu labakhetsekile labangakamenywa kulelicembu.

Nguyiphi inhlobo yekulungiselela ledzingekako kuleyo naleyo ndzawo yetidzingo temhlangano welicembu lemaseli:

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| A. Indzawo | D. Umthantazo | F. Kufundzisa |
| B. Kuhlanguyela | E. Kucoca | G. Kushumayela |
| C. Kukhonta | NgeliBhayibheli . | |

Kungani kubalulekile kutsi lilunga ngalinye lelisha lelicembu liniketwe "umtali" wakamoya lotawumenta abe ngumfundzi?

III. Kuphatsa kwelicembu lemaseli

Kungani umholi welicembu lemaseli kufanele ahlupheke ngekwakha luhlelo lwelicembu jikelele kanye nemhlangano ngamunye? Kungani ungavele uvumele lelicembu kutsi ligucuke "ngekwemvelo" nganoma nguyiphi indlela lelifuna ngayo?

Ngutiphi letinye tizatfu letenta licembu lemaseli lilungiselele luhlelo lwemigomo netinjongo? Coca ngalemphephndvulo kanye nalabanye: kute ukhone kuhlola inchubekelebili yemacembu kanye nekusita ekukhuleni kwayo .

Uma lelikilasi likhulu, hlukanisa ube ngemacembu langaba sihlanu. Yabela lilunga linye lelicembu kutsi lidlale indzima yemholi welicembu leseli. Lomunye udlala indzima yeMfundzi. Labanye badlala indzima yemalunga elicembu lemaseli. Lelicembu kufanele lisebentise umdlalo we “Ngitawubheja Awukwati Loku” wekuhlanguyela kwelicembu lemaseli kusuka ku-Appendix 2A. Fundza ticondziso letitfolakala ngetansi ekilasini. Inani lelincane lemibuto lengu-97 lengentansi. Ungacala ngekutsi, “Ngumuphi umzuzu lowakujabulisa kakhulu ekuphileni kwakho?” Lelicembu lemaseli kufanele libese lihlanganyela esikhatsini semthandazo. Icembu kufanele lihlole futsi licoce ngemhlangano welicembu leseli. Nangabe lelikilasi lincane, ungase wente lonkhe likilasi lente loku.

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Buyeketa Sithasiselo 2B, "Imisebenti Lesibonelo Emhlanganweni Welicembu Lemaseli." Lesithasiselo sicuketse tiphakamiso taloko lokungentiwa ngesikhatsi ngasinye semisebenti lemine yemhlangano welicembu lemaseli. Umholi welicembu lemaseli angasebentisa letiphakamiso, nobe atiguculele njengobe kudzingeka ngesimo sakhe lesitsite.

Emacembu Emaseli Sithasiselo2A

Emacembu Emaseli Ephula Ice

"Ice Breakers" tindlela letijabulisako, letingasongeli tekwati bantfu kancono. Leti tivame kusetjentiswa ngesikhatsi sekuhlanganyela kwelicembu lelisha lemaseli. Lamanye emanothi:

- I-icebreaker kumele ibe lusito ecenjini leseli. Uma kungumntfwana kakhulu, bantfu ngeke bative bakhululekile. Uma kusongela kakhulu, bantfu batawuhlehla.
- Kucacise kutsi wonkhe umuntfu ulindzeleke kutsi ahlanganyele.
- Letinye tintfo letiphula ice tingasetjentiswa tikhatsi letinyenti.
- Yiba nekucondza bantfu labangahle bangakhululeki ngalomdlalo nobe lomsebenti.
- Ema Icebreakers aba mafishane futsi angabaluleki kakhulu njengoba lelicembu lihlangana kakhulu ngesikhatsi semjikeleto wemphilo yelicembu lemaseli. Ungase ucitse hhafu wesikhatsi usemkhunjinu wekuphuca ice emihlanganweni lemibili yekucala, kodvwa kudzingeka kutsi ucitse imizuzu lengu-10 nobe lengu-15 kuphela ngemuva kwetinyanga letimbalwa.

Imibuto Yekuvula

Ngesikhatsi usemkhatsini weminyaka lengu 7 – 12....

1. Bewuhlala kuphi? Bewunebazalwane nabodzadzewetfu labangaki?
2. Nguyiphi indlela yekutfutsa lebeyisetjentiswa ngumndeni wakho?
3. Ngubani umuntfu lobewutiva usondzelene naye kakhulu?
4. Kunini lapho Nkulunkulu waba khona lokungetulu kwelivi kuwe?

Ngingubani mine?

Bhala emagama ebantfu labadvumile kanye/noma labakhulunywa ngabo eBhayibhelini emaphepheni. Tithphe ngemuva kwawo wonkhe umuntfu. Lomuntfu akakhoni kutifundzela slip sakhe. Kufanele bajikelete ekamelweni babuta umbuto munye ngesikhatsi kutsi bangobani baze bacagele kutsi bangobani.

Ngitawubheja Kutsi Awukwati Loku

Umuntfu ngamunye kulelicembu ubhala ephepheni lelingenalutfo intfo lacabanga kutsi kute umuntfu kulelicembu longati ngaye. Letincetu temaphepha tiyagoqwa, tihlanganiswe kahle, bese tinikwa tinombolo ngekulandzelana. Ngemuva kwaloko umuntfu lokhetsiwe ucala kutifundza, asho inombolo kucala. Lilunga ngalinye lelicembu licala kuhlanganisa luhlu lwebantfu lababona kutsi bahambisana kahle nenombolo yemkhondo ngamunye. Ngemuva kwekufundvwa kwemkhondo wekugcina, umuntfu lonemidlalo lefanele kakhulu uyaphumelela.

Tingeniso

Umuntfu ngamunye kulelicembu utjelwa kutsi unemizuzu leminyenti yekucabanga umbuto bese uwubuta labanye bantfu kulelicembu. Ngemuva kwekutsi wonkhe umuntfu acabange ngembuto, kufanele bacale kuhlangana, babute imibuto yabo. Bhala phansi ligama leumntfu ngamunye kanye nemphendvulo yakhe. Ngemuva kwemizuzu lecishe ibe lishumi, lelicembu lijikeleta ngembutsano bese likhuluma ngaloko lelikutfolile ngemuntfu ngamunye. Uma imibuto incono, utawutfola timphendvulo letidalako naletijabulisako.

Emaciniso Lamabili Nemanga

Wonkhe umuntfu abhale tintfo letimbili teliciniso ngaye kanye nemanga munye. Wonkhe umuntfu ubese ucale ancume kutsi nguliphi liphepha lelihambe namuphi umuntfu, nekutsi ngutiphi titatimende takhe lebetingemanga. Ungashiya incenye yekucala (lokusho kutsi umuntfu ngamunye uphakamisa liphepha lakhe bese bantfu bavele bacagele kutsi ngusiphi sitatimende lesingemanga). (Akusiko kulunga uma umuntfu akhetsa emanga lasondzelene kakhulu neliciniso).

Umbiko Wesimo Selitulu

Hamba ujikelete umbuthano, ucale ngemholi, bese uchaza kutsi utiva njani nyalo ngekuya kwembiko wesimo selitulu—kunemafu lancane, lilanga, njll Bafundzi bangachaza kutsi kungani bakhetsa lolohlobo lwesimo selitulu. Umholi ubeka sibonelo sekujula.

Kuhamba Kwekutsemba

Yakha lelicembu libe ngababili. Vala emehlo umuntfu munye kumbhangqwana ngamunye. Umuntfu ngamunye longakavalwa emehlo uholo umuntfu lovalwe emehlo azungeze indzawo yendzawo yekuhlangana. Yetama kubanika lokuhlangenwe nako lokunyenti lokwehlukene—bakhuphule ngetitebhisi letitsite, baphume ngaphandle nangekhatsi, basite bative tintfo letehlukene, bahambe ngesivinini lesehlukene, bahambe ngetintfo letehlukene (tjani, phansi, kungcola) kepha ungasho lutfo ngemuva kwekutsi kuhamba sekucalile. Kufanele udlulisele yonkhe imilayeto ngaphandle kwekusebentisa emagama. Ngemuva kwemizuzu lecishe ibe mihlanu,shintsha tindzawo. Ngemuva kweminye imizuzu lesihlanu lelicembu liphindze lihlangane. Yabelana kutsi ngutiphi tinhlobo temiva lebewunayo njengobe bewuvalwe emehlo futsi ngesikhatsi utsintsa tintfo, njll.. Bewutiva njani ngalomunye umuntfu? Bekunjani kungabi nemandla ekulawula loko lokwentekako? Yini lowayifundza ngawe? Loku kusebenta njani ebuhlotjeni bakho naNkulunkulu? Nalabanye?

Umdlalo Wemali

Uma unebantfu labasha emhlanganweni wakho ngalesinye sikhatsi, ungagcina Umdlalo Wemali engcondvweni ye-icebreaker. Nika wonkhe umuntfu tinhlavu temali letilishumi. Umuntfu ngamunye kumele abite intfo yinye ngaye leyehlukile kubo bonkhe bantfu. (Sibonelo, lilunga lelicembu lelinemandla lingasho kutsi, "Ngigibele iPikes Peak.") Sikhulumisi sibeka luhlavu lwemali emkhatsini. Uma lomunye umdlali naye akhuphuke iPikes Peak, angafaka luhlavu lwemali futsi. Umuntfu wekucala lolahla tonkhe tinhlavu takhe temali uyaphumelela.

EmaCharades elicembu

Kulomsebenti udinga emacembu lamabili kanye nemakamelo lamabili. Hlukanisa lelicembu libe ngemacembu lamabili. Licembu A licabanga ngeluhlobo lolutsite lwekunyakata noma umsebenti wekutsi Licembu B lilingise (sib. kudla sidlo sasekuseni) ngaphandle kwekusebentisa emagama. Licembu A litjela umuntfu munye kuphela (sitawumbita ngekutsi "Laura") kusuka kuLicembu B kutsi ngumuphi umsebenti, futsi Laura akavunyelwe kutjela lomunye umuntfu ecenjini lakhe. Licembu B lilindze ekamelweni lekucala, ngesikhatsi Laura atsatsa lomunye umuntfu ecenjini lakhe (sitawumbita ngekutsi "Michael") ekamelweni lesibili. Ekamelweni lesibili, Licembu A libukela ngesikhatsi Laura alingisa umsebenti kuMichael (khumbula, kute emagama!) Bese Laura abuyela ekamelweni lekucala futsi atfumele lomunye umuntfu lovela eLicenjini B. Michael abese alingisa umsebenti kumuntfu lolandzelako, bese Michael ubuyela ekamelweni lekucala futsi atfumela lomunye umuntfu lovela ecenjini lakhe. Lenchubo iyaphindzeka, kuze kube ngulapho umuntfu wekugcina lovela eThimbeni B abukela lomsebenti. Lomuntfu wekugcina-ke kumele acagele kutsi yini umsebenti. Emacembu abese ashintja tindzima bese Licembu B licabanga ngemsebenti wekutsi Licembu A lilingise.

Timphendvulo nebabhali

Emaphepheni, bhala imibuto lemine nobe lesihlanu lengasongeli lengaveta lokutsite ngemuntfu (sib. Yini lokutsandzako? Yini lokufisa kutsi ungayenta longeke ukwati kuyenta nyalo? Nguliphi liholide lakho lelifanele?) Bantfu kufanele bayiphendvule yonkhe, nobe lokungenani lemitsatfu, kepha bayale kutsi bangafaki emagama abo ephepheni. Lomholi ubese ubutsa lamaphepha bese ufundza timphendvulo, wonkhe umuntfu wetama kucagela kutsi ngubani laniketa leto timphendvulo.

Bonkhe Bomakhelwane Bami

Wonkhe umuntfu ucala ngekuhlala etihlalweni letihlelwe ngendlela yendingilizi, ngaphandle kwemuntfu munye locala ngekuma emkhatsini. Umuntfu losemkhatsini udzinga kutfolala labanye "bomakhelwane." Kute ente loku, kudzingeka ente sitatimende seliciniso ngaye, lesetsemba kutsi sitawuphindze sibe liciniso ngabomakhelwane bakhe (sib. "Bonkhe bomakhelwane bami badlala ipiyano"). Wonkhe umuntfu longaphindze asho liciniso lesitatimende kumele asukume atfole situlo lesisha. Angeke abuyele esihlalweni lapho

abehleti khona. Lomuntfu losemkhatsini naye ufuna sihlalo, ngako-ke sikhatsi ngasinye kutawuba nemuntfu munye losala emkhatsini ngaphandle kwesitulo. Kufanele abese wenta sitatimende lesiliciniso bese ufuna labanye "bomakhelwane" nabo lesitatimende lesiliciniso.

Tingcoco temacembu

Ngezansi luchungechunge lwemibuto lembalwa impela lengasetjentiswa ngesikhatsi sekuhlanganyela. Naka kutsi leminye yalemibuto ilusito emacenjini lamasha, futsi leminye imibuto ifaneleka kancono emacenjini lapho khona emalunga vele ati kancane.

Ngalokuvamile, kutawusetjentiswa umbuto munye kuphela emhlanganweni welicembu ngalinye lemaseli.

1. Ngumuphi umzuzu lowakujabulisa kakhulu ekuphileni kwakho?
2. Yini longasitjela yona ngekuhlangana kwakho kwekucala?
3. Yini lotisola ngayo kakhulu ekuphileni kwakho?
4. Yini lelukhuni kakhulu lowake wayenta?
5. Ngukuphi kunconywa lokukhulu kakhulu lowake watfolala?
6. Ngubani umngani wakho lomkhulu wasemhlabeni? Mchaze kutsi nguye.
7. Nguliphi ligumbi endlini yakho lolitsandza kakhulu?
8. Nguyiphi intfo yinye lofuna kuyifeza evikini lelitako?
9. Kuphi lapho wativa ufutfumele futsi uphephile kakhulu ngesikhatsi usesemncane?
10. Kube bewunemshini wesikhatsi lobewutawusebenta kanye kuphela, nguliphi liphuzu esikhatsini lesitako nobe emlandvweni longalivakashela?
11. Ugcine nini kwenta intfo letsite kwekucala?
12. Esidlweni bangani bakho bacala kwedzelela umngani lovamile. Wentani?
13. Kube bewungakhona kunatsa liphilisi lelitakusita kutsi uphile uze ufinyelele eminyakeni lengu-1 000, bewutawukwenta yini? Kungani?
14. Uma wenta intfo yebulima, kukuhlupha kangakanani kutsi labanye bantfu bayinake bahleke?
15. Ungatsandza yini kwati lilanga lakho lelicondzile lekufa kwakho?
16. Kube bewungashintja tintfo letimbili endleleni lowakhuliswa ngayo, bewungashintja yini? Nangabe uvela emndenini lodivosile, kwakutsintsa njani?
17. Ngusiphi sihlobo sakho lesitsandzako? Kungani?
18. Ngusiphi sikhatsi sakho sekukhumbula lositsandzako, usesemncane, nababe wakho? Make wakho?
19. Ngubani Nkulunkulu lasebentisa kutsi akuletse esigabeni lapho wati khona kutsi uyamdzinga Jesu?
20. Kube bewungashintja indzawo nemuntfu lokukhulunywa ngaye eBhayibhelini, bewungakhetsa bani? Kungani?

21. Nguyiphi incwadzi yeliBhayibheli loyitsandza kakhulu? Kungani?
22. Kube bewungahamba noma ngukuphi emhlabeni, bewutawuya kuphi?
23. Cabanga nje indlu yakho ivutsa umlilo unesikhatsi sekutsatsa imphahla yinye kuphela (umndeni wakho uphephile wonkhe). Yini longayitsatsa?
24. Nguyiphi i-movie nobe luhlelo lwe-TV lolutsandza kakhulu?
25. Ngubani lonemtsela lomkhulu ekuphileni kwakho kusukela sagcina kuhlangana?
26. Yini lenhle kakhulu leyenteka kuwe kuleliviki leliphelile?
27. Khumbula sikhatsi lapho wehluleka khona muva nje.
28. Ligama umuntu lomtsandzako lowadzingeka ancobe tihibe letinkhulu kute afike lapho akhona khona nyalo.
29. Yini lokutsatsa njengaleligugu kakhulu ebudlelwaneni bebantfu? Ebudlelwaneni bakho naKhristu? Batali bakho?
30. Usabela njani uma ungabongwa ngekutsi wente konkhe lokusemandleni akho ngenca yemuntu?
31. Ngusiphi sikhatsi lositsandzako ngelilanga?
32. (Singles) Luhlobo lwentfombatana/umfana lengifuna kumshada...(Couples) Yini leyangenta ngashada nemlingani wami.
33. Yini lekudvumate kakhulu ekuphileni kwakho?
34. Ngusiphi sipho (ngaphandle kwekugucuka kwakho) longeke usikhohlwe?
35. Ngusiphi sehlakalo lesibaluleke kakhulu empilweni yakho kuleliviki leliphelile?
36. Kube bewungakhetsa kuya nobe ngukuphi emhlabeni emalanga lamatsatfu, bewutawuya kuphi, futsi kungani?
37. Kube ungakhetsa kuhlangana nanoma ngubani lowake wahlala eveni lakini, bekungaba ngubani, futsi kungani ungatsandza kuhlangana naye?
38. Kube bewungakhetsa kuhlala nobe ngukuphi emhlabeni, bewutawuhlala kuphi, futsi kungani?
39. Ngusiphi sipho (samoya, semiva, sengcondvo, njll) lokholelwa kutsi usiletsa kulomhlango? (Ngalamanye emagama, ucabanga kutsi yini loyiletsako lengafaka sandla ekukhutsateni labanye?).
40. Yini lebalulekile ekuphileni kwakho leyashintja ngalokuphelele indlela yakho yekutsatsa emagugu?
41. Ngumiphi leminyane imigomo yakho yemnyaka lotako?
42. Bobani batali bakho, bentani futsi yini longatsandza kuyishintja ngabo?
43. Kube bewungaphindze ukhetse umsebenzi wakho, yini longayenta?
44. Uma ungaba ngumholi wanoma nguliphi live emhlabeni, ungaba nguliphi futsi kungani?
45. Ngutiphi tintfo letinhle naletimbi letihlangabetene nato evikini lakho?

46. Kube ungatsatsa luhambo lwamahhala lwemaviki lamabili uye kunobe nguyiphi indzawo emhlabeni, ungatsatsa luhambo lwamahhala futsi kungani?
47. Kube ungakhuluma nanoma ngumuphi umuntfu munye lophilako nyalo, bewungakhuluma naye futsi kungani?
48. Niketa wonkhe umuntfu liphepha bese umcela kutsi advwebe sitfombe semisebenti yabo noma ngabe yini labayentako onkhe malanga. Chaza imidwebo yakho.
49. Yini lekwenta ujabule kutsi ube kulelicembu lemaseli lomuhla ebusuku?
50. Ngumaphi emaphuzu lacinile nalabutsakatsaka ebudlelwaneni bakho nemntfwana wakho lomdzala nobe batali bakho labatala nobe indvodza yakho?
51. Yatisa wonkhe umuntfu kutsi basandza kuniketwa imali lengu-1 million dollars. Ake ngamunye abelane ngendlela labebatawusebentisa ngayo inhlanhla yabo lesanda kuyitfoli.
52. Unalo yini ligama lekuteketisa futsi uma linjalo liyini? Ngumaphi emagama esiteketiso lonawo endvodzani yakho nebantfwana bakho?
53. Kukhona yini sikhatsi lebewungatsandza kuphila kuso? Nangabe kunjalo, kungani?
54. Lelicembu lemaseli libe lusito yini kuwe? Citsani sikhatsi nikhuluma ngako futsi nibongane.
55. Tjela licembu lemaseli tintfo letintsatfu lotijabulelako ngemndeni wakho kanye netindlela letintsatfu lotitfoli tilukhuni ngato ngaletinye tikhatsi.
56. Nguyiphi intfo yinye longatsandza mbamba kutsi yenteke ngalesikhatsi emndenini wakho? Lisontfo lakho? Licembu lakho lemaseli? Umhlaba?
57. Ngubani umngani lomkhulu lonaye kulesikhatsi ekuphileni kwakho?
58. Uke waphendvula yini umthantazo muva nje? Yabelana ngalendzaba.
59. Ngumuphi umsebenti wakho? Yini lokujabulisako ngayo?
60. Ngubani lonemtselela lomkhulu ekuphileni kwakho kwebuKhristu futsi kungani?
61. Nguyiphi incwadzi, i-movie, nobe i-video loyibonile/loyifundzile longayincoma kulabanye? Kungani?
62. Ucabanga kutsi yini lejabulisa Nkulunkulu kwendlula konkhe lokunye ekuphileni kwakho?
63. Yini lekukhutsata kakhulu leshiwo kuwe kuleliviki?
64. Ngusiphi sento lesikhutsatako losentile kulomunye umuntfu kuleliviki?
65. Yini lekwente wancuma kuya kulelisontfo?
66. Yini losafuna kuyifeza ngekuphila kwakho?
67. Yini lekuhlazisa kakhulu?
68. Yini lokubonga ngayo?
69. Ngusiphi sehlakalo lesikhumbulekako ekuphileni kwakho futsi kungani?

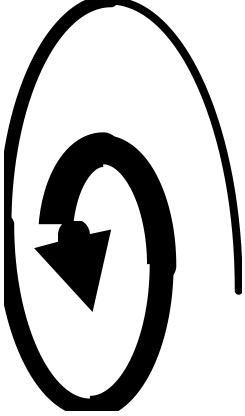
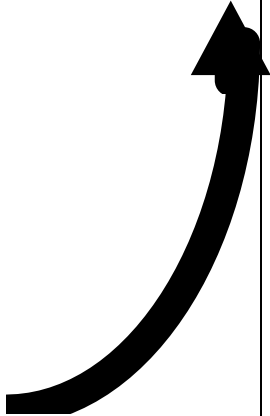
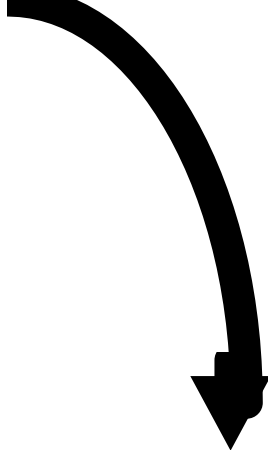
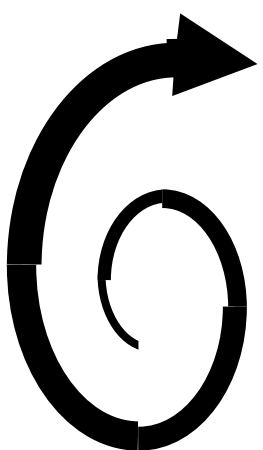
70. Yabelana ngemBhalo lonenshokutsi kakhulu kuwe futsi kungani usho kangaka?
71. Wena nemlingani wakho nahlangana njani futsi yini lekwente wacala kuphuma ndzawonye noma ungatsandza kuba ngumuntfu lonjani njengemlingani wakho?
72. Imphilo yakho beyitawuhluka njani kube bewati kutsi Jesu utawubuya ngeliviki linye?
73. Ngubani umuntfu lotsakatelisa kakhulu loke wahlangana naye?
74. Nguyiphi indzawo loyitsandzako yekuphumula futsi kungani uyijabulela?
75. Yabelana ngesipiliyoni sakho sakamoya.
76. Yini lekucasulako ngemlingani wakho/umngani wakho?
77. Uphumula njani?
78. Nguyiphi inhlobo yemculo/ingoma loyitsandzako, njll?
79. Yini leyentekile kuwe kuleliviki longatsandza kuyitjela licembu lonkhe?
80. Ugcine nini kutfukutsela mbamba?
81. Nangabe ungakhoni kwehluleka, yini longatsandza kuyenta?
82. Kube bekufanele uphile imphilo yakho ngetulu kwaloko longashintja ngako?
83. Yini lokufunako kutsi ibhalwe elitjeni lakho lesithuna?
84. Ufuna kutsini emngcwabeni wakho?
85. Yini longafuni kutsi ishiwo emngcwabeni wakho?
86. Kube bewutawuhamba uyohlala enyangeni futsi ungaphatsa intfo yinye kuphela, bewutawuphatsa yini?
87. Yini longayenta nangabe ubona (1) umuntfu aphanga (2) umuntfu aminza (3) indlu ivutsa umlilo?
88. Yini lenye leyadala stress empilweni yakho kuleliviki?
89. Nguyiphi lenye intfo lekwenta utive unelicala?
90. Nguyiphi lenye intfo longayicondzi ngebantfu bebulili lobehlukile?
91. Kube bewukhona kuleliviki lokufanele uphindze wente, yini longayenta ngendlela leyehlukile?
92. Chaza lelinye licembu lelincane lebewulilunga lalo ngaphandle kwelisontfo lakho. Ucabanga kutsi kungani lelicembu lasebenta (noma lingasebenti)? Awugcini nje ngemacembu "enkhola". Linyenti letfu lihlangana ngemacembu lamancane emsebentini.
93. Nguliphi liBhayibheli longalikhohlwa kakhulu lowake walitfoli? (sib. ekubhajatisweni kwakho, emshadweni, ekugucukeni kwakho, njll.) Sitjele ngekutsi kungani kusho lokutsite kuwe.
94. Nguyiphi intfo yekucala lefika engcondvweni yakho nawucabanga naNkulunkulu?
95. Ngumiphi imibuto lemikhulu lonayo ngebuhlobo bakho naNkulunkulu?
96. Ngutiphi timo laphe utiva unesitunge kakhulu khona? Kuncane sizungu? Kungani?

97. Ngutiphi tincenye tekuphila kwakho lapho kumatima khona kwetsemba Nkulunkulu?
Labanye bantfu? Wena?

Emacembu Emaseli
Sithasiselo2B

Imisebenti Lesibonelo Emhlanganweni Welicembu Lemaseli

Lokulandzelako nguleminye imisebenti yesibonelo yetincenye letine temhlangano welicembu lemaseli. Tikhatsi letibhalwe phansi temsebenti ngamunye tilinganiselwa ku:

Kuhlanganyela	Khonta	Kwakha	Kushumayela
Umntfu kumntfu	Umntfu kuNkulunkulu	Nkulunkulu kumntfu	Umtimba waKhristu emhlabeni
"Ngekhati"	"Kuye etulu"	"Kuya phansi"	"Ngaphandle"
20imizuzu	20imizuzu	30imizuzu	20imizuzu
			

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Ake sitsi utawuba nemhlangano wakho wekucala welicembu lemaseli ngeliviki linye. Sebentisa Sithasiselo 3A, "Liphepha Lekusebenta Lekuhlela, Umhlangano Welicembu Lemaseli," kwenta luhlelo lwalomhlangano wekucala. Ngena eminingwaneni leminyenti ngangokunokwenteka. Tikhona yini letinye tindzawo temhlangano longaphindze utifake eluhlelweni lwakho? Nasewucedzile, yabelana ngeluhlelo lwakho nalomunye walabanye bafundzi bese umcela kutsi aluhlale. Uyahlola luhlelo lwakhe futsi.
- Nangabe ungakacedzi lucwaningo lwakho lwenzawo lehlosiwe, kufanele ukwente loku nyalo. Ngemuva kwekwenta lucwaningo lwakho lwenzawo lehlosiwe, sebentisa timiso netinyatselo letisebentako kulesifundvo kute wente luhlelo lwekucala licembu lelisha lemaseli. Faka emagama ebantfu labasecenjini lebaholi, emagama alabo labakuthantazelako, kutsi utawutsintsana njani, ngutiphi tidzingo letibonakalako licembu lakho lemaseli lelitawetama kutihlangabetana, kutsi lelicembu litawuhlangana nini futsi kuphi, kanye nanoma yini lenye lobona kutsi kufanele ibe yincenye yeluhlelo. Ngemuva kwekucedza loluhlelo, yenta umceceshi nobe umphatsi wakho alubuyekete nawe.

SITHASISELO 3A - LIPHEPHA LEKUSEBENTA LEKUHLELA—

Umhlangano Welicembu Lemaseli

Lusuku nesikhatsi semhlangano:

Indzawo kanye neMsingatsi:

Kuhlanganyela

Tiphuzo:

Imisebenti, Imidlalo:

Khonta

Umholi Wengoma:

Umthandazo

Imisebenti yemthandazo:

Inkhulumo ledzingidvwa ngeliBhayibheli

Umholi Wengcoco:

Sigaba Sembhalo:

Litiko Lelicabangako

Sikhatsi Sekwabelana:

Imisebenti yemacembu:

Imisebenti yemuntfu ngamunye:

Tintfo lokufanele ucabange ngato:

- Ngubani umholi wakho wekufundzela umsebenti?
- Ngubani lofundzisa lilunga ngalinye lelicembu lakho? (Ufundzisa bani?)
- Yini loyentako kute usite umholi wakho lofundza umsebenti kutsi atfutfukise emakhono ekuhola? Udlulisela njani tinkonzo kuye/kuye? Uyimodela njani inkonzo naye?

- Uyathandazela yini lilunga ngalinye ecenjini lakho lemaseli?

Kute kube nengcoco yelicembu:

1. Nguyiphi incenye yekuhlela lebeyilula kuwe? Kungani?
2. Nguyiphi incenye lebeyilukhuni kakhulu? Kungani?
3. Yini longayenta nangabe ungakhoni kucabanga ngemholi wengoma?
4. Ngutiphi tincenye temhlangano welicembu lemaseli longalindzela kutsi tihambe kahle? Chaza.
5. Ngutiphi tincenye longatilindzela kutsi tihambe kabi kakhulu? Chaza.

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 4—Kushumayela Emacembu Emaseli

I. Tinhlobo letimbili tebantfu labangakholwa .

I. Luhlobo A Labangakholwa: Labo Labanenshisekelo .

B. Luhlobo B Labangakholwa: Labo Labangafuni Kwati (Ef 2:17)

II. Kuvisisa Oikos - indlu ..

Sivivinyo: Kwenta Luhla Lwebudlelwane Bakho Ne-Oikos Fundza futsi uyale lomsebenti lolandzelako.

Ephepheni, tsatsa imizuzu lembalwa ubhale emagama ebantfu lokhuluma nabo nobe lococa nabo njalo ngesikhatsi seliviki nobe inyanga. Bhala ligama linye emgceni. Linganisa luhlu lwakho kutsi lungabi ngetulu kwebantfu labangu-20 (nangabe bakhona labanyenti, khetsa labangu-20 lonebudlelwane lobusedvute nabo).

Nyalo, hlola lamagama laseluhlwini lwakho. Kumuntfu ngamunye lomatiko kutsi ulikholwa, beka siphambano embikweligama lakhe. Lokulandzelako, cabanga ngebantfu labangakholwa. Kubo bonkhe bantfu "beLuhlobo A", beka A embikwemagama abo. Laba bantfu locabanga kutsi bangavuma kutfolo tintfo takamoya, kufundza liBhayibheli nobe kufundza kabanti ngenjongo yaNkulunkulu ngekuphila kwabo.

Ekugcineni, buka lamanye emagama. Nangabe laba bantfu lobatiko abananshisekelo ngaNkulunkulu nobe tintfo takamoya, labangeke bafune kuta esifundvweni seliBhayibheli, futsi labangaboni Nkulunkulu njengalofanele nganoma nguyiphi indlela ekuphileni kwabo kwamalanga onkhe, beka B embikwemagama abo. Laba "Type B" bantfu labangakholwa.

Lugcine loluhla, mhlawumbe eBhayibhelini lakho. Labantfu labanesiphambano embikwemagama abo ngemakholwa langakusita kutsi ucale licembu lelisha lemaseli. Bantfu labane-A embikwemagama abo ngulabo longabathandazela futsi ubameme ecenjini lakho le-cell. Bantfu labane B embikwemagama abo ngulabo longabathandazela kutsi ucitse sikhatsi lesinyenti nabo.

Ungase umangale kubona kutsi bambalwa kangakanani (uma bakhona!)

Labangakholwa ku-oikos yakho sicu. EmaKhristu lamanyenti anebudlelwane lobuncane nebantfu labangakholwa. Likholwa lelisha litawuba nebudlelwane lobukhulu nebantfu labangakholwa. Nanobe kunjalo, njengobe emaKhristu acala

kuhlanganyela nalamanye emaKhristu, ngekushesha atfolo kutsi asacitsi sikhatsi lesincane nobe angasicitsi sanhlobo nebangani bawo labangesiwo emaKhristu.

III. Yabelana Emacembu—bantfu lababili nobe labatsatfu labacitsa sikhatsi nebantfu labangakhola beluhlobo lwa-B lababatiko.

Yini longayenta kubantfu labangakhola beLuhlobo B labatawuyemukela futsi bayijabulele?

IV. Inchubo Yekushumayela Ngemacembu Emaseli

A. Oikos Kushumayela—Thandazela futsi umeme bantfu labaType A ecenjini lakho lemaseli.

Kushumayela Lokuhlosiwe—Emacembu emaseli lahlanyela ekushumayeleni kwe-Oikos angabese afinyelela kubantfu labangabati.

Loku kungafaka ekhatsi kucala inshisekelo, emacembu ekutijabulisa noma emsebenzi.

Usayizi Welicembu Nekuphindzaphindza—Usayizi lomkhulu ngu 15. Hlukanisa uma utfolo loku lokukhulu.

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

KuLukha 5:32, Jesu watsi: "Angiketeli kubita labalungile, kodvwa toni kutsi tiphendvuke."

Jesu wacitsa sikhatsi lesingakanani "netoni" ngesikhatsi ashumayela emhlabeni? Niketa tibonelo letimbili nobe letintsatfu tebantfu Jesu lahlanyana nabo lebebatawutsatfwa njengebantfu beLuhlobo A neLuhlobo B.

Ngutiphi tihlobo temisebenzi longaticabanga kutsi wakhe budlelwane nebantfu beLuhlobo B kusuka eluhlweni lwakho lwe-oikos sicu? Ngumuphi lomunye umKhristu longahamba nawe njengobe wakha lobudlelwane?

Ucabanga kutsi kutsatsa sikhatsi lesingakanani kwakha budlelwane lobunenjongo nebantfu labangakhola? Ngutiphi tintfo letita kucala, nangabe tikhona, lokutawudzingeka kutsi tishintje ekuphileni kwakho kute ucitse sikhatsi lesinyenti nebantfu labangakhola?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Ecenjini lakho lemaseli, yenta luhlelo lwekufinyelela ngebudlelwane belilunga ngalinye. Nangabe labanye ecenjini lakho bangakweni luhlu lwebudlelwane kuma-oikos abo, cela kutsi bakwente emhlanganweni lolandzelako. Yenta licembu lincume kutsi ngubaphi bantfu beLuhlobo A lelingabathantazela futsi libatsintse, nekutsi ngubaphi bantfu beLuhlobo B lelingabathantazela bese licala kucitsa sikhatsi nabo. Umholi welicembu lemaseli kumele agcine luhlu lwalamagama, kute lelicembu likhone kutiphendvulela ngekutsi lifinyelele kuwo.

Emacembu Emaseli
Sithasiselo4A

Mayelana ne "Oikos"

Kute sivisise ngalokuphelele kubaluleka kwemacembu emaseli eluhlelweni lwekutjala lisontfo, kufanele sicabangele ligama lelitsi oikos, ligama lelibhayibheli lelichaza sici sekwakha lesisekelo sanoma ngumuphi ummango. Livelya kulo lonkhe liBhayibheli futsi libhekisela emmangweni wemuntfu ngamunye lokhona kitsi sonkhe. Lihunyushwe ngesiNgisi ngekutsi "indlu" noma "indlu." Sibonelo, kuMisebenti 16:31, Pawula naSilasi balisebentisa ngesikhatsi batsi, "Kholwa eNkhosini Jesu, futsi utawusindziswa—wena nendlu yakho."

OIKOS: INDLELA YEMHLABA YEKWAKHA EMACEMBU EMASELI KUBO BONKHE

Ema-oikoses ngamunye wetfu lahlala kuwo akakhulu. Kungenteka sati bantfu labanyenti, ngisho nemakhulu lamanyenti, kepha sikhatsi lesihle lesicitsa nalabanye sincane kakhulu—futsi ngulabo kuphela lesitinikela kubo sikhatsi lesihle lokungashiwo kutsi bayincenye ye-oikos yetfu, ummango wetfu sicu. Ngamunye wetfu unelicembu leliyinhloko lelifaka ekhatsi letinye tihlobo tetfu nalabanye bangani betfu labahlobene natsi ngemsebenti, kutijabulisa, tintfo tekutijabulisa, nabomakhelwane. Laba ngulabantfu lesikhuluma nabo, sihlobene nabo, futsi sabelane nabo, lokungenani lihora linye ngeliviki.

Kuyintfo lengakavami kakhulu kutfolela umuntfu lonebantfu labafika ku 20 ema oikos akhe. Sekuphele iminyaka leminyenti ngihlola bukhulu bema-oikoses alabo labaya emasemina ami nasemakilasini ami. EmaKhristu avame kuba nebantfu labayimfica ngesilinganiso, futsi liphesenti lelikhulu labo belingakatfutukisi ngisho namunye buhlobo lobusha be-oikos kuletinyanga letisitfupha letengcile!

Impilo yakhiwe ngemaketanga langapheli ekuxhumana kwe-oikos. Wonkhe umuntfu vele entwined kulobudlelwane. Nangabe bantfu bemukelwa kutsi babe yi- oikos, bativa bavikelekile lokungekho nabahlangana nebantfu labangabati.

Kuwo onkhe emasiko emhlaba, kusondzelana kwekuxhumana kwe-oikos kutsatfwa njengalokungcwele. EmaShayina aneligama lelikhetsekile leliso bungani lobusedvute, futsi tibopho letinjalo titsatfwa njengentfo lengcwele. E-Argentina, ngakhonjiswa ligourd kanye nelishubhu lensimbi lelinetimbobo ngakulolunye luhlangotsi lwalo lekunatsa "litiye lemate." Lisiko le-oikos lelisondelele kakhulu emasikweni abo kwabelana nemngani ngekunatsa kusuka eshubhuni linye. Ngelokuvamile, lomkhosi ulinganiselwa kumalunga emndeni.

EMA-OIKOSEYHLUKA NGEMANDLA EMIVA

Kusukela umhlaba wacala, bantfu bebasolo bahlala ema-oikoses. Wonkhe emasiko ngamunye, ngaphandle kwekukhetsa, unawo. Kuphepha kwemuntfu ngamunye kusekucinisekiseni (noma kusekelwa ngekwemiva) lokutfolakala ngulabo lababalulekile ku-oikos. Emahoreni ekucala ebuntfwaneni, make nguye loniketa sicinisekiso ngekubakhona kwakhe kanye nekunakwa kwakhe. Njengobe umntfwana akhula, lokucinisekisa kutfolakala, noma kungatfolwa, ngulamanye emalunga emndeni. Ngemuva kwaloko thishela wesikolo uba yincenye ye- oikos, futsi kamva kuba licembu le- oikos

lalomntfwana losemusha lokufanele limvume. Emsebentini, kucinisekiswa kuboshelwe ekukhushulweni kanye nekukhushulwa kwemholo.

Oikos ngamunye uba yincenye yesakhiwo setenhlalakahle lesikhulu. Intfo lebalulekile kutsi siyibambe kutsi wonkhe umuntfu uphila emhlabeni lokhetsekile, lomncane, uvame kuphokelelwa kutsi ahlobane nebantfu labaphokelelwa kuye ngetakhiwo te-oikos. Namuhla, buhlungu bekufakwa ekhaya lapho make adzakwa khona noma babe ahlukumeta bantfwana kwakha inkonzo lebalulekile yemasontfo emacembu emaseli.

Njengobe ufundza loku, cabanga ngemiphumela yaloku ekuphileni kwakho. Tinike sikhatsi sekubhala phansi emagama abo bonkhe bantfu locitsa li-awa linye leligcwele liviki ngalinye ucoca nabo ngendlela lecondzile, yemuntfu nemuntfu. (Lelihora lingabutfw imizuzu lembalwa ngesikhatsi sinye, lisakateke emalangeneni lasikhombisa, kepha kumele libe njalo-futsi kumele libe buso nebuso). Umtselela lonemandla webantfu labambalwa labalinganiselwe ekuphileni kwetfu ngamunye kufanele ucatjangelwe. Sibonelo: Bobani labanye lababalulekile ekuphileni kwakho? Kubalulekile kuwe kwemukelwa nobe kungamukelwa ngubani? (Ngiluleke labo labasazama kujabulisa babe longavumi losekuphele iminyaka afile). Ngubani lowesabako kutsi angakulahla, futsi ngubani lobuka kuye kutsi akucinisekise? Kuzindla nge-oikos yakho kungaletsa kucondza lokukhulu!

TISEBENTI TEMAKHRISTU TINE-OIKOSES LESHODA LABANGAKHOLWA

Luhlolo lwami ngalesihloko emkhatsini wetisebenti letingemaKhristu luvete emaciniso lamangalisako. Nginesiciniseko kutsi ngiphetse luhlolo kubafundisi labangetulu kwa-5,000, bafati bebefundisi, tisebenti telisontfo, kanye netitfunywa telivangeli lokungenani emaveni langemashumi lamatsatfu. Kuyintfo lengakavami kutfolo labo labase "msebentini webuKhristu wesikhatsi sonkhe" labanebantfu labangakhohwa kuma-oikos abo layinhloko. Ngaphandle nangabe asebenta eveni lekuphila, umfati wesisebenti lesingumKhristu akavami kutsi ahlange ngisho kanye nalabo labangasonti. I-oikos yakhe igcwele bantfu belisontfo kuphela. Ngalesinye sikhatsi umcondzisi wemfundvo welisontfo lelikhulu wabeka inhloko yakhe esandleni sakhe futsi wakhala ngemahloni njengobe abona kutsi wonkhe umsebenti wakhe sewuwucitse ngekhati kwemsebenti welisontfo. Bekangakhumbuli kutsi bekane-oikos lenemuntfu longakhohwa kuyo kusukela aphotfula ekolishi lelingasilo liciniso.

JESU WAHLALE AHLASELA EMA- OIKOSES EMAHEDENI

Ngesikhatsi lisontfo likhipha bantfu kuma oikoses abo futsi libanike bulunga enhlanganweni lebagwinyako, liThestamente lelisha lembulala indlela lehlukile yebudlelwane nebantfu. Jesu abehlala enta umsebenti wakhe ngekuhlasele emacembu e-oikos. Bekati kutsi kute lenye indlela yekwabelana ngeliVangeli ngaphandle kwekungena kulamacembu lamancane ebantfu. Kuyacaca kutsi i-oikos ngayinye isekelwe endlini, hhayi esakhiweni sesikhungo. Ngaleyo ndlela, iNkhosi yacitsa sikhatsi sayo isuka kulenye indlu iya kulenye. KuLukha 19:2-5, sibona Jesu atsintsana naZakewu. Watsi kuye: "Zakewu...kufanele ngihlale endlini yakho namuhla." KuLukha 7:36-38 simtfolo ase oikos wemFarisi

lommemile kutsi ayodla naye sidlo sakusihlwa. Ngesikhatsi ahleti etafuleni, kufika ingwadla itfululela emakha etinyaweni takhe. Yeka tibonelo letimangalisako tekungena kwe-oikos! KuMatewu 8:14, Ungena endlini yaPhetro futsi welapha lomunye wemalunga e-oikos lahlala lapho. KuMatewu 9:10, udla sidlo sakusihlwa nebafundzi bakhe kanye nebatselisi labanyenti netoni endlini yaMatewu. Nakuphindze, ungena e-oikos kuMatewu 9:23 njengobe angena endlini yembusi futsi abona badlali bemculo wemculo kanye nesicumbi sebantfu lesinemsindvo. KuMatewu 17:25, Phetro umtfola endlini yaseKhaphanawume, lapho Jesu akhuluma khona naye ngekukhokha umtselo. Sifundza kuMakho 3:20 kutsi Jesu wangena endlini kwahlangana sicuku sebantfu, "kwaze yena nebafundzi bakhe abazange bakhone nekudla." KuMakho 7:17, ungena endlini lapho bafundzi bakhe bambuta khona imibuto ngemfanekiso. KuMakho 7:24, ungena endlini kutsi abe yedvwa, kuphela kutsi ahlanyelwe sicuku sebantfu lesesifundzile kutsi bekahlala kuphi.

LISONTFO LEKUCALA LANGENA E-OIKOSES, NALO!

KuMisebenti 5:42, sifundza kutsi libandla lekucala belihamba endlini ngendlu. KuMisebenti 8:3, ngesikhatsi Sawula afuna kubhubhisa libandla, bekati kutsi angabatfolaphi bantfu baNkulunkulu. Sitjelwa kutsi "ahamba endlini ngendlu, advonsa emadvodza nebatfati abavalele ejele."

Kuyajabulisa kubona kuMisebenti 10 kutsi Moya Longcwele wahlela njani kutsi Phetro asuke endlini yaSimoni umshuki aye endzaweni yekuhlala yaKhoneliyuse, lapho kwenteka khona kugucuka kwaKhoneliyuse. Kungena kwema-oikos kuyindlela yekushumayela ngelikhulu lekucala.

Kugucuka kuvame kubhalwa njengekushanela i-oikos yonkhe eMbusweni. KuMisebenti 16, bobabili Lidiya nemgcinijele bagucuka kanye nemalunga e-oikos yabo. Sento sekucala Lidiya lasenta ngemuva kwekugucuka kwakhe kwaba kucela Pawula kutsi ahlale endlini yakhe.

KUL AHLWA NGU OIKOS WAMUNTFU NGEKUBA NGUMKHRISTU KUBUHLUNGU

Jesu wasikhumbuta kuMatewu 10:36 kutsi kumlandzela kungaba sincumo lesibita kakhulu: "titsa temuntfu titawuba ngemalunga e-oikos yakhe." Kwenta sincumo sekumlandzela kungabangela kudideka ebudlelwaneni nebantfu labayinhloko. Kungako atsi kuMatewu 10:35, "Ngobe ngitele kugucula indvodza imelane nababe wayo, indvodzakati imelane namake wayo, umkhwenyana umelane namakhwenyana wayo...." Kuvesi 37, Ubita sincumo emkhatsini we oikos neMbuso: "Noma ngubani lotsandza babe wakhe noma make wakhe kwendlula mine akangifaneli; noma ngubani lotsandza indvodzana yakhe noma indvodzakati yakhe kwendlula mine akangifaneli...."

E Singapore namuhla, kune Zone Pastor Intern kubasebenti lengisebenta nabo lovela ekhaya lemaHindu. Ngemuva kwekutibophelela kulandzela Khristu, ema-oikos ehlela kuye ngentfukutselo. Malume wakhe walindza waze waba khona watsi kubabe wakhe,

"Uvumelani kutsi indvodzana yakho isihlazele sonkhe kanje?" Eningizimu-mphumalanga ye-Asia yesikhatsi lesiphila kuso, dokotela lomncane walandzela iNkhosi ngentsengo yemndeneni wakhe wemaSulumane amemetela kutsi ufile futsi wangcwatjwa. Ema-Oikoses angaba nelunya nangabe umuntfu akhetsa lenye indlela yekuphila.

UMTIMBA WENKHOSI YETFU UBITWA NGEKUTSI "OIKOS".

Nobe kunjalo, kune-oikos lekhethile kakhulu kulabo lababhekene nekulahlwa kwekugcina. KumaHebheru 3:6 utsi, "Kodvwa Khristu wetsembekile njengendvodzana ngetulu kwema-oikos aNkulunkulu. Futsi tsine si-oikos akhe, nangabe sibambelela esibindzini setfu nasetsembeni lesitigabatisa ngalo." Cabanga ngalemiBhalo lengetiwe lekholuma ngaleliciniso, letfolakala ku-1 Phetro 4:17, 1 Thimothi 3:15; Efesu 2:19; kanye na-1 Phetro 2:5 .

Ngempela, lisontfo lekucala lacabanga ngemaketanga ema oikoses latawuphumelela ngesikhatsi sinye bajabula kutsi Nkulunkulu ubabumbile emimangweni lesisekelo yebuKhristu. Kutsi lisontfo liphile ezingeni le-oikos bekulicebo laNkulunkulu ngalokucinisekile. Inhlitiyo yemphilo yemaKhristu ayihlobene neligama lelitsi "lithempeli," noma "lisiinagoge," noma "sakhiwo selisontfo." Njengobe indvwangu lesisekelo yekuphila kwemuntfu ifakwe ku-oikos, ngisho kunjalo imphilo yeMtimba waKhristu kufanele ibe yi-oikos-based.

Ngu RW Makhelwane, lohlelwe ngu J. Geske

Kusuka ku "Siyaphi Sisuka Lapha?" - kusetjentiswa ngemvume.

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 5—Umboniso Wemacembu Emaseli

Lesifundvo sidzinga kuhlela nekulungiselela kute sizuzise. Umcecheshi kumele acabange kusengaphambili kutsi ngumiphi imisebenti langatsandza kuyenta nelicembu lebafundzi, bese ahlela ngendlela lefanele. Nangabe nobe nguyiphi inhlobo yesikhatsi sekutadisha liBhayibheli itawuba yincenye yemisebenti leyentiwa ekilasini, bafundzi kufanele baniketwe lilanga linye nobe lamabili ngaphambi kwalesifundvo kute balungiselele. Kukhona ngekuyinhloko tinhlobo letine temisebenti longakhetsa kuyo, futsi tihlobene netincenye letine temhlangano welicembu lemaseli lelijwayelekile: kuhlanganyela, kukhonta, kwakha kanye nekushumayela. Ngaphandle nangabe kunesikhatsi lesingetulu kwelihora lelikhona kusetjentiswa kulesifundvo, kuyabata kutsi umcecheshi utawuba nesikhatsi lesenele sekuprakhiza tonkhe letindzawo letine. Indlela lekholakala kakhulu kutsi umcecheshi akhetse umsebenti munye nobe lemibili latawuprakhiza ngayo. Lokukhetsa kutawusekelwa esibalweni, luhlobo, lwati kanye netidzingo tebafundzi. Tibonelo netiphakamiso letiniketwe kulesifundvo timane nje ticondziso. Nangabe umcecheshi ati tindzawo letitsite letinebumatima nobe imibuto lephatselene nesimo lesitsite,

kufanele ngato tonkhe tindlela alungise imisebenti yalesifundvo kute aphendvule leto tinkinga nobe imibuto.

Uma licembu lebafundzi likhulu, kufanele bahlukaniswe babe ngemacembu lamancane lamanyenti langabi ngetulu kwebantfu labangu-8-10 kute kwentiwe umsebenti wasekilasini. Umceceshi kufanele abeke licembu leseli "umholi" kulicembu ngalinye lelisebentako. Kuya ngemsebenti, umceceshi angafuna kutsi bantfu labanyenti batsatse indzima yebuholi ngalesikhatsi sekuvivinya umtimba.

Khumbula kutsi umgomo jikelele walesifundvo kuniketa lwati lolusebentako, loluphatsekako etincenyeni letehlukahlukene tekuphila kwelicembu lemaseli kanye nenkonzo. Kufanele futsi kube mnandzi!

Tinzawo Letine Temhlangano Welicembu Lemaseli (Buka Sithasiselo 2B Selicembu Lemaseli)

- A. **Kuhlanganyela—Umntfu kumuntfu-Ngekhatsi .**
- B. **Kukhonta—Umntfu KuNkulunkulu-Kuya Etulu**
- C. **Kwakhiwa—Nkulunkulu Kuya Kumuntfu-Kuya Phasi: kuba ngumfundzi, sifundvo seliBhayibheli lesifundzisako, Kufundzisa lokuneligunya**
- D. **Kushumayela—Umtimba waKhristu emhlabeni-Ngaphandle: bufakazi bemuntfu sicu, tinhlelo tenkonzo yesikhatsi lesitako, licembu lekwabelana.**

Hlola imisebenti yelicembu lemaseli: Yini lebebakhona ngayo nebutsakatsaka babo?

"Umholi" welicembu lemaseli wasingatsa njani tinkinga nobe imibuto leyehlukene? Yini lebeyingentiwa ngendlela leyehlukile?

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

Kungani kubalulekile kuhlala incenye ngayinye yemhlangano welicembu lemaseli?

Ngutiphi tindlela baholi "bemacembu emaseli" kulomsebenti lababe nebumatima ngetindzima labatidlalako? Kutawuba nebumatima lobufanako yini emihlanganweni yakho yelicembu lemaseli mbamba?

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 6—Ifilosofi Yekushumayela Emacembu Emaseli

NGI. Ifilosofi yeLicembu Lemaseli

I. Emaseli Anemjikeleto Wekuphila

Simo	Budze besik	Incazelo
Ukuma	Liviki 1-4.	Bantfu bafundza ngalomunye nalomunye lizinga le kakhulu lekwabelana.
Gucuka	Liviki 5-10	Emalunga ayati, emukele futsi atsembane.
Umphakatsi	Liviki 11-15	lizinga lelikhulako lekutinikela, kuvuleka, nekubandzakanyeka.
Sento	Liviki 16-35	kusebentisana kwemacembu lashintjashintjako nekusebentisa emaciniso elibhayibheli.

Kuphindzaphi	Liviki 36-40	Umholi (ema) labafundza umsebenti acala ema lamasha (ema)--umjikeleto wekuphindzaphindza.
---------------------	--------------	---

- B. Emaseli Asebentela Umgomo Lofanako
- C. Emaseli Ayincenye Lebalulekile Yeluhlelo Lwekutjala Lisontfo Lekugcwala

II. Tibonelo teNkonzo Yelicembu Lemaseli

- A. Model 1: Emacembu Emaseli ahlangua Kucala Lisontfo Lenzabuko
- B. Model 2: Lisontfo Lelikhona Licala Kusebentisa Emacembu Emaseli
- C. Model 3: Emacembu Emaseli Acala Lisontfo Leseli/Lendlu bese Aphindzaphindza Kuze Acale lamanye Emasontfo Emaseli/Endlu

Kuvivinya Licembu Lelincane: Nguyiphi kuletimodeli lesekela kuhlanyela kwelisontfo ngekuphindzaphindza kanye nekugcwala? Ngemuva kwekucoca ngalombuto, fundza sifundvo ngasinye bese ucoca (1) kutsi nguyiphi imodeli lendlela lesekelwe kuyo (uma ikhona), kanye (2) netinzuzo nebubi balendlela yekuphindzaphindza kanye nekugcwala kwekutjala lisontfo.

Sifundvo sendzaba 1

Umhlanyeli welisontfo utfutsela edolobheni lelite lisontfo futsi uyakhona kucala emacembu lamasha lamanyenti emaseli. Emacembu emaseli ayaphumelela kakhulu, futsi acala kukhula futsi atiphindzeke. Bantfu labasemaseleni bativa basondzelene kakhulu, futsi bancuma kutsi batawucala lisontfo linye kusuka emacenjini. Lelisontfo liyachubeka nekucala lamanye emasontfo.

Sifundvo sendzaba 2

Bahlanyeli belisontfo labanyenti bacala kucala emacembu emaseli. Lamacembu anembono wekushumayela nekwandza, kepha akafuni kucala emasontfo lamasha. Esikhundleni saloko, bacondzisa emakholwa lamasha kutsi angene kulelinye lemasontfo lamanyenti lakhona edolobheni. Lamanye emacembu anemalunga lachubeka nekuhlangua emacenjini, kanye nekuya emasontfweni endzawo emahlelo lehlukene.

Sifundvo sendzaba 3

Lisontfo levangeli linemacembu lamancane lamanyenti lahlangua kute afundze liBhayibheli. Bantfu labafanako sebahlangane kulamacembu iminyaka leminyenti, futsi lamacembu akazange akhule. Emacembu lamanyenti anebantfu labahlala edvute nalomunye nalomunye, kepha labahlala khashane nelisontfo. Lamacembu ancuma kutsi angatsandza kucala lisontfo lelisha edvute nalapho ahlala khona. Emasontfo lamasha acala kucala lamanye emasontfo etindlini etindzaweni letite emasontfo.

Sifundvo sendzaba 4

Umhlanyeli welisontfo utfutsela edolobheni lelisha futsi ucala kwenta umsebenti wekuvangeli. Bantfu bayakwemukela, futsi ngekushesha sewucala emacembu lamanyenti emaseli, ngalinye lawo linembono wekushumayela nekwandza. Lamacembu ahlangua

ngeMasontfo ngesikhatsi sekukhonta nekufundzisa, futsi ngaLesitsatfu kusihlwa amema bangani labangakhohlewa kutsi babe nesikhatsi sekutijabulisa nekuhlanyela. Kute luhlelo lwekwakha sakhiwo selisontfo, futsi kanye ngemuva kwemaviki lasitfupha lamacembu acasha lihlole lekukhonta nekufundzisa kwetinhlangano kusihlwa.

Kwakha luhlelo lwelicembu lemaseli: tintfo letibalulekile

1. Bhala phansi imigomo yakho yonkhe yekushumayela. Ucala yini umkhankaso wekutjala lisontfo lekugcwala? Lisontfo linye? Emasontfo lanele kutsi agcwalise indzawo, lidolobha noma sifundza?
2. Emaseli adzinga kusebenta njani ngekutimela futsi asebente ndzawonye kute abone umgomo ufezekela?
3. Nguyiphi indzawo lehlosiwe, futsi bobani bantfu labahlosiwe? Kufanele yini kwentiwe lucwaningo?
4. Ngutiphi tinhlobo tekushumayela licembu lemaseli lelingatisebentisa letiphumelelako endzaweni/bantfu labahlosiwe?
5. Bobani labaholi lababalulekile endzaweni lehlosiwe?
6. Nguluphi luhlelo lwelicembu lemaseli "emamodeli" (ngenhla) loludzingako kute ufinyelele imigomo yakho?

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

Licembu lakho lemaseli litawuhlala likulesinye setigaba temjikeleto wemphilo (kucondziswa, kugucuka, ummango, sento noma kuphindzaphindza). Kungani loku kubalulekile nawuhlela imisebenti yakho yemhlangano? Kungani kubalulekile kusuka kumbono weluhlelo lwelicembu leseli jikelele?

Kungani emacembu emaseli ayincenye lebalulekile yeluhlelo lwekutjala lisontfo lekugcwala?

Nguyiphi yetimodeli letivela esigabeni se "Timodeli teNkonzo Yelicembu Lemaseli" lengasebenta kahle endzaweni yakho lehlosiwe?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Emishweni leminyenti, bhala inchazelo lefinyeta kodvwa lephelele yelicembu lemaseli. Niketa loku kumcecheshi.
- Ngekusibentisa loko lokwatiko ngendzawo yakho lehlosiwe kanye nemigomo loyibekele leyo ndzawo, bhala luhlelo lolusisekelo lwekutsi ungawasebentisa njani emacembu emaseli kute ufinyelele leyo migomo. Faka emaphuzu lavela esigabeni lesitsi "Emaseli Anemjikeleto Wekuphila" eluhlelweni lwakho. Yabelana ngeluhlelo lwakho nalomunye umfundzi, futsi ngamunye wenu ahlale luhlelo lwalomunye. Ngenhloso yalomsebenti, luhlelo lwakho akukafaneli lube ngetulu kwemakhasi lambalwa.

Tindlela Tekufundza LiBhayibheli--Sifundvo 8—Tindlela Letehlukahlukeni Tekusebentisa Tifundvo TeliBhayibheli Letifundzisako

- I. Kubuyeketwa Kwetimiso Tesifundvo SeliBhayibheli Lesifundzisako .**
- A. Sizatfu Sindlela Yekufundzisa –Yini lesiyifundzile kuManual One kutsi tinzuzo tekusebentisa indlela yekufundzisa?
 - B. Tinyatselo Tendlela Yekufundzisa - Ngutiphi tinyatselo letintsatfu tendlela yekufundzisa?
 - C. Kugcizelelwa Kwendlela Yekufundzisa- Ngutiphi letinye timiso letibalulekile jikelele tendlela yekufundzisa? (Coca ngaletimphendvulo letilandzelako letingenteka bese wengeta letinye:)
Buta Imibuto Leminyenti Lemihle Njengekutsi Ngubani?, Yini?, Kuphi?, Nini?,
Kanjani? futsi Kungani?
Funa Liphuzu Leliyinhloko .
Visisa Injongo Yembhali
Vumela Sembulo Lesichubekako
Visisa Ingcikitsi
Shano Simiso SeliBhayibheli .
Catsanisa Ingcikitsi YeliBhayibheli Neyesimanje .
Thantaza
- II. Tifundvo Temlandvo Webantfu – timphilo tebantfu labasebhayibhelini**
- A. Kungani Kwentiwa Sifundvo Semlandvo Wemuntfu?**
Ngutiphi tibonelo temlandvo wemuntfu ngaphandle kwaletu taMosi letiku 1 Khor 10:11 letifika engcondvweni yakho?
 - B. Indlela Yekwenta Sifundvo Semlandvo Wemuntfu**
 - 1. Ungakwenta njani kubuka esifundvweni semlandvo wemuntfu?
 - 2. Ungayenta njani kuhumusha esifundvweni semlandvo wemuntfu nangabe unetincenye letinyenti teliBhayibheli?
 - C. Imibuto Yesicelo**
Lokuhlangenwe nako kwami kufana njani nalokwakhe?
Nginemandla lafanako yini? Butsakatsaka?
Kungani Nkulunkulu amfaka lomuntfu emiBhalweni?
Ngutiphi tintfo leticondzile Nkulunkulu lafuna kungifundzisa tona ngekufundza ngekuphila kwakhe?

III. Tifundvo Tetincwadzi

Livangeli ngalinye libhalwe ngendlela lekhethile.

Matewu – wetfula Khristu njengeMesiya wemaJuda (wasebukhosini)

Makho – wetfula Khristu njengeNceku (letfobekile)

Lukha – wetfula Khristu njengeNdvodzana yeMuntfu (muntfu) .

Johane – wetfula Khristu njengeNdvodzana yaNkulunkulu (yaphezulu)

A. Kungani Kufanele Sibe Nesifundvo Sencwadzi?

B. Indlela Yekwenta Sifundvo Sencwadzi?

1. Fundza Lencwadzi Tikhatsi Letinyenti .

2. Ngutiphi tintfo letifakwe 'Kubeka' kweNcwadzi .

Nati letinye tetimphendvulo longafuna kucoca ngato:

Umlobi

Bemukeli

Lilanga

Isitayela Semibhalo

3. Yini lefakwe ku “Lokucuketfwe Lencwadzi?”

Nati letinye tetimphendvulo leningacoca ngato:

i. Ingcikitsi Yencwadzi .

b. Kutfutukiswa Kwengcikitsi .

4. Shadi Intfutuko Yengcikitsi Yencwadzi .

Kukholomu yekucala yeshadi (litafula), imigca ingase ihlanganise Tehluko, Tindzawo, Umsebenti Wekushumayela, Bantfu Lababalulekile, Tigameko Letibalulekile, Netimiso. Tihloko talamanye emakholomu (umgca wekucala) tingafaka ekhatsi emacembu emavesi lahlanganisiwe.

5. Sebentisa Sihloko Salencwadzi Esimeni Sakho .

Yini ekuphileni kwami lefana nesimo lesisencwadzini?

Yini ekuphileni kwami lefana nembhali walencwadzi?

Bengitawusilungisa njani lesi simo?

Yini leyakhuluma enhlityweni yami kakhulu njengobe ngifundza lencwadzi?

IV. Tifundvo Letingcikitsi: Kuhlola sihloko .

I. Kungani Kufundvwa Sifundvo Lesinesihloko?

B. Indlela Yekwenta Sifundvo Sesihloko

Tinyatselo tekutadisha:

Tfola Emavesi Lahlobene .

Hlela Emavesi Ngekulandzelana Kwawo .

Fundza Futsi Ufinyete Livesi Ngalinye Ngesimo

Fingqa Imfundziso Ngesihloko .

Sebentisa Liciniso (Jakobe 1:22-25).

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Sebenta ngesifundvo semlandvo wemphilo yaBhanabasi kuSithasiselo 8A. Cabanga ngendzima yakhe enchubeni yekutjala lisontfo kuMisebenti. Ngukuphi kusebenta lokubonako ekuphileni kwakho nasemsebentini wakho wekushumayela?
- Tinike sikhatsi sekusebentisa indlela yekufundzisa ngesifundvo sencwadzi kanye nesifundvo sesihloko. Khetsa incwadzi lencane nobe ingcikitsi lephatsekako kakhulu yemzamo wakho wekucala. Hlola kusebenta kwalendlela ekukusiteni utfole tintfo lebewungakatiboni ngaphambilini eVini.

Sithasiselo 8A: Fundza ngekuphila kwaBhanabasi .

Fundza livesi ngalinye nobe sigaba kuloluhlu lolulandzelako, bese ubhala phansi loko lokubonile kanye netincazelo takho ngalinye. Ngemuva kwaloko fingqa lesigaba.

A. Imisebenti 4:36,37 .

1. Lokubonwako:

2. Kuhumusha / Sifinyeto: (chubeka wente Kubuka Nekuhumusha emavesi ku BJ.)

B. Imisebenti 11:19-24, C. Imisebenti 11:25-26, D. Imisebenti 11:27-30, E. Imisebenti 12:25, F. Imisebenti 13:1-13;42-43, G. Imisebenti 14:1-23, H. Imisebenti 15:21,25-39, 4, I. Kholose 4:10, J. Galathiya 2:11-13

Fingqa Imfundziso .

Nyalo njengobe sewubuke tincenye ngamunye, sekusikhatsi sekutsi ubuke imiphumela bese ufingqa loko liBhayibheli lelikufundzisako ngaBhanabasi. Njengobe wenta njalo, cabanga ngalemibuto lelandzelako:

Bhanabasi bekakhuliswe ngendlela lenjani?

Ucabanga kutsi kungani baphostoli banika Josefa ligama lekuteketisa lelitsi "Bhanabasi?"

Ngubuphi bufakazi lobubonako kuletindzima bekutsi Bhanabasi bekangumkhutsati?

Kubaluleke ngani kulandzelana kwaPawula naBhanabasi (noma Bhanabasi naPawula) lokushiwo ngako?

Bhanabasi wenta njani ngekushintja kwebuholi lobuya kuPawula?

Waphendvula njani ngesikhatsi kunekungcubutana? (Imisebenti 15:1-4 kanye neMisebenti 15:36-40)

Ucabanga kutsi kungani asabela ngendlela laphendvula ngayo ku Gal 2:11-13?

Nyalo bhala sitatimende sekufinyeta loko lokufundzile ngemphilo yaBhanabasi. Ciniseka kutsi lifaka yonkhe imibono lebalulekile loyibonile kuleyo naleyo tigaba.

Tindlela Tekufundza LiBhayibheli--Sifundvo 9—Kuhola Tifundvo TeliBhayibheli

Letifundzisako:

Kuhola Labanye Ekutfoleni

I. Timphawu Telicembu Lekufundza LiBhayibheli Lelifundzisako -

Licembu lekufundza liBhayibheli lelifundziswako licembu lelincane lebantfu labahlangana ndzawonye ngenjongo yekufundza liBhayibheli. Licembu leSifundvo SeliBhayibheli lelifundzisako lehluka njani enshumayelweni?

Letinye timphendvulo letingaba khona: A. Umshumayeli angabonakala njengeligunya—nelicembu lekufundza, ImiBhalo Ligunya B. Licembu lekufundza liBhayibheli ligcizelela umgomo wekutfolo. C. Umholi ungumgcugcuteli .

II. Kulungiselela Sifundvo .-- Ngutipphi tintfo umholi langatenta kute alungiselele sifundvo?

Letinye timphendvulo letingaba khona: I. Tifundzele Sigaba Wena, B. Bhala Injongo Yesifundvo .

C. Lungiselela Imibuto Esigabeni Lesihlanganisa Tonkhe Tincenye Letintsatfu Tendlela Yekufundzisa, .

D. Buyeketa Imibuto kute utfole: icacile, imfishane, idzinga kuseshwa kwesigaba, ihlanganise kubukwa kahle, .

imibuto yesicelo iholela ekwenteni.

E. Lungiselela Umbuto Wesingeniso Kute Emalunga Ajabule Ngesifundvo SeliBhayibheli .

III. Kuhola Sifundvo— Ngutipphi letinye tikhiye tekuhola sifundvo?

Timphendvulo letingenteka kutsi sicoco ngato tifaka ekhatsi:

I. Lesifundvo Kufanele Sicaliswe Siphindze Sivalwe Ngemthantazo .

B. Umholi Kufanele Akulungele Kufundza Ecenjini .

C. Umholi Akukafaneli Aphendvule Imibuto Yakhe Nobe Imibuto Levela Ngaphakatsi Kwelicembu .

D. Ungesabi Kuthula .

E. Umholi Akukafaneli Ahlale Anetiseka Ngemphendvulo Yekucala Leniketwako .

F. Imibuto Lengaphendvulwa Licembu Ingashiywa Ingaphendvulwa

G. Timphendvulo Letingakalungi Nobe Letiyincenye Kufanele Tilungiswe YimiBhalo kanye/noma Licembu, Hhayi Umholi .

H. Gcina Ingcoco Isesihlokweni Lesiyinhloko Sesigaba .

I. Ungakhohlwa Kubuta Imibuto Yekufaka Sicelo .

J. Lawula Kuhlanganyela Kwalabo Labakhuluma Kakhulu Nobe Kancane

K. Ekupheleni Kwesifundvo, Umholi Angafingqa Loko Licembu Lelikufundzile Futsi Lakuveta .

- Kungani kutfolakala kudzingeka kute umKhristu akhule? Kungani kushumayela sodvwa kungakeneli?
- Yini umbuto lomuhle wekucoca longafaka ekhatsi?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Esifundvweni lesilandzelako (10,11), utawuhola labanye labanye bafundzi esifundvweni usebentisa timiso letikulesifundvo. Tinike sikhatsi sekubuyeketa leso sifundvo futsi ucabange ngendlela lotawuyihola ngayo leyo ngcoco. Umeluleki wakho nobe Umceceshi angakusita kutsi ulungiselele Imisebenti 17:1-10 (lesetjentiswe kuManual One) nobe Mat. 20:17-28.

Sifundvo SeliBhayibheli Sithasiselo9A

Sifundvo SeliBhayibheli Lesifundzisako ngaMatewu 20:17-28

Caphela: Lesifundvo siniketwe njengesibonelo sesifundvo seliBhayibheli lesifundzisako. Uma kunesidzingo lesikhulu, ingasetjentiswa kuMhlangano Wekusebenta kuSifundvo 10,11. Kepha kunconywa kakhulu kutsi loku kusebente njengesicondziso kuphela, nekutsi wente sifundvo sakho kuletinye tetincenye letabelwe kuManual One.

SETFULO

Tifundvo teBuholi kulesifundvo sekuhlanyela lisontfo titawube tibuka inkonzo yaJesu njengesibonelo setfu sebhohli. Kunetinhlobo letinyenti 'tebhohli' emhlabeni, kepha Jesu wetfula kucondza lokuhluka kakhulu kwekutsi kusho kutsini kuhola labanye. Njengobe sitawubona kuMatewu 20:17-28, ngisho nebafundzi bakhe baba nesikhatsi lesimatima sekucondza imiphumela yaloluhlobo lolusha lwebuholi bebuKhristu. Sifuna kuphendvula umbuto lotsi: "Buyini Buholi bebuKhristu?"

I. THANTAZA

Cala sifundvo ngekutsi uthantazele Nkulunkulu kutsi asuse letinye tintfo letikuphazamisako engcondvweni yakho, futsi akuvumele kutsi unake ekufundzeni liciniso lalesigaba kute ube ngumholi longumKhristu loncono.

II. FUNDZA MATEWU 20:17-28 .

Fundzisa lesigaba futsi ucabangisise. Umuntfu munye angayifundza yonkhe, nobe unghlukanisa lokufundvwe emkhatsini wemalunga elicembu lekufundza.

III. KUBONA

Umsebenti wetfu wekucala kutfolala kutsi lesigaba sitsini. Bukisisa lamavesi bese uphendvula lemibuto lelandzelako:

Kusukela kumongo (Mat 19:27-20:16)

- Kungenteka kutsi imfundziso yaJesu lekuMatewu 19:27-28 yavusa ngayiphi indlela sifiso saJakobe naJohane sekubusa embusweni?
- **Yiniliphuzu** leliyinhloko lemfanekiso waMatewu 20:1-15 , njengobe ufingqiwe nguJesu evesini 16?

Kusukela esigabeni (Mat 20:17-28)

- **Kuphibebahamba** yini bafundzi naJesu, futsi yini lebeyitawenteka kuye lapho?
- **Yiniumusa** Make Zebedewu ucela kuJesu?
- **Njanilabanye** bafundzi basabela yini ngesicelo sakhe, futsi kungani?
- **Ngubaniuncuma** kutsi ngubani lohlala kuphi embusweni, futsi ngumiphi indlela yekuhlala?
- **Njaningabe** lemigomo yehlukile yini eluhlelweni lwemhlaba (luhlelo lwebantfu betive)?

IV. KUHUMUSHA

Nyalo sesikulungele kubuka inchazelo yalesigaba. Cabanga kahle ngalemibuto lelandzelako njengobe ubuyela emuva kuloko lokubonile:

- **Njani**ungafingqa yini simo sengcondvo saNksz Zebedi kanye nebafundzi njengobe bebaya eJerusalema? Bebalindzele kutsi kutawuba njani lapho (cabanga ngenshokutsi yekutsi "sandla sangesekudla nesandla sangesencele"). Loku kusho kutsini mayelana netizatfu tabo tekulandzela Jesu?
- **Yini**Jesu bekasho yini ngekutsi "indzebe?" (Caphela: sinenzuzo yekukhona kubona ngaloko lesikwatiko lamuhla bantfu lebebangakwati ngaleso sikhatsi!) Bekufaka ekhatsi ini ekuphileni kwaJesu futsi kwagcwaliseka njani ekuphileni kwebafundzi ngemuva kwesikhatsi? Luhlobo lolutsite lwenkonzo yini, sento, simo sengcondvo nobe lokunye?
- Kulungile yini kutsi ngifise kuhlonishwa embusweni waNkulunkulu? Inkinga beyikutsi bafundzi bebefuna kuhlonishwa yini, nobe bebefuna kuhlonishwa nyalo kunekutsi bahlonishwe ngesikhatsi Khristu abuya?

Fingqa ngemusho munye nobe lemibili liphuzu leliyinhloko lalamavesi. Lisho ngekwesimiso selibhayibheli nangabe kungenteka. Libhale esikhaleni lesingentansi.

Umtsetfo walesigaba:

V. SICELO

Nyalo kufanele ucabange ngekutsi lesimiso singasetjentiswa njani ekuphileni kwakho nasemsebentini wekushumayela lamuhla. Cabangisisa ngalemibuto lelandzelako:

- **Yini**tisusa tami tekukhonta Khristu njengemhlanyeli welisontfo yini? Yini lenginelitsemba lekutsi ngitawuphuma kuyo, futsi nini?
- Nangabe sifiso sami kujabulisa Khristu, buholi bami kufanele behluke njani kulobo balabanye labasedvute kwami? Yini ngalokucondzile lokufanele ngiyente kute ngihole njengenceku futsi nginikele ngekuphila kwami ngenca yalabo Khristu labahlengwako?

SISONGA

Njengobe usebente ngalesigaba, bekufanele uphendvule umbuto lotsi, "Buyini Buholi bebuKhristu?" Waphindze wacabanga ngekutsi loko bekutawusho kutsini kuwe matfupha ekuphileni kwakho nasemsebentini wekushumayela. Nyalo sikhatsi sekucala kuthantaza kuNkulunkulu sicele lusito lwekuphila imphilo lenjalo. Mcele ngalokucondzile kutsi akusite kuleto tindzawo lapho nyalo ubona khona kutsi unebutsakatsaka nobe unetinhloso letimbi.

Tindlela Tekufundza LiBhayibheli--Sifundvo 10,11—Umhlangano Wekuhola Tifundvo TeliBhayibheli Letifundzisako

(Hlela lesifundvo kutsi sifundze liBhayibheli ema-awa lamabili, Imisebenti 17:1-10 nobe Mat. 20:17-28)

Lesigaba semahora lamabili siniketwe ngalokuphelele kuvumela bafundzi kutsi baprakthize kuhola tifundvo teliBhayibheli letifundzisako, kanye nekuhlolana njengobe benta njalo. Umsebenti wakho njengemcecheshi kutsi utfole emacembu ahleleke, bese ujikeleta emkhatsini wawo kulalela tinkhulumo, futsi uciniseke kutsi bafundzi benta umsebenti lofanele nalophelele wekusebenta ngeluhlu lwekuhlola ngemuva kwesifundvo ngasinye. Khutsata bafundzi kutsi betsembeke kodvwa babe nembono lomuhle. Cela bafundzi babhale phansi loluhlu lwekuhlola lolungentasi bese bahlola labanye labaphendvula ngekutsi yebo nobe cha.

Luhla lwekuhlola: Ligama Lemfundzi

Imibuto Yekuhlola
1. Ngabe lolucwaningo lwalandzela indlela yokufundzisa—kubuka, kulumusha & kusebentis
2. Imibuto beyicacile futsi ivisiseka yini?
3. Imibuto ikusite yini kutsi usicondze kancono lesigaba?
4. Umholi walivumela yini lelicembu kutsi liphendvule imibuto, kunekutsi atiphendvulele yena?
5. Ngabe umholi wadlisa yini imibuto lelicembu lebeliyibuta emuva kulelicembu?
6. Lomholi waphindze washo yini imibuto lebekumatima kuyicondza?
7. Umholi wakhona yini kusita onkhe emalunga kutsi ahlanyanyele kulengcoco?
8. Umholi wakhona yini kugcina umuntfu kutsi angabusi kulengcoco?
9. Umholi wafingqa yini tintfo lelicembu lelititfole esifundvweni?
10. Umholi wavumela yini kutsi licembu neMbhalo kulungiswe nobe ngutiphi timphendvulo letingakalungi?
11. Umholi wakhona yini kucedza sonkhe sifundvo ngesikhatsi lesiniketwe sona?
12. Lomholi wavula sifundvo futsi wasivala ngemthandazo yini?

Letifundvo betehluka njani kuletifundvo teliBhayibheli loke waya kuto esikhatsini lesendlulile?

Lendlela ikusite yini wena matfupha kutsi ufundze? Ucabanga kutsi bekungaphumelela yini kulabo lobafundzisako nobe lobaholako? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Kukuwe kutsi utsatse emathulusi lonawo nyalo, kanye nekuhlolwa kwalabanye bafundzi likhono lakho lekuhola sifundvo, bese uyawasebentisa kute utfufukise kokubili kukhula kwakho sicu ngakamoya, kanye nenkonzo yakho.

Kushumayela--Sifundvo 4—Kushumayela Nekutjala Lisontfo: Kugijima Wonkhe Umncintiswano

I. Sidzingo Sendlela Lensha - Kungani kudzingeka indlela lensha yekushumayela?

II. Umjaho Wekudlulisela: Kushumayela nekuba ngumfundzi kufana njani nemncintiswano wekudlulisela?

III. Timiso Tekushumayela

- I. Sebentisa Kuxhumana Kwemvelo emkhatsini webantfu:** Ngumaphi emanethiwekhi ebudlelwane Jesu lawasebentisa ekubiteni kwakhe balandzeli? (Johane 1:40-41, 4:28-30, Lukha 8:38-39)
- B. Kungani Emakholwa Lasandza Kukholwa Kufanele Asheshe Afakaze .**
Kungani emakholwa lamasha abavangeli labaphumelelako?
Letinye timphendvulo lesingacoca ngato kanye netakho:
 1. Kukholwa kwabo "kusha."
 2. Emakholwa lamasha asanebangani labangesiwo emaKhristu labakhona kubona lolushintjo.
- B. Hamba Ku "Bagcini Bemasango".**Bobani labagadzi bemasango? Kungani uhambe ngabo?
Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye: Labo labanelitfonya lelikhulu bangahamba baye kuKhristu kancane, kepha umtselela wabo wesikhatsi lesidze eVangelini ungahle ube mkhulu.
KulemiBhalo, lisho letinye tibonelo "tebalindzi bemasango" (Imisebenti 16:11-15, 17:1-9, 18:7) .
- C. Cabanga Ngetihibe Temasiko .–** Ingabe bantfu bawela tihibe temasiko? Kungani kunjalo?
Ungalisungula njani lisontfo lelilingane nebantfu lozama kubafinyelela? (1 Khor 9:20-23)
- D. Funa ‘Tintfo Lenivumelana Ngato’. Ngumiphi leminye imisebenti levamile kumakholwa nalabangakholwa?**

Sikhatsi lesinyenti selikilasi, sebentisa Sithasiselo 4A njengemsebenti. Fundza licala ngalinye bese ucela likilasi kutsi lilihlale ngekubuka (1) linani lekuchumana kwemuntfu ngamunye labanako, (2) kuhlanguketana netidzingo letivakalako tekulahleka, (3) kusebentisa emanethiwekhi ebudlelwane bemvelo, (4) kugcila kubantfu labemukelako, kanye (5) nekuniketa kuba bafundzi labalandzelako:

Sithasiselo 4A--Kuhlola Tinhlelo Tekushumayela

Luhlelo 1: David naLydia bahlala edolobheni lelinebantfu labangu-100 000 lelite lisontfo lelivangeli. Ngesifiso sekuhlanyela lisontfo, bacala sifundvo seliBhayibheli sekuvangeli ekhaya labo. Ngemuva kwemnyaka munye, bantfu labangu-15 bayakhona ngekwetsembeka futsi ngekusho kwabo labangu-9 babo ngemakholwa. Babona kutsi ngebantfu labangu-15 lelicembu liyakhula kakhulu kutsi lingatva lisondzelene, ngako bacala lelinye licembu lelihlangana ngalobunye busuku ekhaya lalabanye labashadile. David unelitsemba lekutsi

uma sebanebantfu labanele kulamacembu, batawucasha lihholo bese bacala kukhonta njalo ngeliSontfo njengelisontfo.

Luhlelo 2: Mose unetinhlelo letinkhulu tekuhlanyela lisontfo edolobheni lelikhulu. Moses usandza kuphotfula ekolishi lelifundzisa liBhayibheli. Ngesikhatsi asekolishi leBhayibheli Moses watsintsana nelicembu lebantfu baseMelika lebelinelulaka lebelitimisele kumcondzisa kulomsebenti. Bobabili, Moses kanye nebantfu baseMelika bahlela kwetfula tintfo ngenyanga yeNhlaba lapho khona bafundzi basekolishi baseMelika labangu-20 batawufika kutewusita ekushumayeleni. Luhlelo lwekutsi liviki nebantfu baseMelika libe matasatasa kakhulu. Kutawucashwa lihholo futsi kutawuba ne-crusade lenemculo, bufakazi, kanye nekwetfulwa kweLivangeli njalo kusihlwa. Emini bantfu base Melika batawubhangqa nebantfu base Afrika kanye nebahumushi kuhlanguanisa lelidolobha, banikete emaflaya futsi bahambe umnyango ngemnyango kukhangisa ema crusades asebusuku. Moses ulindzele kutsi ngenca yaleliviki lekuvangeli kutawusindziswa bantfu labanele kutsi bavule lisontfo lakhe ngekushesha.

Kushumayela--Sifundvo 5—Tihibe Tekushumayela Ngempumelelo: Emabhuloho Esikhundleni Setintfo Letivimbelako

Hlola letintfo letilandzelako letivimbela kushumayela ngempumelelo. Jesu watincoba njani letihibe letilandzelako nalabasikati labasemtfontjeni kuJohane 4? (Kungenteka nicoce ngalombuto ngemacembu lamancane.)

Tihibe Tangaphandle: A. Tihibe Temasiko, B. Tihibe Telulwimi, C. Tihibe Tenkholo, D. Tihibe Temoya

Tihibe Tangekhatsi: A. Emasiko, B. Lubandlululo, C. Kwesaba, kanye D. Emagugu . Singancoba njani ngasinye seTihibe Tangaphandle? Singancoba njani ngayinye yaletihibe tangekhatsi?

Yini lesingayenta kute sinciphise kukhatsateka nekudideka labangakholwa labakuvako nabavakashela tindzawo tetfu tekuhlanganyela nobe emakhaya etfu?

Ngutiphi tinhlobo tetintfo letikwenta ungakhululeki nobe ungakhululeki etimeni letingakatayelevi?

Ngutiphi tihibe lotihlangabetene nato njengobe ucabanga ngekufinyelela kushumayela liVangeli? Utincobile yini? Nangabe kunjalo, utincobe ngayiphi indlela?

Ngumaphi emacembu labehlukunyetwa lubandlululo emasikweni enu esikhatsini lesengcile? Yini iNkhosi lebeyingafuna kutsi uyente kute ubhekane nalolubandlululo?

Ngutiphi tingucuko letisebentako longatenta emavikini latako kute uncobe tihibe futsi ukhulise umsebenti wakho wekushumayela?

Kushumayela Ivangeli--Sifundvo 6, 7—Inchubo Yekugucuka: Kusita Bantfu Kuchubekela Ekukholweni KuKhristu

Ngaphambi kwekutsi ucale kufundzisa kwakho, yenta bafundzi babuyekete letinye tifundvo labatifundzile ekufundzeni kwabo imifanekiso yemhlabatsi, Matewu 13:3-9,18-23.

I. Kuhlola Lapho Bantfu Bakuphi Ekucondzeni Kwabo Livangeli .

Luhlobo A bantfu labangakholwa banenshisekelo ngelizinga lelitsite ngaNkulunkulu, liBhayibheli, futsi bavumelana neticondziso taNkulunkulu letimayelana nekuphila kwabo. Labangakholwa beluhlobo B ngulabo labangenandzaba neliBhayibheli, labangeke baye esontfweni, mhlawumbe bangakholwa ngisho nakuNkulunkulu, futsi bangaphikisa ngalokusebaleni noma ngisho nebutsa nemlayeto weLivangeli. Labanye bantfu labangakholwa beLuhlobo B kungenteka kutsi bangakholwa ngisho naseshadini lelingentasi, kantsi labanye bebatawuba kuphela kulelinye lemazinga esinyatselweni "sekulinywa". Luhlobo A lwebantfu labangakholwa, nomakunjalo, bangakhona kuba kunobe nguliphi lizinga etinyatselweni ngaphambi "kwekuvuna." Cabanga ngebantfu lothantaza ngabo, locitsa sikhatsi nabo futsi lofakaza ngabo. Ungatibeka kuphi kulelishadi?

Umfanekiso 6.1. Tinyatselo Letiholela Ekukholweni

TINYATSELO TEKUPHENDULA		Niketa ikhophi yalelishadi nangabe kungenteka. Buta lemibuto lelandzelako: • Labantfu lengisebenta nabo bafaneleka kuphi kulomdvwebo? • Kusiphi sigaba tintfo letikhona kanye nemathuluzi ngoba kushumayela kusetjentiswe kahle? • Ngutiphi tigaba lapho kunekushoda lokubucayi kwetintfo for use nebantfu lengisebenta nabo?
KULIMA	-12 KUHAMBA NGENDLELA YAKHE -11 KUCAPELA KWEKUBA KHONA KWE SITFUMWA (Usitfunywa) -10 UMBONO LOMUHLE NGESITFUMWA . -9. KUCAPELA KWEMEHLUKO KU IMPHILO YESITFUMWA -8. KUCAPELA KWAKHO KWAKHONA LOKUSEBHAYIBHELINI KUHAMBA NEMPHILO	
KUHLANYELA	-7. UMBONO LOMUHLE NGELIBHAYIBHELI . -6. KUCAPELA TINTFO LETISISEKELO TELIVANGELI . -5. UYAYICONDZA INCAZELO YELIVANGELI KANYE NALOKUTSHIWO LELIVANGELI -4. UMBONO LOMUHLE NGELIVANGELI .	
KUVUNA	-3. KUBONA TIDINGO TEMUNTFU -2. SINCUMO SEKUTSENTSA -1. KUPHENDUKA KANYE NEKUKHOLWA . 0 SIDALWA LESISHA KUKHRISTU!	

KUHLANGANA	+1. KUKHOLWA KUCINISEKILE FUTSI KUNESISEKELO
	+2. KUHLANGANISWA EMMANGWENI WEMAKHRISTU LONAKEKELELAKO
	+3 KUYAKHULA! KUVUTSA NGEKUFANA NAKRESTU
	+4. YAHAMBA! KUBUKANISWA KUTSI KUBE "BUFAKAZI LOBUPHILAKO". KU LABANYE

III. Kuvisisa Tigaba Letine Temsebenti Letihlobene Nekuncoba Bantfu KuKhristu

Umfanekiso 6.2 Tigaba Letine Temsebenti Letihlobene Nekuncoba Bantfu KuKhristu

Msebenti	Kuhlakulela	Kuhlanyela	Kuvuna	Kuhlangana
Incazelo	Ukhuluma ngenhlitiyo ngebudlelwane lobunakekelako.	Ukhuluma nengcondvo ngekucabanga . kanye nekuchumana	Ukhuluma ngentsandvo, . kucela kukholwa imphendvulo ekuguculeni	Ukhuluma nendvodza yonkhe mayelana nemuntfu . kukhula kuKhristu
Kucinisa	Kuba khona kwesitfunywa	Kumenyetelwa kweliciniso leLivangeli .	Kuncenga kutsi utsatse sincumo	Kuhlanganyela kanye nekufakwa ekuhlanganyeleni kwendzawo
Tibonelo LetiseBhayibhelini	Johane 3 & Johane 4	Johane 4 kanye neMisebenti 8 .	Johane 4 kanye neMisebenti 16 .	Imisebenti 2:40-47 kanye neMisebenti 8 .
Tinyatselo letiholela ekukholweni	-12 kuya ku -8.	-7 kuya ku -4.	-3 kuya ku 0	+1 kuya ku +4.

IV. Kuncuma Luhlelo Lwekushumayela

Lokulandzelako ngumfanekiso wekutsi ungalutfolela njani luhlelo lwakho lwekuvangeli ngekusebentisa lwati lolufundze ngenhla.

A. Tidzingo Letisisekelo—Umtimba, kuphepha, lutsandvo/lutsandvo, kuphumelela/kuhlonipha, kutigcwalisa/kutigcwalisa

Mary ngumfati lomncane lovela emndenini lodivosile. Umntfwana lokunguye yedvwa, wala ngubabe wakhe. Make wakhe abematasatasa kakhulu ngekunakekela umndeni kangangekutsi bekete sikhatsi sekuhlala naye. Yena namake wakhe bebahlala edolobheni lelithubane nemndenini wakhe lomkhulu. Nyalo njengobe sewukhulile utiva angatsandvwa. Uhlola sidzingo sakhe sekuba selutsandvweni/lutsandvo. Loku bekutawuyitsintsa njani indlela yakho yekushumayela?

B. Kwemukela Livangeli .

Etinyatselweni takhe tekukholwa, Mariya use--12. Mariya akazange akhuliswe enkolweni, akazange achumane nomaKhristu. Unemcondvo longacacile wekutsi liBandla liti liyamfanele, noma nje angati lutfo ngetimangalo taJesu Khristu. Loku bekutawuyitsintsa njani indlela yakho yekushumayela?

C. Kuhlolwa kweLuhlelo Lwakho Lwekuvangeli .

Mariya abengakakulungeli kuhlanyelwa kwenhlanyelo. Kutsi umnikete lipheshana nobe liBhayibheli kungenteka angeke kuphumelele. Lokudzingwako kutsi akhonjiswe lutsandvo lwaKhristu esimeni lesifutumele, lesemukelako, sigaba sekulinywa eshadini lelisemfanekisweni 6.2. Uncuma kummema ecenjini lelincane lapho kunekunakekelana lokunyenti khona. Ngemuva kwaloko ungamfaka esifundvweni seliBhayibheli sekuvangeli.

Njengobe uncuma luhlelo lwakho lwekufinyelela kulabo bantfu Nkulunkulu lavele ababeke enhlityweni yakho, ungaphindze ucale kuthantaza ngekuhfinyelela bantfu, uma bangafinyeleleka ngeliVangeli, bangabalulekile ekufinyeleleni indzawo yakho lehlosiwe ngeliVangeli.

Uvame yini kukhuluma nemuntfu ngamunye usebentisa indlela nobe lithulusi lelifanako lekushumayela? Ungakhulisa njani kugucugucuka kwakho?

Uyatati yini tindlela bantfu longabafinyelela labacabanga ngato letingase tihluke kuwe?

Uyawati yini emasiko abo? Unato yini tinkinga tekuniketa indzawo labatawukhululeka kuyo?

Ukhona yini lomatiko lobekamelana neliVangeli kodvwa nyalo usesimeni lesibucayi lesingamenta emukele kakhulu?

Sisonga

Kushumayela ngemphumelelo kufaka ekhatsi...

- kutsatsa sinyatselo sekucala, ngemandla nelutsandvo lwaMoya Longcwele, kusita umuntfu kutsi asondzele sinyatselo sinye enchubeni yekwenta tincumo taKhristu, .
- kuba khona kute ubakhutsate futsi ubacondzise ekwatini kutsi bangatitsatsa njani leto tincumo, .

- kubathantazela kutsi bafike endzaweni yekuphendvuka ngalokuphelele nekukholwa kuKhristu futsi batfole insindziso kuKhristu ngekukholwa kuphela, futsi .
- kubaletsa ngalokugcwele ekuhlanganyeleni nasemsebentini welisontfo lendzawo.

Jesu njengesibonelo setfu

Kuleyo naleyo tigaba letilandzelako phendula lemibuto lelandzelako: Johane 3:1-21, Johane 4:5-26, Johane 9:5-7, 35-39, Makho 10:17-22

Jesu abekhuluma nabani?

Yini lesiyatiko ngalomuntfu kulesigaba?

Icala njani lencociswano?

Kuliphi livesi lapho sicondziso sekucoca sishintja khona?

Yini Jesu layifunako?

Yini Khristu layiniketa yona?

Lomuntfu ngamunye uphendvula njani?

Imanuwali Yesifundvo Se-Omega Yesitsatfu
Umbono we-SCP – Sifundvo 8—Inchubekembili Yekucala:
Inhlangano yekutjala iBandla kuMisebenti .

I. Kutalwa kweLisontfo Lelithestamente Lelisha – Imisebenti 2:42-47

Belinjani libandla lekucala laseJerusalema? Yini lokutsandza kakhulu ngalelisontfo?

II. Kuhlushwa Imisebenti 8:1; 11:19-26

Lushushiso lwakutsintsa njani kusakateka kwelivangeli? Kuhlushwa sekuholele ekwandziseni kweLisontfo yini etitukulwaneni takamuva?

III. Luhambo LwaPawula Lwekuba Sitfunywa Selivangeli

- A. Luhambo Lwekucala (Imisebenti 13-14) - Kukhula kuya eKhiphrosi naseGalathiya - Pawula naBhanabasi bayaphi eluhambeni lwekucala lwetitfunywa telivangeli (Imisebenti 13:4, 13-14; 14:1, 6-7)? Yini labayenta (Imisebenti 13:32-33, 42-49, 14:21-22)?
- B. Luhambo Lwesibili (Imis. 15:36-18:22) - Kwandzisa eMasedoniya nase-Akhaya - Pawula waya kuphi eluhambeni lwesibili lwetitfunywa telivangeli futsi bentani (Imis. 15:36, 15:41-16:2-5, 9-12; 17:8:12-104).
- C. Luhambo Lwesitsatfu (Imis. 18:23-21:15) - Kwandzisa esifundzeni sase-Asia - Pawula wayaphi eluhambeni lwesitsatfu lwetitfunywa telivangeli futsi bentani (Imis. 18:23; 19:17-22; 20:1-2,17-22)?

Chaza kushintja kwekugcizelela emkhatsini weluhambo lwaPawula lwekucala nelwesitsatfu.

IV. Umkhandlu waseJerusalema (Imis. 15)

Kungani lomhlangano lobewuseJerusalema bewubaluleke kangaka?

V. Timiso Letisemuva Kwemsebenti Wetitfunywa Telivangeli Lophumelelako .

- A. **Kwetfulakuya ekuholeni kwaMoya Longcwele .**
Moya Longcwele ukhuluma kuwe ngalokucacile kakhulu yini ngesikhatsi wenta umsebenti wekushumayela noma ngesikhatsi ulindze sicondziso?
- B. **Kuhamba Ngekushesha– Yini lekufanele isicondzise kutsi sisheshe kangakanani ekuhlanyeleni emasontfo lamasha?**
- C. **Kugcugcutela Labanyeemsebentini wekushumayela – Ngusiphi sifundvo lokufanele sisifundze esikhatsini lesengetiwe Pawula lasicitsa eKhorinte nase-Efesu .**
- D. **Kushumayela Bantfu Labatsandzako–** Pawula watfola bantfu betive labesaba Nkulunkulu emasinagogeni kutsi basabela. Ngubani endzaweni yangakini lonematfuba lamakhulu ekwemukela livangeli?
- E. Kusebenta kusuka eSisekelweni Lesicinile Nalesitinikele Sekunyakata Kwesifundza Imisebenti 19:10 isisikisela njani indlela yekufika esigodzini lesitsite?

1. Bekutiphi timphawu tebantfu, lidolobha, nesifundza lapho Pawula ahlanyela khona emasontfo?

2. Ngumiphi imibuto yekucwaninga lokungenteka kutsi Pawula wayibuta njengobe akhetsa indzawo latawusebenta kuyo?
3. Ngutiphi tintfo letibalulekile letenteka letaholela enhlanganweni lenkhulu yekutjala emasontfo ngelikhulu lekucala leminyaka?

Umbono we-SCP--Sifundvo 9—Tintfo Tekuhlela Kwekunyakata Kwemasontfo

Umogodla we-SCP (Saturation Kuhlanyela Lisontfo) liVi laNkulunkulu.

I. Tibonelo Tesisekelongehlangano ye-SCP

Kungani ngamunye waletisekelo letisisekelo tekutjala lisontfo—umbono, lisontfo nebuholi?

II. Tintfo letisitfupha Tekwakhawehlangano Yekutjala Lisontfo Lekugcwala

A. Umthantazo: Kumemetela Kuncika KuNkulunkulu .

Ingabe kunyakata kwemthandazo kuyincenye yeluhlelo lwakho lwekutjala lisontfo?

B. Lucwaningo (Kubeka Emabalave Emoya): Kubona Sitfombe Lesikhulu

Ngutiphi tinjongo tekubeka emabalave akamoya esigodzini sakho nobe edolobheni lakho?

Unalo yini luhlelo lwesifundza lwekutjala emasontfo emadolobheni lasedvute?

C. Kuhlenganisa Tinsita

Kungani kumele bantfu benhlangano ye-SCP bavele ngaphakatsi eveni?

Sisebenta njani neMtimba waKhristu lokhona ngaphambi kwekutjala lisontfo?

D. Kucecesha/Kucecesha: Kulungiselela labanye emsebentini wekushumayela .

Emacenjini lamancane (ekilasini lebantfu labangetulu kwa-9), coca ngalokulandzelako:

Cabanga ngetindlela letimbili letivamile tekucecesha baholi belisontfo. Bahlole ngekuya kwetimiso letine:

1. Kuceceshwa Kufanele Kugcile Ebuholini

Kuceceshwa lokutfolakala baholi kufanele kubente kutsi bahlome labanye ngemnyakato lophindzaphindza emasontfo futsi usakate liVangeli esigodzini sonkhe. Naka kuMisebenti 20:15-38 kutsi Pawula ukhumbuta baholi base-Efesu kutsi wasebenta njani nabo ngesikhatsi abacecesha kutsi babe buholi. E-Efesu, Pawula wahlomisa emakholwa kutsi ahole inhlango yakamoya lebeyihlanganisa sonkhe lesifundza.

Incwadzi yeMisebenti ikhombisa Pawula achaza indlela lacecesha ngayo baholi futsi atjela Thimothi kutsi angabakhetsa njani. Thimothi wekucala 3 ukhombisa tintfo letidzingekekako kute umuntfu abe ngumholi. Sibonelo, umlingisi utsatsa kucala kunekukhanga kwemuntfu kanye nekuhlonishwa bantfu (1Thim 3:2-10). Budlelwane baPawula bekufundzisa naThimothi bekungubabe nendvodzana (2Thim 2:1).

2. Kucecesha Kufanele Kuphindze Kukhicitelwe Kute Umuntfu Lofundziswa Akwati Kufundzisa Labanye .

Tinhlangano tekuhlanyela emasontfo tidzinga kuceceshwa lokungaphindzaphindza (lokusho kutsi kungaphindze kufundzise kulabanye). Kuceceshwa kwaPawula kwachubeka kwaze kwaba titukulwane letine. Kwacala ngekutsi Pawula adlulisele imfundziso lesuka enhlityweni yakhe (2Thim 2:2). Thimothi wabese ufundzisa emadvodza latsembekile “labekwati kufundzisa labanye.” Imfundziso nekuceceshwa lesikudluliselako njengobe sisita bantfu kutsi bakhule kuKhristu futsi balungiselele baholi labasha kufanele kwentiwe kute bakhone kuyifundzisa labanye. Kucecesha kumele kufaka ekhatsi kokubili emagama netibonelo.

3. Kuceceshwa Kufanele Kufinyeleleke

Kungumsebenti wemasontfo endzawo kucecesha tisebenti kutsi ticedze iKhomishini Lenkhulu. Nangabe emasontfo endzawo awutsatsa njengalobalulekile umsebenti wawo wekucecesha tisebenti, ngako-ke kuceceshwa kuyatfolakala kubantfu labanyenti.

4. Kuceceshwa Kufanele Kukhule Kusukela Esisekelweni Lesicinile Nalesiphumelelako

Kuluhambo lwaPawula lwesitsatfu lwetitfunywa telivangeli wacitsa sikhatsi sakhe lesinyenti e-Efesu (Imis. 19:9-10). Wakhetsa luhlelo lwekusebenta kusuka esimeni lesicinile kute aceceshe baholi labangafinyelela kuso sonkhe sigodzi. Kusukela

etikhatsini tekuceceshwa kwaPawula, labaholi bahamba bafika esifundzeni sase-Asiya ngelivi leNkhosi.

E. Kuvangeli: Emasimu amhlophe .

Ngukuphi lapho umsebenti waNkulunkulu ubonakala khona kakhulu esigodzini sakini?

F. Kukhipha Umbono

Emasontfo kulesigodzi abambe yini umbono we SCP?

Uyini umbono wakho?

III. Umphumela: Tinhlangano Tekutjala Emasontfo

Lisontfo kufanele libe neminyaka lemingaki futsi libe likhulu kangakanani nalicala kuhlela kucala lisontfo lelisha?

Ngutiphi kuletintfo letingenhla temkhankaso wekutjala emasontfo letikhona esigodzini sakini?

Lisontfo--Sifundvo 9,10—Lisontfo Netipho Takamoya: Nkulunkulu Unike Likhono Nemandla Enkonzo

(Hlela lesifundvo sesikhatsi sema-awa lamabili)

I. Kungani Sidzinga Tipho Takamoya? (2 Khor. 10:3-4, Imis. 1:4-5, Ef. 4:12)

II. Tipho Tebaholi: Letiniketwe nguJesu Kuhlomisa Umtimba. (Ef. 4:11-16)

Sipho sebhuli sehluka njani ehhovisi?

III. Emakhono: Aniketwa nguMoya Longcwele Kucinisa Umtimba

A. Incazelo

- Wonkhe umkholwa unelinye lokungenani (1Khor 12:7; 1Ph 4:10).
- Tiniketwa ngesifiso saMoya kunesifiso setfu (1Khor 12:11).
- Tikwentela kuzuzisa bonkhe bantfu kunekuzuzisa umuntfu ngamunye (1Khor 12:7,12-27 Ro 12:4-5).
- Sipho (noma tipho) lesinato ngumsebenti waMoya (1Khor 12:4).

B. Tipho Takamoya Nemtimba waKhristu .

1. Tipho tihlobene njani nekubaluleka kweLilunga Ngalinye?
2. Yini Umsebenti Wemadvodza “Lanesiphiwo” esontfweni?
3. Yini leshiwo ngu 1 Phet. 4:10-11 basitjele ngetipho tekukhonta umusa waNkulunkulu?

Letinye tipho tihlonishwa kakhulu lilunga lelisentfo lelijwayelekile kunaletinye. Kufanele yini sifise tipho letihlonishwa kakhulu? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

C. Kutimisela Sipho Semuntfu Sakamoya

Nkulunkulu uyake yini akhombise umusa wakhe ngekusebenta ngemandla ngemuntfu kulenye indzawo ngaphandle kwaleyo umuntfu lanesiphiwo kuyo?

Sati njani kutsi sinesipho?

D. Incazelo Yetipho Takamoya (Rom. 12:6-8, 1 Khor. 12:4-31;14:1-5)

IV. Tihibe Tekutfola Tipho

A. Tizatfu temuntfu sicu - Ngutiphi tizatfu emakholwa langatitfoli futsi atisebentise tipho tawo?

B. Tinkinga tenhlangano

Ngutiphi letinye tindlela emasontfo lasebenta ngato letivimbela kutfolakala nekusetjentiswa kwetipho?

V. Kuhlangukisa Lisontfo Ngekuya Ngesiphiwo Semoya .

A. Lisontfo Lingabasita Njani Labanye Kutfola Tipho Tabo Futsi Batisebentise?

1 Thim. 3:6 .uyacwayisa ngemakholwa lamasha laphetse sikhundla. Ngutiphi tingoti letikhona kuloku?

Lamanye emahhovisi ayingoti kakhulu yini kunalamanye?

VI. Tipho Tamoya Nekutjala Lisontfo

Ngutiphi tipho letibaluleke kakhulu kumhlanyeli welisontfo? Kungani?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Chaza tidzingo lokholelwa kutsi Nkulunkulu ufuna licembu lakho lihlangabetane nato. Bhala ematfuba enkonzo iNkhosi layivulile embikwalelicembu.
- Yiba nesikhatsi sekutinikela eNkhosini umcele kutsi akhulule futsi acinise tipho letidzinge kako kute uhlangabetane netidzingo lotibonile. Ungagcini ngetipho kodvwa unake uMuphi wato.
- Vumela umuntfu ngamunye acale kuhamba aya ekuhlangabetaneni netidzingo lativa aholelwa kutsi ahlanguketane nato. Hlala unake futsi ugqizelela kuhlangabetana netidzingo emsebenzini wekushumayela lonelutsandvo kunesipho.
- Cecesha bantfu ngekuvumelana nesipho senkonzo labativa baholelwa kutsi basisebentise ekuhlangabetaneni netidzingo.
- Vumela labanye kutsi bahlale futsi baluleke ngekuhlola tipho lebewutisebentisa.

**Lisontfo--Sifundvo 11--Budlelwane Betenhlalakahle Belisontfo:
Indlela Emasiko Etfu Lalitsintsa Ngayo Lisontfo Letfu**

Umceceshi, cabanga kute ungahlaseli tinkholelo nobe imikhuba yemuntfu lokholwa naye.

I. Timiso teliBhayibheli .

A. Kugcina Ibhalansi. Yini indaba yekulinganisela emasiko kuMisebenti 14:11-18 na 1 Khor. 9:19-23?

Ngutiphi letinye timphawu temasiko lamakhulu eveni lakini nobe endzaweni yakini? Bebavelaphi? Ngabe tivelya emlandvweni, enkolweni, kutepolitiki, simo selitulu, indlela yekuphila noma lokunye?

Likholwa lingayehlukanisa njani intfo lesono nentfo lephikisana nelisiko lakhe lenkholo?

B. Lifomu Nemsebenti -Singawavumelanisa njani emafomu etfu elisontfo kutsi ahambisane nemasiko etfu ngaphandle kwekuwela esonweni?

II. Lisontfo Lelithestamente Lelisha Nemasiko

- A. Lisontfo laseJerusalema - Bebathandaza kuphi ngalesinye sikhatsi (Imisebenti 2:46, 3:1)? Bebahlangu kuphi kute bakhonte futsi badle (Imis. 2:46)? Ngumaphi emadvodza lamabili Nkulunkulu lawasebentisa kutsi ahambise libandla ngale kweJerusalema? Ngumaphi emahhovisi lasungulwa kukhonta libandla (Imis. 6:1-7)?
- B. Libandla Emkhatsini Webantfu Betive – Ngutiphi tindlela libandla lelashinga ngato ngesikhatsi selikhulu lekucala leminyaka—ngetindlela bantfu lebebafinyelelwa ngato (Imis. 8:1), ngesimo sengcondvo sebantfu betive (lokukhonjiswe emhlanganweni waseJerusalema Imisebenti 15:1-21), nasemahhovisi elibandla) (1 Thim 3:1:1-1).

III. Kusukela eThestamenteni lelisha kuze kube ngunyalo .

- A. Kutfutukiswa kweLisontfo Lembuso – Constantine wenta buKhristu baba lisontfo lembuso. Tingucuko letinjengekugcizelela emafomu kanye nekutsandvwa kwenkholo kwasebenta kuvimbela kukholwa kweliciniso.
Lisontfo eveni lakini lithonywa kakhulu yini kuhlushwa nguhulumende nobe hulumende uyavivuma, alibumbe futsi alibutsakatsaka yini, nobe akusilo liciniso?
- B. Kuhlukana kweMphumalanga-Nshonalanga
Inkholelo yema-Orthodox yayiyengwa buhle kanye nemcebo. Yini lelinga lisontfo emasikweni akho?
- C. Ingucuko yema Protestant – Kubaguculi labafana na Martin Luther, simo besingakabaluleki kakhulu kunemsebenti. Kube khona yini tincabano emasontfweni eveni lakini ngemafomu? Ngetulu kwemisebenti?

IV. Emasiko esikhatsi lesiphila kuso kanye neLisontfo

- A. Siyala yini Kushintja emafomu etfu njengobe emasiko ashintja, silahlekelwe ngematfuba lamanyenti ekushumayela?
- B. Silindzele Yini Labangakhola Kutsi Bahambisane Nemasiko Etfu Elisontfo?
Singehlukanisa njani lifomu nemsebenti njengobe sicabanga ngemathonya emasiko? Leminye imikhuba yelisontfo leLithestamente Lelisha (njengelisontfo laseJerusalema) ngeyemasiko abo nesikhatsi sabo kuphela yini, hhayi yemasiko nelive lakho? Nangabe kunjalo, ngutiphi letinye tibonelo?
Akhona yini emafomu esontfweni lakho langaba sivimbelo sesitjalo lesisha selisontfo?

Simo Semoya--Sifundvo 8,9—Umtsetfo NeliVangeli: Kuphila ngaMoya .

Lesi sifundvo lesitsatsa ema-awa lamabili. Imibono leminyenti kulesifundvo ivela kuRoma 7:1-13, Galathiya 3:1-5 na 3:19-26. Ekulungiseleleni kufundzisa leseshini, ciniseka kutsi uyatati letincenye temBhalo.

I. Injongo YaNkulunkulu Ngemtsetfo .

- A. Umtsetfo ubukhombisa njani bungcwele baNkulunkulu (Eksodusi 21:15-17, 22:20)?
 - B. Umtsetfo ukhombisani ngatsi (Rom. 7:7)? Coca ngalemphendvulo: Sono setfu.
 - C. Umtsetfo usikhombisa kutsi siyayidzinga (Gal. 3:24)? Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye naletinye lonato: Umtsetfo Usikhombise Sidzingo Setfu NgaKhristu .
1. Tintfo letikulesifundvo lesikhuluma ngemtsetfo tihlobene njani nesilayidi sekucala se-EvangeCube?
 2. Esimeni sakhe sekuwa, umuntfu wonakele (ngaphandle kwanoma nguyiphi indlela yebungcwele). Ngenca yelutsandvo lwaNkulunkulu nebungcwele bakhe, kubuyisana kwesono kuyadzingeka kute kutsetselelwe. Nkulunkulu wakulungiselela njani lokuhlawulela sono?
 3. Kube Nkulunkulu abengakalungi ngalokuphelele futsi abe ngcwele, bewutawuba yini umphumela welizinga letfu lekuphila emhlabeni?
 4. Ngutiphi tinjongo temtsetfo ekuphileni kwebuKhristu?

II. Imikhawulo Yemtsetfo--Ngumuphi umkhawulo wemtsetfo lokhonjiswe kulamavesi lalandzelako?

A. Umtsetfo Awusebenti Ngenhlitiyo, kepha bungcwele ikakhulukati buyinkinga yenhlitiyo (Mat. 22:37-38).

- B. Umtsetfo Ukhicita Licala futsi ungacindzetela bantfu (Gal. 3:10).
- C. Umtsetfo Ukhicita Kutigcabha (Rom 2:23).

III. Kuphila ngeMtsetfo -- kuba semtsetfweni

Ngemacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto.

1. UmKhristu uyake yini akhule ngekwenta konkhe langakhona kukwenta ngemandla akhe kute alalele imitsetfo kute asite labanye, aye esontfweni nobe athandaze njalo? Chaza imphendvulo yakho.
2. Kwentekani kitsi nangabe setama kutfola umusa waNkulunkulu ngekwenta letinhlobo tetinfo?
3. Kutiva unelicala kanye nekutigcabha kuhlobene njani? Tigwenywa njani?

IV. Moya Uyasikhulula Emtsetfweni .

1. Ngumuphi umehluko emkhatsini waJesu wekucedza umtsetfo nekuwucedza kwakhe?
2. Kungani umtsetfo ungasalahli licala?
3. Kukholwa evangelini lekufa kwaKhristu ngatsi kususita njani kutsi siphile ngekusha kwaMoya?

V. Kuphila ngaMoya Nekukholwa eVangelini .

Kukhula Kwamoya Kwemuntfu Ngamoya. Yini Jesu latsi kufanele siyente kute sente imisebenti lefunwa nguNkulunkulu (Johane 6:28-29)? Kulunga kusekelwe emtsetfweni yini noma kuMoya (Rom. 8:1-4)?

Moya Usiholela Emsebentini Wekushumayela. Nkulunkulu usabita yini bantfu kutsi bayoshumayela njengobe enta kuPawula .(**Fil 3:14**)?

1. Coca ngaloko Ef. 1:13; Gal. 4:6 kanye naRom. 8:14 usitjele ngemandla ekukhulula elivangeli kanye nekuhlala kwaMoya Longcwele.
2. Indlela yekwati kutsi sihamba yini ngaMoya kutsi sicaphele kutsi siphendvula njani esonweni setfu. Niketa tibonelo tendlela bantfu labaphendvula ngayo nabenta sono bese ucoca ngekutsi loku kusitjelani ngekuphila kwabo.
3. Njengobe sifuna lushintjo (lwekuba ncono) etimphilweni talabo lesibakhontako, kunemibuto lemitsatfu lebalulekile lokufanele sitibute yona. Phendvula lemibuto lemitsatfu:

A. Yini UMGOMO wekushumayela labanye?

B. Nguyiphi INDLELA YEKUSONZA lengitawuyisebentisa kute ngifinyelele kulomgomo--kusemtsetfweni noma kuMoya?

C. NgingaMODEL njani mine matfupha lushintjo lengilufunako?(**1 Phet 5:3**)

Kushumayela kwakho nekweluleka kwakho labanye kuvame kugcila emtsetfweni yini, ngobe ucabanga kutsi kubasita kutsi bashintje?

Kungani umtsetfo ute emandla ekukhicita bungcwele kitsi?

Kukholwa eVangelini kuisisita njani kutsi siphile ngekusha kwaMoya?

Kuyini kuba semtsetfweni? Ucabanga kutsi kuphika emandla eLivangeli kanye nekubeka litsemba emtsetfweni yini? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

Simo Semoya--Sifundvo 10—Kuphendvuka Njengendlela Yekuphila

Sihloko: Taga. 6:23, Tihlabelelo 51 .

I. Timphawu Tekuphendvuka Kweliciniso .— Kuyini kuphendvuka kweliciniso?

A. **Vuma Sono Sakho** .— Sinjani simo sengcondvo saDavide kuHla. 51:3 ngekungafani naleyo lesekuHla. 32:3?

B. Caphela “Sono Sesono” – Ucabanga kutsi Hla. 51:4 kwembula kucaphela kwaDavide kutsi unesono? Kungani?

C. **Yiba nenhlitiyo lephukile** Ngetulu kweSono – Yini Hla. 51:17 asitjele ngekwephuka?

D. Tingoti Tekunganaki Nekuphendvuka (kuphendvuka kufaka ekhatsi kukhala sikhatsi lesidze, kutijezisa, kwetama kuhlawulela, kanye naletinye tindlela tekwetama kwenta Nkulunkulu akuvume) – Uyavuma yini kutsi kuphendvuka kwehluleka kuvuma ngekutfobeka sidzingo setfu seliciniso semusa waNkulunkulu?

1. Wake wabanjwa yini sono lesiphindzaphindvwako kodvwa ungasiboni kutsi sono?

2. Yini leyenteka leyakwenta wacaphela?
3. Siyati kutsi intfukutselo ingahle ingabi sono ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi (Ef. 4:26).
Lomunye umfundisi wake watsi uvame kutfukutsela futsi uhlale athantazela kutibamba. Kufanele athantazele yini kutsi atilawule nobe athantazele intfukutselo yakhe?
4. Wake wafika yini esigabeni sekwephuka nekuphendvuka embikwaNkulunkulu?
Kwalandzelwa ngumuva lomkhulu welutsandvo nenjabulo yini?
5. Kufanele yini sifune tindlela tekuhlupheka letitawukhokhela tono tetfu?

II. Kuphendvuka Kweliciniso Njengendlela Yekuphila .

- A. Babe Ulindze Kusicolela – (Rom 8:1) Uyavuma yini kutsi Nkulunkulu uyafuna kucolela?
- B. Kuphendvuka Kuvuma Ngekwetsembeka Kwenkinga Yetfu Yangempela – Yini leletsa sono ekucapheleni kwakho?
- C. Nkulunkulu utimisele kusebenta kitsi – Utsini kuNkulunkulu uma ubona liciniso laHla. 139:23-24? Nkulunkulu uyasilahla yini ngesono lamuhla njengobe Davide amcela kutsi ente? Chaza.

III. Tibusiso Tekuphendvuka Ngekweliciniso

Ngutiphi tibusiso tekuphendvuka mbamba letikhonjwe kuTihlabelelo 51:1,2,8-12?

Cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako ngemacembu lamancane.

1. Labanye batsi, “Silindzele kutsi Nkulunkulu asitsetselele kuphela nangabe babe wetfu wasemhlabeni abenelutsandvo futsi asitsetselela.” Uyavuma yini? Ucabanga ngaNkulunkulu njengemehluleli lonelunya yini kakhulu nobe njengaBabe lonesihawu nalonemusa?
2. Ucabanga kutsi emakholwa asengotini yini yekuba nembono lofanako newebantfu labangakholwa ngesono?
3. Kufundzisa umusa nenkhululeko kukhutsata yini kuphila kwebuKhristu lokungekho emtsetfweni? Kungani?

Umthandazo--Sifundvo 5—Umthantazo Nekuzila

I. Imvelo Lebalulekile Yemthantazo .

Uyati tonkhe tintfo. Nkulunkulu uphindze abe ngusomandla onkhe: Ukhona kwenta tonkhe tintfo. Kungani-ke kufanele sithandaze? Nangabe intfo letsite iyintsandvo yaNkulunkulu, angeke yini avele ayente? Umthantazo uhlanganyela naNkulunkulu yini ngendlela yekutsi, nangabe singathandazi, loku ngandlela tsite kuvimbela Nkulunkulu lonemandla onkhe kutsi asebente?

A. Tibonelo TeliThestamente Lelidzala--Lamavesi asitjelani ngemthantazo? (Eksodusi 3:7, 32:7-14, 15).

2 Khr. 7)

B. Tibonelo Telithestamente Lelisha -- Lamavesi asitjelani ngemthantazo? (Jakobe 5:13-18, Lukha 6:12-16, Mat 6:5-8, 7:7-12)

Kuletibonelo, ucabanga kutsi ngaletinye tikhatsi Nkulunkulu uyawuhlehlisa yini umsebenti wakhe kuze kube ngulapho bantfu bakhe bathandaza?

Nkulunkulu ukhetsa yini kutihlanganisa yena nemsebenti wakhe nemithantazo yetfu?

Ucabanga kutsi kungani Akwenta loku?

Kusho kutsini kutsi “Nkulunkulu ulindze bantfu kutsi bathandaze?”

Yini loyifundzile mayelana nesimo semthantazo? Niketa tibonelo.

II. Indima Yekuzila

Ungacabanga yini ngelivesi lemiBhalo lapho siyalwa khona kutsi sizile?

A. Imfundziso yaKhristu – Yini Jesu layigcizelela kulamavesi (Mat 4:2, 6:16-17)?

B. Sibonelo Selisontfo Lekucala--Bewuyini umkhuba welisontfo lekucala (Imisebenti 13:1-3,14:23)?

C. Imvelo Yekuzila

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako:

1. Makho 2:18-19 usho kutsini kuwe mayelana nekutsi kufanele uzile nobe cha?
2. Yini loyitsatsa njengalebalulekile yekuzila kudla?
3. Ngutiphi tintfo locabanga kutsi kufanele utibalekele nawuzila?

Luhlelo Lwেকusebenta

Fundza Matewu 6:16-18 .

Chaza kutsi ‘labatentisi’ bebabukeka njani njengobe bebazila kudla. Bebakwentelani loku?

Chaza kutsi umuntfu kufanele abukeke njani nakazila kudla.

Singakugcina njani kuzila kwetfu kudla kungabi ngumkhuba?

Hlela futsi uhlangabetane nesiyo sakamoya sekuzila. Ngentansi kunetindlela letimbalwa lamanye emaKhristu lawenta ngato loku. Ungafisa kulandzela lenye yaletintfo, kodvwa lifomu likuwe.

Gwema lokunye kudla nekunatsa sikhatsi lesitsite.

Gwema konkhe kudla kepha natsa emajusi kanye naletinye tintfo letimanti sikhatsi lesitsite.

Gwema kudla lokutsite kepha hhayi konkhe kudla sikhatsi lesitsite.

Beka eceleni lilanga linye ngeliviki/ngenyanga lotawuzila ngalo.

Yenta luhla lwetintfo letitsite lotawuthantazela tona nawuzila kudla.

Bhala encwadzini yakho yakamoya lokuhlangenwe nako kwakho ngesikhatsi sekuzila kwakho. Wena wativa njani? Yini lowayifundza ngawe? NgaNkulunkulu?

Umthandazo--Sifundvo 6,7—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo:

Kuthandazela Kusakata Livangeli

(Hlela lesifundvo sesikhatsi sema-awa lamabili)

Hola bafundzi ekuthandazeni ngemthantazo waPawula kuKholose 1:3-14, ugcine sikhatsi sekufundzisa sifishane kute sikhatsi lesinyenti sisetjentiswe ekuthantazeni. Kuphakanyiswa kutsi bafundzi bathandazele bafundzi labahlanyela lisontfo kulamanye emave ase-Afrika labadlula kuloluhlelo lolufanako lwekuceceshwa.

I. Bonga Babe – Kholose 1:3-5.

- A. Bonga Babe ngabangcwele.
- B. Bonga Babe ngelutsandvo, kukholwa, litsemba nelivangeli.

Ngemuva kwekucoca ngemibono lemayelana neSigaba I lesitsi “Bonga Babe” nelikilasi lonkhe, cela likilasi kutsi lakhe emacembu bese libonga Babe ngemthandazo welicembu. (Imizuzu lengu-10)

II. Thandazela kutsi livangeli livakale emhlabeni wonkhe. Kholose 1:6-7 .

- A. Thandazela titselo etimphilweni tebantfu lofakaze kubo, emasontfweni lahlanyelwe ngulabanye, etinkonzweni tetitfunywa telivangeli lotatiko, nekutsi Nkulunkulu abite tikhonti letinyenti letetsembekile kutsi titsatse livangeli tiye emikhawulweni yemhlaba.

Ngemuva kwekucoca ngesigaba II ekilasini, cela likilasi kutsi lakhe emacembu bese lithandazela kutsi livangeli livakale emhlabeni wonkhe. Ungacela emalunga elikilasi kutsi atfole bantfu labasha langathandaza nabo (20 Minutes)

III. Thandazani kutsi Nkulunkulu akugcwalise ngelwati lwentsandvo yakhe. Kholose 1:9-11 .

- A. Ephepheni lakho, bhala tizatfu letenta Pawula wathantazela kutsi bagcwaliswe ngelwati lwentsandvo yaNkulunkulu ngako konkhe kuhlakanipha nekucondza kwakamoya. Beyiyiphi imiphumela lebeyihlosiwe? Sibonelo, “Kutsi emakholwa aphile imphilo lefanele iNkhosi.
- B. Usebentisa loluhlu, thantazela letintfo bafundzi bakho labahlanyela lisontfo kulolucecesho.

Niketa sikhatsi sekutsi ngamunye welilunga lekilasi ente lomsebenti ngamunye. (Imizuzu lengu-20)

IV. Bongani Babe. Kholose 1:12-14 .

- A. Dvumisa Babe ngekukungenisa embusweni wakhe, kutsi awusaphili ngaphansi kwebugcili baSathane, kutsi sewuhlengiwe, kutsi tono takho setitsetselelwe, nekutsi ungambita ngekutsi “Abba” nobe “Babe.”

Ngemuva kwekucoca ngesigaba IV ekilasini, cela likilasi kutsi lakhe emacembu bese libonga futsi lidvumise Babe. Ungacela emalunga elikilasi kutsi atfole bantfu labasha labatawuthandaza nabo (20 Minutes)

Buholi--Sifundvo 3—Tindzawo Tebuholi

I. Sibonelo SaJesu .

Emacembu lamancane, coca ngemfundziso nekutiphatso kwaJesu ngamunye walabo labebahola: laba-3, laba-12, laba-70 kanye neticumbi tebantfu. Coca ngekutsi Wabukhombisa njani buholi lobuphumelelako. Kuliciniso yini kutsi bekangumholi lomkhulu kunabo bonkhe labake baba khona? Catsanisa Jesu njengemholi nalabanye baholi labakhulu. (Imizuzu lengu-20).

II. Tindzawo Tekutjala Lisontfo Tebuholi

Endzaweni yekuhlanyela emasontfo, bobani bantfu labaholwa ngumhlanyeli welisontfo? Ngubani lokufanele acitse sikhatsi lesinyenti naye? Kungani? Kufanele asebente nabo bonkhe labantfu yini nobe asebente nalabo kuphela lababonakala banemandla lamakhulu kulesikhatsi? Labanye bayakhula yini kute babe ngumholi wemfundzi uma ngabe lomfundzi lokhona nyalo akhululwa kutsi ayoshumayela? Nangabe anikela sikhatsi sakhe lesinyenti kubaholi labakhona nyalo, ngubani lotawukhonta labanye kute banganakwa? (Ef 4:11-12)

III. Tindzawo Takho Tebuholi

Phatsa likilasi ngalomsebenti lolandzelako:

Bobani bantfu lobaholako endzaweni yakho yebuholi? Bhala phansi emagama abo nekutsi bentani.

Ngumiphi imisebenti lengagcwaliswa kwanyalo?

- Uma ungenalo licembu lekutjala lisontfo 'lelisemtsetfweni', mhlawumbe unelicembu 'lelingakahleleki'. Kukhona yini licembu lelincane lebantfu labatinikele losebenta nabo edvute ngenhloso yekutjala lisontfo lelisha? Batsatse njengelicembu lakho, ngisho nobe 'lingasemtsetfweni.' Kodvwa njengobe ubahola usebentisa timiso letikulendzaba, ungase ufune kucoca ngekutsi kungenteka yini kutsi kwakhiwe licembu lelihlekile esikhatsini lesitako.
- Ngalesinye sikhatsi kufanele ucale umsebenti wedvwana, njengendzawo lensha lete emakholwa latiwako. Nangabe lesi simo sakho, kufanele ucale kuhlela nyalo kutsi utawucechesha njani emakholwa lamasha futsi uwakhuphule emazingeni ngekushesha. Simo sakho asikho kahle, futsi kuyabata kutsi utawuphumelela kakhulu ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo lelisha ngaphandle nangabe ungacala kutfole bantfu bemsebenti.
- Nangabe ungabata kutsi bantfu kufanele babe semsebentini lobaluleke kakhulu yini, bhala emagama abo ngekubakaki labatungeletile. Loku kutakukhumbuta kutsi ucitse sikhatsi lesidzingekako sekuhlola labantfu, kanye nekutfufukisa imisebenti yekufundza kubona kutsi betsembekile yini mbamba.

- Ungakhatsateki ngekuba nebantfu labanyenti etikhundleni letibalulekile. Jesu abenebantfu labatsatfu—Phetro, Jakobe kanye naJohane. Kuba nemfundzi munye kuphela kuncono kunekungabi naye. Futsi kuncono kakhulu kuba nalomunye kuphela bese umcecesha kahle, kunekucecesha labanyenti kabi.
- Uma nje ungakhoni kucabanga nganoma ngubani longaba setikhundleni letibalulekile, kufanele ucale umthantazo lobalulekile, locondzile, locinile wekutsi Nkulunkulu avuse baholi labavela ngaphakatsi kwesitjalo lesisha selisontfo.

Nyalo njengobe sewugcwalise emagama ebaholi bakho, cabanga ngendlela losisebentisa ngayo sikhatsi sakho nemandla akho. Uma unebantfu kuwo onkhe emazinga, kufanele ube ugcula sikhatsi sakho nebaholi lababalulekile. Unguwe yini? Sikhatsi lesingakanani losicitsa nebaholi lababalulekile uma kucatsaniswa nalabo labanendzima lengakabaluleki kakhulu? Ngumiphi imisebenti loyentako nabo? Uyawatfutukisa yini ngekucaphela emakhono ekuhola nenkonzo kuwo?

Uma nyalo sewucitsa sikhatsi lesenele nalabaholi nalabo locabanga kutsi bangaba baholi, labanye bantfu bayanganakwa yini? Angeke ube nesikhatsi lesenele nemandla ekubakhonta wedvvana futsi usatfutukisa baholi. Kubalulekile kufundza kuniketa labo losebenta nabo umsebenti wekushumayela. Kufanele ube ngumuntfu lohlomisako futsi loniketa labo labenta lowo msebenti. Uhamba njani kuloko?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Sebentisa luhlu lwakho lolugcwalisiwe lwebaholi kwenta luhlelo lwekusita labo labasesikhundleni ngasinye kutsi batfutuke njengebaholi. Ngemuva kwaloko hlolisisa luhlelo lwakho kute ubone kutsi kungenteka yini kutsi ulufeze. Utawuba nesikhatsi lesenele yini sekuhlala nebaholi lababalulekile? Lokungakanani? Kaningi kanjani? Kukhona yini umuntfu lotawukhonta labanye? Ngubani? Nini? Njani? Yenta nobe ngutiphi tingucuko letidzingeleko eluhlelweni lwakho, bese ucoca ngalo nemeluleki wakho. Ngemuva kwaloko wenta.

Buholi--Sifundvo 4--Singeniso Sekusebenta Ngelicumbu: Kusebenta Nalabanye

I. Kuyini Kusebenta Ngelicumbu?

Cela likilasi liphendvule lombuto.

Kukhona timphawu letinyenti letivamile kukho kokubili kusebenta ngekubambisana lokusemtsetfweni nalokungakahleleki:

- Umbono wenkonzo (umgomo) uncunyuwa licumbu.
- Lelicumbu litsatsa tincumo.
- Tinkinga tiphetfwe ngulelicumbu.
- Emalunga elicumbu ayatiphendvulela kulomunye nalomunye.
- Lilunga ngalinye lisebentisa emandla alo kute lifake sandla ekucedzeni lomsebenti ngemphumelelo.

- Umuntfu lotsite uyabonakala 'njengemholi.'
- Lelicembu lifeza lokungetulu kwaloko bantfu labangakwenta bodvwa.

II. Sisekelo SeliBhayibheli Sekusebenta Ngelicembu

- Uyavumelana yini nalamavi latsi, “Sadalelwa Kutsi Sibe Munye?” (Shu. 4:9-12)
- Baholi Akukafaneli Basebente Bodvwa – Kwentekani kuMosi ngemuva kwekusebenta yedvwa sikhatsi lesitsite? (Eks. 17:4, Num 11:10-14) Kungani?
- Kusebenta Ndawonye Bekuyindlela Levamile Yini Yemsebenti Welithestamente Lelisha? Bekutiphi tibonelo? Luk 10:1, Imisebenti yebaPhostoli 10:23, 13:2, 14:23, 15:36-41

Cocani ngalombuto longentasi ngemacembu. (Imizuzu lengu-20)

1. Ngubuphi bufakazi lobuhle kakhulu beliBhayibheli bekusebentisa kusebentisana ngekubambisana? (Shu. 4:9-12; Eks. 17:4; Num. 11:10-17; Eks. 18:17-26; Luk. 10:1; Imis. 10:23; 13:2; 15:41).

III. Timphawu Tekusebenta Ngelicembu Leliphumelelako

A. Umbono Lovamile Nekuvisisa Umsebenti—Tibonelo: (1) Licembu letfu likhona kuhlanyela lisontfo lelinemphilo, leliphindzaphindzako ku _____. (2) Sisebenta ndzawonye kusita ekutalweni nasekutfutukiseni umkhankaso wekutjala weLisontfo lekugcwala e_____.

1. Bhala phansi umgomo lonenshokutsi licembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo lelingahle liwubeke.

B. Sikhatsi Lesicitfwa Ndawonye Sithandaza Nekuhlela .

C. Budlelwane Lobubonakala Ngelutsandvo .

D. Tindzima Leticacile Nalethlukahlukene

Sibonelo, licembu lehlanyela lisontfo lelisha ndzawonye lingadzinga bantfu labaphetse loku lokulandzelako:

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| • Kushumayela | • Kuhlanguaniswa | |
| • Kuba ngumfundzi | kwemalunga lamasha | • Kunakekela labagulako |
| • Khonta | • Inkonzo yelicembu | • Kwamumela tivakashi |
| • Timali/tinsita | lemaseli | |
| | • Kuceceshwa | |
| | eNkonzweni | |

Ngutiphi tindzima letimbili longatidlala kahle kakhulu. Yini lekutjala ngekusebenta kwakho nalabanye? Ngutiphi tindzima lotibona tibaluleke kakhulu ekucaleni lisontfo lelisha? Ngabe kukhona yini kuletindzima letingadzingeki?

E. Kukhulumisana Ngekwetsembeka Nalokuvulekile Emkhatsini Wemalunga

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

- Ngutiphi tinzuzo letikhona tebahlanyeli belisontfo kutsi basebente ndzawonye nalabanye, kunekutsi basebente bodvwa? Ngutiphi letinye tintfo letimbi ngalendlela?
- Kusebenta ngekubambisana kudzinga umbono lofanako. Ngutiphi tintfo letintsatfu longatenta njengemholi kusita labo losebenta nawe kutsi batfutukise futsi bakhumbula umbono lofanako?
- Ngalesinye sikhatsi imihlangano ibonakala “njengekucindzetela” futsi “kucitsa sikhatsi.” Ngutiphi tindhlobo temihlangano letingaba kucitsa sikhatsi, futsi ngutiphi tindhlobo temihlangano letingaba yinzuzo ecenjini lelisebenta ndzawonye kuhlanyela lisontfo lelisha?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Bhala imisebenti lemine lebalulekile ledzinga kufezwa ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo lakho. Cabanga kutsi ungabeka bani umsebenti ngamunye, ngekuya ngesipho kanye nemandla alamanye emakholwa langahle atimisele kusita. Ngemuva kwaloko, uncuma kutsi ungantsatsa njani lomuntfu futsi umceceshe kutsi ente lowo msebenti. Ngemuva kwaloko, kwente.

Buholi--Sifundvo 5--Kutfutukisa Licembu

I. Kwakha Licembu Lakho -Ucabanga kutsi ngutiphi timphawu letibaluleke kakhulu tebantfu labatawusebenta nawe ekuhlanyeleni emasontfo?

- A. Kutinikela Emgomeni Wekutjala Lisontfo
- B. Similo Sekwesaba Nkulunkulu
- C. Sivumelwano Sekukhulisa Emandla Ngekusebentisa Tindzima Leticacile

Cocani ngalokulandzelako ngemacembu lamancane: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

1. Hlola emalunga (noma labo labangaba ngemalunga) emacembu akho ngekuya ngayinye yaletindzawo letintsatfu letingenhla letitsintsekako “Ekwakheni Licembu Lakho”.
2. Nguyiphi kuletindzawo letintsatfu lotibona ibaluleke kakhulu?
3. Kungani uhlupheka ngaletindzawo letintsatfu uma kunemsebenti lokufanele wentiwe (lokusho kutsi, uhlanyele lisontfo lelisha)?

II. Kuhola Licembu Lakho

- A. Tfutukisa Buhlobo Bemalunga Elicembu Lakho NaNkulunkulu—Ungakwenta njani kahle loku?
- B. Tfutukisa Budlelwane Bemalunga Elicembu Lakho Nalomunye – Kudzinga ini loku?
 - Sita emalunga elicembu kutsi acondze timphawu tawo.

- Sita emalunga elicumbu kutsi acondze emandla awo nebutsakatsaka bawo ebudlelwane bawo nalabanye.
- Sita emalunga elicumbu kutsi abe nesimo sengcondvo lesihle mayelana nemehluko kubantfu.

	1. LIQEMBU LELINGAKAV UTSI <i>Kugcila kumholi</i>	2. LOMUSHA LICEMBU <i>Kugcila kubantfu</i>	3. LICEMBA LEKUFUNDZA <i>Kugcila enchubeni</i>	4. KUVUTSA LICEMBU <i>Kugcila enjongweni</i>
Buholi	• Baholi benta tincumo letinyenti . • Sitayela sekucondzisa (kutjela)	• Tincumo tisatsatfwa ngumholi kepha kuniketwa umnikelo lomnyenti, kucatshange lwa tindlela letinyenti .	• Kuba nekuhlanganyela kakhulu njengobe emalunga asebenta ngenjongo • Tincumo tentiwa licumbu ngendlela lefanele nalephumelelako	• Umholi uyagucugucuka ngesitayela, uyavumelana nesimo • Lobunye buholi bucondziswa ngumsebenti, kute labo labanemakhono batsatse tindzima tebhohli tesikhashana . • Imisebenti iyadvunyiswa
Injongo levamile	• Kute kuvisisa lokuhlanganyelwe ngaloko lokudzingeka kwentiwe • Injongo ledidekile	• Licumbu solo liswele bunye nenjongo kepha liyacaphela kushoda	• Injongo iyacocwa futsi icaciswe etingcondvweni temalunga elicumbu .	• Kusebenta kahle kuba yintfo lebalulekile . • Inchubekelebili iba yintfo lefanele • Kufakwe ngekhatshi
Budlelwane	• Kuvisisa lokuncane noma lokute ngalabanye ... emandla abo, butsakatsaka babo, njll.	• Kugcila ekwatini nekuvisisa labanye, emandla abo, butsakatsaka babo, njll.	• Lutsandvo nekwetsembeka emkhatsini wemalunga kuyakhula . • Emalunga akasativikeli kakhulu futsi avulekele kufaka	• Kutigcabha ngekuba lilunga lelicumbu • Butsakatsaka buyamukelwa & bulandziswa • Kutinikela ekusiteni labanye kutsi bafinyelele emakhono abo ngalokugcwele

			sandla	
Tindzima Letichaziwe	• Kuchazwe kahle ngekwemun tfu ngamunye • Akukacaci kutsi tindzima tihambisana njani nemsebenti	• Kucocwa ngekuhambi sana kwemandla & simo kepha kuncane lokwentiwa ko .	• Tindzima tiyacaciswa— emandla ahambisana netimo .	• Kuhlukaniswa kwemisebenti kuyabonakala kepha ngekukhatsateka ngawo wonkhe umsebenti
Tinchubo letigucugucuka ko	• Imitsetfo, tinchubo & tinchubo letibekelwe kusuka etulu noma ngaphandle	• Tinkinga tibhekene nato ngalokuseba leni kakhulu • Kucocwa ngetintfo letiyingoti .	• Licembu lihlola tindlela letehlukene kanye naletinye tindlela • Gcila ekusebenteni kahle • Kunesivumelwa no sekutsi tintfo titawentiwa njani .	• Kuyakhutsatwa kutsi umuntfu ngamunye atsatse sinyatselo • Kugucugucuka kuba yintfo lebalulekile ngako kokubili isu kanye nendlela .
Kukhulumisana	• Kukhulumisana lokuncane lokuphumel elako • Kutivikela • Emaphutsa ayambonywa . • Kuticabange la wena	• Kukhulumisana kuvulekile kakhulu futsi kuphumelela . • Kuticabange la wena	• Vula, ugcile emsebentini	• Kukhulumisana kubonakala ngekwetsembana, kukhululeka, kwetsembeka, kubambisana kanye nekubhekana
Kuphila Kwamoya Lokushintj ashintjako	• Umthandazo uyinjwayelo • Kukholwa	• Licembu lihlangana njalo kute lithandazele tidzingo	• Budlelwane emkhatsini webantfu bulinganiswa ngemiBhalo.	• Umthantazo uyindlela yemvelo, yekucala yekuphendvula tinkinga letinsha.

	kuhamba akusiyo njengesipili yoni selicembu	letifanako		• Kukholwa lokulalelako kuyakhutsateka . • Impi yakamoya lefakwe licembu .
--	---	------------	--	---

- Ngutiphi tindzawo lapho kunekungevani khona ebudlelwaneni ecenjini lakho?

C. Tfutukisa Umbono Wemalunga Elicembu Lakho Wemsebenti Wekushumayela—
Khuluma njalo futsi ngemdlanla.

D. Tfutukisa Emakhono Ekushumayela Emalunga Elicembu Lakho— Lungiselela
inhlitiyo nengcondvo yakho ngemthantazo. Funa tikhatsi letifundzisako kanye
nematfuba ekufundzisa ekwenteni imisebenti yenkonzo njalo (Taga 25:11).

Cocani ngaloko lokulandzelako ngemacembu lamancane:

1. Chaza kutsi wena matfupha ukholelwa kutsi yini indzima yemholi kanye netindzima
temalunga emsebenitini wekutjala lisontfo.
2. Esimeni lesifanele, ngabe letindzawo letine tekutfutukisa letingenhla titawenteka
ngesikhatsi sinye noma letinye tato titawudzinga kufika kusenesikhatsi?

III. Kuvisisa Licembu Lakho

Lishadi lelisetafuleni 5.2 lichaza tigaba letine letivamile emacembu lavame kudlula kuto
njengoba akhula futsi avutfwa ndzawonye. Kusuka kuLithebula 5.2, ngusiphi sifundza
locabanga kutsi licembu lakho likuso: Licembu Lelingakavutsi (leligcile kumholi),
Licembu Lelisha (leligcile ebantfuni), Licembu Lekufundza (leligcile enchubeni), noma
Licembu Lelivutsiwe (leligcile enjongweni).

Yini emandla elicembu lakho kuleyo naleyo ndzawo lelandzelako yekusebenta: buholi,
injongo lefanako, budlelwane, tindzima leticacisiwe, tinchubo letigucugucukako,
kukhulumisana, kanye nemphilo yakamoya leshintjashintjako?

1. Yini lengahle yenteke ecenjini, lelivutfwa kuletinye tindzawo kepha lihlala
lingakavutfwa kuletinye tindzawo?
2. Ingabe umholi uyakhona yini kusita licembu lakhe kutsi litfutuke futsi likhule noma
loku kumane nje kuyinchubo “yemvelo” letawenteka kunobe nguliphi licembu
lelicitsa sikhatsi lesenele ndzawonye?

Lithebula 5.2 Tigaba Letine Tekutfutukisa Licembu

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Kusebentisa lishadi lelisetafuleni 5.2, "Tigaba Letine Tekutfutukisa Licembu," tfoli
kutsi licembu lakho likuleliphilizinga njengamanje kuleyo naleyo ndzawo lebhalewe

phansi. Ephepheni lelehlukile, yenta luhlu lwenzawo ngayinye (buholi, injongo, budlelwane, njll.) bese ubhala phansi kutsi licembu lakho likuphi (sigaba 1, 2, 3 noma 4).

- Buka lelishadi kute ubone kutsi ngutiphi letinye timphawu telicembu lelifutfu kakhulu kuleyo naleyo ndzawo. Kuleyo naleyo ndzawo lebhale ephepheni lakho, bhala lokungenani tintfo letintsatfu leticinile, letilinganisekako longatenta kute usite licembu lakho kutsi litfutfu futsi livutse kulenzawo.
- Cala kusebentisa imibono yakho kusuka kulesifundvo, futsi ngemuva kwetinyanga letimbili, hlola inchubekelembili yelicembu lakho. Ngutiphi tindzawo lapho licembu lakho likhule khona? Ngutiphi tindzawo lapho kwahlala khona kufana? Ngutiphi letinye tindzawo longazama kusita licembu lakho kutsi lichubeke likhule futsi litfutfu kuletindzawo "letimile"? Buyeketa imibono yakho kanye nekucondza kwakho nemeluleki wakho.

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 7--Ingcoco Yemacembu Emaseli

Nanobe inhloso yalesifundvo kuhlomisa umholi welicembu lemaseli kutsi ahole tikhatsi tekucocisana letinhle, ingcoco yona ngekwawo akusiyo umgomo wekugcina ecenjini lemaseli. Sikhatsi sekucocisana lokunenjongo emkhatsini wemalunga elicembu sikhutsata kuhlanganyela, sicinisa budlelwane, futsi siniketa indlela yekufundza nekusebentisa liciniso lelibhayibheli. Ngekufundza kuhola kahle inkhulumomphendvulwano kanye nekugwema tinkinga tekuchumana, umholi welicembu lemaseli utawukhona kwakha kwetsembana nekutinikela emkhatsini wemalunga elicembu futsi akhutsate lelicembu kutsi ligcwalise tinjongo talo.

I. Ingcoco Leholako Ecenjini Lemaseli

Ngekuhlangenwe nako kwakho, ngutiphi letinye tintfo umholi welicembu lelincane lokufanele atente? Timphendvulo tingafaka ekhatsi:

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| A. Lalela | E. Nweba | H. Cinisekisa (caphela futsi |
| B. Buta | F. Kucondzisa kabusha | ubonge umnikelo |
| C. Cacisa | G. Fingqa | wemuntfu ngamunye) |
| D. Vumela | | |

II. Kutfutukisa Imibuto Lemihle (Buka 7A ngephansi)

- A. Imibuto Yekuhlanganyela
- B. Imibuto Yekucoca NgeliBhayibheli

III. Tinkinga tekucocisana

- A. Tinhlobo Tetinkinga Tekucocisana

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngesimo saletinkinga letisiphohlango letilandzelako nekutsi ningayisingatsa njani ngayinye. (Imizuzu lengu-20)

1. Umuntfu ukhuluma kakhulu / umuntfu akakhulumi nhlobo .

2. Sikhulumi sikhuluma jikelele kakhulu noma asicaci kahle
3. Lengcoco seyihambe kulesihloko lesikhulunywa ngaso
4. Kunembuto longakhoni kuphendvulwa ngulelicembu nemholi .
5. Emalunga lamabili noma ngetulu angena ekuphikisaneni
6. Umuntfu uhlale ahlekisa
7. Umuntfu mhlawumbe akakunaki, noma ucabanga ngalokunye .
8. Emalunga lamabili ahlala akhuluma lomunye nalomunye kunekutsi akhulume nelicembu .

B. Sivivinyo: Kusingatsa Tinkinga Tekucocisana

Hlukanisa bafundzi babe ngemacembu lamabili, Licembu A neLicembu B. Licembu A likheta umuntfu munye ecenjini labo kutsi “ahole” Licembu B. Ngesikhatsi basakheta, Licembu B likheta ngasese bantfu labangekho ngetulu kwa-3-4 kutsi badlale lenye yaletindzima letibalwe lapha ngentasi. Sikhatsi lesingaba yimizuzu lesihlanu, Licembu B kufanele licoce ngesihloko lesitsi “Indima Yelisontfo Ekwenteni Ncono Ummango” (noma ngusiphi sihloko labasifunako). Licembu A libukela njengobe Licembu B licoca.

Bantfu “labanenkinga” labasecenjini B kufanele bente tindzima tabo ngendlela lefanele, futsi umholi lovela ecenjini A kumele azame kucatulula tinkinga njengobe tenteka. Khumbula kutsi bantfu “labavamile” nabo kufanele banikele kulengcoco, hhayi nje bantfu “labanenkinga”! Ekupheleni kwemizuzu lesihlanu, Licembu A lingacagela kutsi ngubaphi bantfu labadlale ngutiphi tindzima. Omabili lamacembu kufanele ahlale kutsi lomholi wetama njani kutisingatsa tinkinga letavela.

Licembu B nyalo likheta umuntfu lotawuhola Licembu A, kantsi Licembu A likheta ngasese bantfu labangu-3-4 kutsi balingise tindzima letiyinkinga, njll.

Tindzima letiyinkinga:

- Umuntfu lonemahloni longakhulumi .
- “Umdlali wemahlanya” lohlale ahlekisa .
- Le chatterbox lekhuluma ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi
- Umuntfu lomatasatasa lokhatsateke ngalenywe intfo .
- Labangani lababili labahlala bakhuluma nje bodvwa
- Labangani lababili labaphikisana kakhulu
- Umuntfu lohlale afuna kukhuluma ngalenywe intfo .
- Umuntfu lohlale angacaci kahle futsi angacaci
- Umuntfu loniketa inshumayelo esikhundleni semphendvulo lemfisha yembuto lolula .

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

- Ngumaphi emakhono ekukhulumisana locabanga kutsi abaluleke kakhulu kumholi welicembu lemaseli? Kungani?
- Ngutiphi tinhlobo temibuto yekucocisana letingaba lusito ecenjini lelisha, noma umuntfu lomusha lofike ecenjini lelikhona? Ngutiphi tinhlobo temibuto lebetingeke tibe lusito kuletimo?
- Ngesikhatsi semsebenti wekutsi “Kusingatsa Tinkinga,” ngutiphi tindlela “umholi” lasingatsa ngato kahle letinkinga? Ngutiphi tindlela ‘lomholi’ langaticatululi ngato letinye tinkinga?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

- Citsa sikhatsi lesitsite utfufukisa imibuto yesampula lotawuyisebentisela licembu lelisha lemaseli. Yini longayisebentisa kuze usite emalunga lamasha kutsi atane?
- Ngemuva kwaloko, yenta leminyane imibuto longayisebentisa kusita lelicembu kutsi likhule lijule ebudlelwaneni balo. Ngutiphi tihloko nobe tincenye tekuphila longacoca ngato?
- Ekugcineni, tfufukisa leminyane imibuto letawukhutsata lelicembu kutsi lifinyelele kubantfu labasemjikelezweni wabo webudlelwane be-oikos. Yini longayicela lengabakhutsata kutsi bakhe budlelwane futsi babelane ngaKhristu?

Sithasiselo 7A – Emacembu Emaseli: Imibuto Yekucocisana Lesibonelo

Lemibuto lengentansi yakhiwe kutsi isetjentiswe ngesikhatsi sekuhlanganyela semhlangano welicembu lemaseli.

LOBUNE BUDLELWANE:

NGI. BUDLELWANE NANKULUNKULU .

1. Wacala nini kucaphela kutsi Nkulunkulu uyakutsandza?
2. Ngutiphi tintfo lotikholelwa kakhulu ngaNkulunkulu?
3. Ucabanga kutsi yini lenye Nkulunkulu lazama kuyitjela yona?
4. Nguyiphi intfo yinye longatsandza kutsi Nkulunkulu akuve uyisho kuye?
5. Ngumuphi umbuto munye longatsandza kakhulu kutsi Nkulunkulu akuphendvulele?
6. Chaza umuntfu lomatiko lotiva umati kahle Nkulunkulu.

II. BUDLELWANE NEKUTIBEKA .

1. Dweba i-crest nobe i-coat-of-arms njengobe ikuchaza kahle, bese uyayichazela licembu.
2. Yini longayenta nangabe wati kutsi ngeke wehluleke?
3. Yini longatsandza kuyenta kakhulu kuleminyaka lesihlanu letako kube bekute imikhawulo?
4. Ngubani umuntfu lotsakatelisa kakhulu lowake wahlangana naye? Yini lowayitsandza ngaye?

5. Ngukuphi lokufezile lokukwenetisa kakhulu? Ekuphileni kwakho kwekucala? Eminyakeni yamuva?
6. Yabelana ngetimphawu takho letintsatfu leticinile.
7. Yini inkumbulo yakho lejabulisa kakhulu (eminyakeni leyehlukene)?
8. Chaza sehlakalo lesibaluleke kakhulu ekuphileni kwakho.
9. Chaza timphawu "umuntfu ekahle" kulelicembu.
10. Ngubani, ngaphandle kwebatali bakho, lobe nelitfonya ekuphileni kwakho?
11. Ngusiphi sipho lesingakubusisa kakhulu?
12. Ngubani lokudzinga kakhulu kwemukelwa nguye?
13. Ukhululeke kakhulu ebukhoneni bani? Kungani?
14. Kube bewunaloko lokufuna mbamba ekuphileni, bewutawuba nani?
15. Bhala kafishane imigomo yakho lendze nalefishane.
16. Chaza umuntfu lojabulisa kakhulu, lonebuciko lohlangane naye.
17. Bantfu batawutsini ngawe nasewufile?
18. Bhala letinye tindlela tekudala, letilusito tekucala nekucedza lilanga.
19. Yini loyetsemba kakhulu?
20. Ngubani loshintje kakhulu imphilo yakho?
21. Ngutiphi tincwadzi letimbili letinhle kakhulu lowake watifundza (ngaphandle kweliBhayibheli)?
22. Utsandza kusicitsa njani sikhatsi sakho sekuphumula?
23. Yini lekwenta utive uhlabebe umxhwele kakhulu?
24. Yini lekwenta ukhatsateke kakhulu, ukhatsateke nobe wesabe?

III. BUDLELWANE NABANYE .

1. Chaza umuntfu lobaluleke kakhulu kuwe, bese usho kutsi kungani.
2. Ngubani umuntfu wekucala lowakuvisisa mbamba?
3. Ngumuphi umuntfu lotikhandza ukhona kukhuluma naye ngekukhululeka?
4. Yini leyenta umuntfu abe silaleli lesihle?
5. Uluhlobo lwemuntfu yini labanye labakhululeka kukhuluma naye ngekukhululeka? Kungani?
6. Utiva njani kutsi lelicembu likulalele (njengelicembu kanye nangamunye)?
7. Yini leyenta umshado ube muhle?

IV. BUDLELWANE NEMHLABA

1. Yini longatsandza kakhulu kutsi bantfu labakutungeletile bakwati ngayo?
2. Yini ledzingeka kakhulu emmangweni wetfu?
3. Chaza indlela lotiva ngayo ngekungabi nebulungisa emmangweni. Yini lekuhatsata kakhulu?
4. Yini lebaluleke kakhulu longayenta ngaloko kungabi nebulungisa?
5. Ngusiphi sidzingo lesisobala kakhulu emmangweni?
6. Yini lotayenta kute ushintje lisontfo lakho, ummango wakho, nobe umsebenti wakho ube ncono?

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 8—Kunakekela Bantfu Labasecenjini Lemaseli

I. Kwakha Budlelwane

- A. **Tsandzanani** .(1 Johane 4:19,21) - Nkulunkulu ulukhombisa njani lutsandvo lwakhe kitsi futsi singalukhombisa njani lutsandvo lwetfu kulabanye?
- B. **Thantazelanani** .(Jakobe 5:16) - Unalo yini luhlu lwebantfu lobathantazela njalo?
- C. **Citsa Sikhatsi Nindzawonye** (Heb 10:25) Kungani kubalulekile kucitsa sikhatsi ndzawonye?

II. Tibone Tidzingo Tebantfu

Sibonelo: Ruth besekuphele tinyanga letimbalwa aya ecenjini lakhe lekuhlala esitokisini. Bekabatsandza bantfu labakulelicembu, futsi nanobe kute ngisho namunye wabo labemati kahle, bekakujabulela kuya emihlanganweni kanye ngeliviki. Indvodza yaRuth lengazange ite kulelicembu, isandza kulahlekelwa ngumsebenti. Imali yabo beseyiphelile futsi Ruthe abekhatsateke kakhulu ngekutsi batawentani njengemndeni. Kukhona labefuna kukusho kulelicembu, kodvwa bekanemahloni futsi bekangafuni kubahlupha ngetinkinga takhe. Ngekushesha ngemuva kwaloko, wayekela kuta emihlanganweni yelicembu, futsi ngaletinye tikhatsi emalunga abetibuta ngekumemeta atsi, “Noma ngabe kwentekani kuye?”

Sebentisa lemibuto lelandzelako nawucoca ngendzaba yaRuthe.

Yini lembi ngalesi simo? Coca ngalemphephndvulo kanye nalabanye labavela kulelicembu: Inkinga mbamba kushoda kwebudlelwane lobungibo ecenjini lakhe lemaseli.

Ruth walubona yini lutsandvo lwelicembu lakhe esitokisini? Ngutiphi letinye tizatfu taloku?

Ucabanga kutsi kukhona yini umuntfu kulelicembu lesitokisini lowavakashela naRuthe? Kungani ucabanga kanjalo?

Kufanele yini umholi welicembu lemaseli avakashele Ruth nyalo nobe sekwephutile?

Lesi simo singagwenywa njani kubantfu labanemahloni?

Njengemholi welicembu, ungati njani letinye tintfo letingakhombisa inkinga nobe sidzingo?

‘Ungatigadza’ njani tinkinga netidzingo tebantfu?

III. Kunakekela Tidzingo Ecenjini Lakho Lemaseli

- A. Phendvula tidzingo -- Kuvelana(1 Khor 12:26), umthantazo welicembu (Jakobe 1:5), liBhayibheli (2 Thim 3:16-17), kunakekela (Rom 12:13), licala lesono (Gal. 6:1). Yini lokufanele siyente kute siphendvule etidzingweni?

- B. Kutivocavoca: Fundza licala ngalinye ekilasini bese ucoca ngalombuto.

Lokulandzelako tindlela letinyenti taletinye timo longabhekana nato ecenjini lakho lemaseli. Coca ngesimo ngasinye bese uphakamisa tindlela licembu lemaseli

lelingasita ngato. Akukafaneli kutsi kube netimphendvulo “letilungile” naletingakalungi kuletimo. Liphuzu leliyinhloko kutsi lutsandvo lutiveta ngetento – bantfu labehlukene bangaphendvula ngetindlela letehlukene.

- Eunice: Ufola lucingo loluvela ku-Eunice ekuseni ngemuva kwemhlangano wakho wakamuva welicembu lemaseli. Uyakutjela kutsi angeke asaya emihlanganweni, kodvwa akacaci kahle sizatfu sekutsi kungani. Njengobe ucabanga ngako, uyakhumbula kutsi Eunice bekakhuluma kancane kakhulu ngesikhatsi sekuhlanganyela nobe sekucocisana, futsi wahamba angakhulumi nemuntfu ngemuva kwekutsi umhlangano sewuphelile. Yini wena longayenta?
- Kathy: Kulomunye wemihlangano, emalunga elicembu abecoca ngeticelo temthandazo wawo ngamunye. Nasekufika sikhatsi saKathy, ubuka phansi atsi buthule konkhe kuhamba kahle, ngiyabonga. Ngesikhatsi semthandazo, awuciniseki, kepha usola kutsi uyakhala. Yini wena longayenta?
- Andrew naMaria: Sekuphele cishe umnyaka bantfu labashadile, Andrew naMaria, beta ecenjini lenu. Ngaleso sikhatsi, kuba khona kwabo bekungakavami, uma kunjalo. Muva nje, ngesikhatsi semihlangano yemacembu, kuyacaca kulelicembu kutsi kunekungevani lokutsite lokucinisekile emkhatsini wabo. Usola kutsi mhlawumbe banenkinga emshadweni wabo, kodvwa ungacabangi kutsi uyabati kahle kangangekutsi ungababuta ngayo. Yini wena longayenta?
- Michael: Muva nje, lomunye wemalunga elicembu wamema umuntfu lasebenta naye libito lakhe lokunguMichael kutsi ate kulelicembu. Ngetikhatsi tekucoca ngeliBhayibheli, ubuta imibuto leminyenti futsi ufuna kufundza kabanti ngaJesu. Noba kunjalo, Michael unebuntfu lobucasulako kakhulu, futsi uhlale atfuka bantfu (kubonakala shengatsi akaboni). Kuba khona kwakhe kuvimbele loko lebekuvame kuba tikhatsi temhlangano letijabulisa kakhulu. Sekuphele emaviki lambalwa angayi emihlanganweni, futsi nangikhuluma liciniso, linyenti lemalunga elicembu likhululekile ngekutsi akasekho. Yini wena longayenta?

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

1. (1Th 2:8) Kungani ‘kwabelana ngekuphila kwetfu’ bekuyincenye lebalulekile emsebentini waPawula wekushumayela?

2. Kufanele yini kutsi licembu lemaseli lisheshe lisite ngetidzingo tetimali?

Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Bhala tindlela letimbili nobe letintsatfu licembu lakho lemaseli lelingakhula ngato elutsandvweni lwalo ngalomunye nalomunye. Bhala phansi imisebenti leminyenti licembu lakho lemaseli lelingayenta kute lithantazele kakhulu.
- Bhala phansi imibono lemibili yetindlela licembu lakho lemaseli lelingacitsa ngato sikhatsi ndzawonye ngaphandle kwemhlangano lovamile. Hlela kwenta loku ngalesinye sikhatsi etinyangeni letintsatfu letitako.

- c. Khutsata emalunga ecenjini lakho lemaseli kutsi abelane ngetidzingo, kukhatsateka kanye netinkinga nelicembu, bese ufuna tindlela lelicembu lelingasita ngato.

Emacembu Emaseli--Sifundvo 9—Kucecesha Baholi Labasha Bemacembu Emaseli

I. Khetsa Umholi Lofundza Umsebenti .

A. Kubaluleka Kwebaholi Labafundza Umsebenti—Kufanele kufanele kutsi aphindze--Utawuhola emacembu lamasha emaseli.

B. Inchubo Yekukhetsa Umuntfu Lotawufundza Umsebenti— (2 Thim 2:2)
Timpawu letidzingeakako: umlingisi, lwati, kanye nemakhono. Umlingisi nguye kuphela lodzingeakako kute ucale.

Timpawu tebuntfu (1 Thim 3:2-12)

Licembu lemaseli kufanele licitse sikhatsi lesinyenti emthantazweni ngaphambi kwekutsi likhetse.

Khetsa kusenesisikhatsi kute ube nesikhatsi sekuceceshwa kanye nesipiliyoni kepha ungaphutfumi kukhetsa.

Kutivocavoca:

(1 Thim 3:1)Buholi kufanele buniketwe umuntfu “lobeka inhltiyo yakhe” kubo futsi “lotimisele” futsi “alangatelela kukhonta.” Kuvutfwa ngakamoya kuyimfuneko yebuholi, kepha umholi lofundza umsebenti kufanele futsi abe nesifiso lesikhulu sekukhonta iNkhosi.

Ekilasini, coca ngaletimo letilandzelako:

1. Simo: Michael usandza kucala licembu lemaseli endzaweni yakubo. Umgomo wakhe kucala emacembu emaseli laphindzaphindzako lanele kute kutsi emasontfo lamasha lamanyenti ahlanyelwe edolobheni lakhe. Umeme bangani labanyenti kanye nemalunga emndeni, futsi lelicembu selihlangane tinyanga letimbalwa vele. Wonkhe umuntfu kulelicembu ulikholwa lelisha, futsi kute lobonakala avutsiwe kutsi angaba ngumholi lofundza umsebenti. Michael sewuthandazile ngaloko, kodvwa akaciniseki kutsi ente njani. Angakhetsa yini likholwa lelisha kutsi libe ngumholi wakhe lofundza umsebenti? Yini longamsikisela yona?
2. Simo: Peter sewucala licembu lemaseli ngekusitwa ngulamanye emakholwa lamabili. Lamanye emadvodza sekanemaKhristu iminyaka leminyenti, kodvwa kute ngisho namunye kuwo lonelwati lolunyenti emsebentini wekushumayela. Peter ucabanga kutsi kufanele alindze sikhatsi lesidze ngaphambi kwekutsi akhetse lomunye wabo kutsi abe ngumholi wakhe wekufundzela umsebenti, kute babe nematfuba lamanyenti ekumbuka njengoba aphetse licembu lemaseli. Ucabangani ngendlela lakhuluma ngayo? Yini longayiphakamisa?

3. Simo: Eugene wacala licembu lemaseli emmangweni lonelizinga leliphakeme kakhulu lekungasebenti. Lelicembu letama kusita lamadvodza emmangweni kutsi atfole umsebenti, kanye nekuwafundzisa liBhayibheli. Eugene wabuta emadvodza ekucala labefika kute ameme labanye bangani lebebangasebenti. Imphendvulo beyimangalisa kakhulu, futsi lelicembu lakhula laba bantfu labangu-15 ngenyanga yinye. Eugene uyati kutsi lelicembu kufanele liphindzeke uma selifika ku 15, kepha loku kusobala kutsi angeke kwenteke njengoba kute ngisho namunye wemalunga lakholwako. Ukhasatekile ngekutsi lelicembu litawuchubeka likhula, futsi akati kutsi kufanele ente njani. Ngusiphi seluleko longamnika sona? Ucabangani ngalelicebo lakhe? Kukhona yini lebewutawukwenta ngendlela leyehlukile?

II. Lungiselela Umfundzi Wakho Kuba Buholi

Hlanganisa Umfundzi Wakho Nawe Kuto Tonkhe Tincenye Tekushumayela .

Hlola Umfundzi Wakho

Thandazela futsi uthandazele Umfundzi Wakho

Cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako ngemacembu lamancane. (Imizuzu lengu-15).

Yini longayenta kute umuntfu lofundza naye alungele umsebenti wakhe wekushumayela?

Ungalutfolela njani lwati loludzingekako kute umhlole lofundza umsebenti?

Yini lokufanele uyifake emithantazweni yakho ngaloyo lofundza umsebenti?

III. Khulula Umfundzi Wakho Emsebentini Wekushumayela

A. Niketa Umbono Kulomfundzi Wakho

B. Dlulisela Umfundzi Wakho Umsebenti Wekushumayela

C. Khulula Umfundzi Wakho Kucala Licembu Lelisha Lemaseli

D. Cala Inchubo Yekufundzela Umsebenti Futsi

Cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako ngemacembu lamancane. (Imizuzu lengu-15).

Ngutiphi letinye tintfo longatifaka kulombono lokhuluma nawo kulomfundzi?

Uhlulela njani kutsi kufanele unikete nini umsebenti lotsite kuloyo lofundza umsebenti?

Kungani ngaletinye tikhatsi kumatima kutsi umholi welicembu lemaseli anikete labanye umsebenti?

Ngutiphi letinye tintfo lokufanele ucoce ngato nemfundzi uma sekusikhatsi sekumkhulula kute acale licembu lelisha lemaseli?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Nangabe ungakakhetsi umholi lofundza umsebenti kusuka ngaphakatsi kwelicembu lakho leseli, thantaza ngako bese uyakwenta. Nangabe kute umuntfu lobonakala afaneleka, khetsa umuntfu lotawuba ngumfundzi bese utfutuka abe ngumholi.

Hlanganisa umfundzi wakho enkonzweni kanye nawe, futsi ngenkhutsalo umnikete inkonzo leminyenti.

Ngalesinye sikhatsi, hlola lofundza naye, bese ucela lofundza naye kutsi akuhlale mayelana nenkonzo yakho nelicembu. Thandazela umholi wakho lofundza umsebenti.

Kushumayela--Sifundvo 8—Kushumayela Ngebudlelwane: “Kute Umuntfu Lonelutsandvo Lolukhulu Kunalo. . .”

I. Kuba Bangani Nebantfu Labangasiwo EmaKhristu .

A. Imifanekiso lemitsatfu: Sifundvo sinye –(Lukha 15)

B. Ngutiphi Tifundvo Lesingatifundza Kulomfanekiso?

- Bobani Jesu lakhuluma ngabo kulomfanekiso ngekusho kwemavesi 1 na 2?
- Yini lebangela injabulo lenkhulu ezulwini ngekusho kwemavesi 9 na 10?
- Ngukuphi lokubaluleke kakhulu kuNkulunkulu—licembu lemakholwa langemashumi lasiphohlango lamkhonta ngekwetsembeka—noma kuphendvuka kwesoni sinye (v. 9,10)?
- Sikhalazo semzalwane lomdzala besifanele yini (v. 29-30)? Beyihambisana yini nenhlitiyo yalobabe?
- Ngukuphi lokwakukhatsata kakhulu Jesu: kwemukelwa ngulabo labasontako nobe kusindziswa kwalalahlekile?
- Uyakhona yini kutibona emfanekisweni wendvodzana lelahlekile? Ngumuphi umlingisi lomtsandza kakhulu? Ngumuphi umlingisi lofuna kuba nguye?
- Ngusiphi simo sengcondvo lesivame kakhulu emasontfweni etfu mayelana nekufinyelela kulalahlekile? Emasontfo etfu afana kakhulu naBabe noma umzalwane lomdzala? Uyatimisela yini kutsatsa sinyatselo lesehlukile, nangabe kudzingeka, kute ube nebungani futsi ufinyelele kulalahlekile?
- Ngutiphi tinhlobo temitamo letitawudzingeka kute ufinyelele bantfu lapho uhlala khona?

Bengingacala njani kukhulumisana nebantfu labangesiwo emaKhristu lengibatiko emmangweni wakitsi?

Bengingacala njani kwakha buhlobo nebantfu labangesiwo emaKhristu emmangweni wakitsi?

Ngemacembu lamancane, phendvulani lemibuto lelandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

Sihlangana njani .**Lukha 15 ngemavesi lalandzelako 2 Khor. 6:14; 1 Joh 2:15; 1 Khor. 15:33?**

Lamavesi asitjelani ngekutsi “Kulandzela Khristu Ngebungani”: Rom 5:6-8; Joh 15:13; Makho 10:45?

II. Kubala Tindleko

A. Yini Indleko Yekwakha Bungani Nebantfu Labangasiwo EmaKhristu?

B. Ngutiphi Tinzuzo Tekwakha Bungani Nebantfu Labangasiwo EmaKhristu?

III. Tintfo Letenteka Ekuphileni Ngekushumayela Ngebungani

Chitsa sikhatsi lesisele sesifundvo wabelana ngetibonelo takho mayelana nekubaluleka kwebungani ekushumayeleni kusuka ekuphileni kwakho.

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Thandazela kuchumana lokucondziswe nguNkulunkulu nebantfu labangesiwo emaKhristu. Ngutiphi tindlela longacala ngato kwakha budlelwane nebantfu labangesiwo emaKhristu emmangweni wakini? Cela sibindzi sekuhamba ngeminyango layivulako. Thandaza ucele kucondza kute ubabone.

Ngitawubala yini tindleko futsi ngetsembeke kwenta bangani nebantfu labasihlanu labangesiwo emaKhristu emmangweni wami kulenyanga ngelitsemba lekubawina kuKhristu?

Bamba lelilanga! Yiba ngumngani futsi uncobe labo bangani kuKhristu! Tifake etifundvweni takho teliBhayibheli, ekuhlanganyeleni kanye nasekushumayeleni. Bente babe yincenye yelicumbu!

Kwenta Bafundzi--Sifundvo 1—Singeniso Sekwenta Bafundzi .

Tifundvo tekuba bafundzi letikuManuwali Yesitsatfu neLesine tiyahambisana. Kunconywa kutsi umceceshi munye ahole tonkhe tifundvo tekuba ngumfundzi. Nangabe kudzingeka umceceshi longetulu kwamunye, labaceceshi kumele babe nekusebentisana lokusedvute. Ngaphambi kwekucala umjikeleto wekucecesha umceceshi kufanele afundze yonkhe isethi yetifundvo kwenta bafundzi (tonkhe tifundvo letisitfupha, kufaka ekhatsi tinhlelo tekusebenta) kute atfole kuvisisa indlela lekhethsekile yekucuketfwe.

I. Sisekelo SeliBhayibheli .weKwenta Bafundzi (Mat 28:18-20) Ngutiphi tintfo letine letiyalwako eMsebenini Lomkhulu? Siyini lesetsembiso?

II. IncazeloweKufundza Nekwenta Bafundzi .

Ngubani umfundzi? Coca ngalemphendvulo: Umfundzi angachazwa ngekutsi nguloyo lobeke kukholwa kwakhe kuKhristu futsi, ngekubhajatiswa, ativete njengemlandzeli waKhristu futsi ulilunga leLisontfo laKhristu.

Kuyini kwenta bafundzi? Coca ngalemphendvulo: Kwenta bafundzi kungachazwa njengenchubo lapho khona Lisontfo, kuye ngeligunya nekuba khona kwaKhristu, litsatsa sinyatselo sekucala...

- Kuhola bantfu ekukholweni nasekutitfobeni kuKhristu, .
- Kutsi abahlanganise kuKhristu naseBandleni lakhe ngekubhajatiswa .
- Kubaholela empilweni yekulalela yonkhe intsandvo yaKhristu.

III. Lubito LwaNkulunkulu Lwekwenta Bantfu Babe Bafundzi

A. Kulungiselela Makoti WaKhristu—(Ef 1:23; 5:25-27)Lisontfo liyincenye njani yeluhlelo lwaNkulunkulu lwaphakadze?

B. Kutsi Makoti Afaneleke Umkhwenyana--Ngutiphi tintfo lesingatenta nyalo?

- Sibahlomisa yini bantfu kutsi bakhule ebunyeni naNkulunkulu kanye nalomunye nalomunye? Sibahola yini kutsi baphile imphilo lekhombisa lolotsandvo lwaphezulu lolukhombisa lokuhlangana?
- Sibahlomisa yini bantfu kutsi bakhule kakhulu ekukholweni nasetsembeni labo kuKhristu?
- Sibahlomisa yini bafundzi betfu kutsi bakhonte labanye ngemphumelelo, bakhe labanye kuKhristu?

Sihlomisa yini bantfu kutsi babe ngemancusa aKhristu, sibite labanye kutsi babe yincenye yemmango waNkulunkulu longcwele futsi ngaleyo ndlela sikhulise liBandla laKhristu?

IV. Kwenta Bafundzi Kusita Njani Ekuhlanyeleni Lisontfo?

V. Kucala ngeSiphetfo engcondvweni .

Ngumuphi umgomo wekwenta umfundzi wakho? Siyini simo sebantfu bakini? Ungabasita njani bantfu bakho kutsi bakhule kusuka lapho bakhona khona nyalo baye emgomeni wakho wekuba bafundzi?

- Yini lembi ngekushumayela ngaphandle kwekuba ngumfundzi?
- Ngumuphi umehluko umsebenzi wekwenta bafundzi lophumelelako lobewutawuwenta ekusunguleni lisontfo lelisha? ... Ekusunguleni inhlango yekutjala emasontfo?
- Kungenteka yini kutsi uhlanyele lisontfo ngaphandle kwekugcizelela kahle kuba ngumfundzi? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?
- Ngutiphi timo nobe tindlela letehlukene lisontfo lebelingasebenta ngato kute lente bafundzi?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Chaza kutsi nguyiphi imigomo yekwenta bafundzi lisontfo lakho lelinayo njengamanje. Bhala imigomo yekwenta umfundzi locabanga kutsi kufanele ube nayo.

Kwenta Bafundzi--Sifundvo 2—Indzima Yakho Ekwenteni Bafundzi: Tikhiye Tekwenta Bafundzi Ngekuphumelela

I. Khula Ngakamoya .

- A. Tfutukisa Kucondza Kwakamoya Kuze Ucondze Simo Sakamoya Sebantfu Bakho
- B. Fundza Yini Leyenta Uvutfwe Ngakamoya
- C. Tfutukisa Lithonya Lakamoya

Cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako ngemacembu lamancane: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

1. Kusho kutsini kucondza ngakamoya simo sebantfu kuKhristu?
2. Kungani kubalulekile kutsi umhlanyeli welisontfo abe nekucondza kwakamoya?

3. Sikutfole njani kucondza kwakamoya?
4. Kucondza lokuphatselene naNkulunkulu kusitsintsa njani simo setfu sengcondvo kanye netifiso tetfu?
5. Yini ledzingekako kute sati kutsi singabasita njani labanye kutsi bakhule ebuhlotjeni babo naNkulunkulu?
6. Yini lokufanele siyente kute sikhone kuthonya labanye?

II. Khombisa Lutsandvo Lolufanana NelwaKhristu Kubafundzi Bakho

Kusho kutsini Kutsandza Bafundzi Bakho? (Heb 1:24-25, Fil 4:1, 1 Thes 2:17-18)

Lolutsandvo Lubonakala Njani Ekuphileni Kwakho? (1 Khor 13:4-7)

Ngutiphi Letinye Tindlela Letisebentako Tekukhombisa Lutsandvo Ngebafundzi Bakho? (Rom 12:10-21, Fil 2:1-8)

Cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako ngemacembu lamancane: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

1. Lutsandvo ngalelinye likholwa lukhonjiswa njani?
2. Buyini buhlobo bebunye nobe “bunye ngenhlitiyo?”
3. Usebentisa 1 Khor 13, chaza kutsi lutsandvo ngalabanye lubonakala njani?

III. Naka Tidzingo Takamoya Mbamba Tebantfu, .Hhayi ku Tinhlelo

- A. Gcina Tintfo Tilula
- B. Banikete Emandla Ekugcina Tintfo Letibalulekile Kubo
- C. Yiba nesineke

IV. Inhloso Yekwakha Buholi Lobusha Nekuphindzaphindza—Ngutiphi tinhlobo tekusekelwa labatidzingako kute bakhone kwakha buholi lobusha futsi baphindze baphindze baphindze?

V. Hlola Njalo Inkonzo Yakho Futsi Ulungele Kwenta Lushintjo Loludzingekako .

VI. Fundza, Fundza, Fundza!

Hlola indlela yakho yekushumayela bese ucoca ngekuhlola nelicembu. Sebentisa lemibuto lelandzelako:

1. Ngigcina yini kugcila elutsandvweni, ekukholweni nasetsembeni empilweni yami?
2. Ngiyabasita yini labanye kutsi bahlale banake loku?
3. Ngiyatibeka yini tintfo letita kucala futsi ngitigcine?
4. Ngiyababeketelela yini labanye labangakavutsi kahle ekukholweni?
5. Ngiyabasekela yini labanye?
6. Ngitimisele yini kuhlolisisa umsebenti wami wekushumayela futsi ngente lushintjo nangabe kudzingeka?
7. Nginato yini tintfo tekufundzisa ngekwenta bafundzi kute ngihlanganyele nalabanye? Yisho letinye longatincoma kulabanye kulelicembu.

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Fundza 1 Khorinte 13:1-7 bese uzindla ngetimphawu telutsandvo lwebuKhristu. Khetsa timo letintsatfu kuya kuletisihlanu letitsite lapho kufanele usebentise khona timphawu telutsandvo. Kujenali yakho yakamoya bhala kutsi watisebentisa njani letimphawu kanye nemiphumela.

Hlanganisa luhlu lwetintfo tekuba bafundzi letikhona ngelulwimi lwakho noma ngelulwimi loluhlosiwe lwebantfu lofuna kubafinyelela esitjalweni sakho selisontfo.

Kwenta Bafundzi -- Sifundvo 3—Yati Umgomo Wakho, Yati Bantfu Bakho

I. Visisa Umgomo Wakho Wekwenta Umfundzi .

Yini Lefakwe Kulendlela Yekuvutfwa Ngakamoya – Kukholwa, Litsemba, Nelutsandvo?

Yini Lefakwe Etindleleni Tekuphumelelisa Emsebentini Wekushumayela?

Ngekukhanya kwenjongo yaNkulunkulu leyinhloko, kusho kutsini kuvutfwa ngakamoya?

Kusho kutsini kuphumelela emsebentini wekushumayela?

Kulamavesi lalandzelako, coca ngesikhiya sekulalela Khristu: Mat. 22:36-40; Johane 14:21;

Rom. 13:8-10; Gal. 5:6.

Kusuka ku-Ef. 4:15-16 kanye naMat. 20:28 , yini lebalulekile kute sishumayeke ngempumelelo.

II. Kucondza Simo Sanyalo Semoya Sebantfu Bakho .

Gcila Etindzabeni Tenhlitiyo, Hhayi Ekutiphatseni Kwangaphandle

Hlola Kuvutfwa Ngelutsandvo, Kukholwa Nelitsemba

Hlola Kuphumelela Kwekushumayela Labanye .

Khetsa lomunye webafundzi bakho kutsi umhlole ngekwelutsandvo, kukholwa, nelitsemba.

Hlola lowo mfundzi usebentisa imibuto lengentansi. Ngemuva kwekutsi sewuhlolile, yakhani ngemacembu bese nicoca ngekuhlola. Nangabe ungakacali kusebenta nanoma ngubani, sebentisa lokuhlola kuwe. Ungatjeli labanye kulelicembu kutsi ungubani loyo muntfu.

Encociswaneni yelicembu, cabanga ngalemibuto: (Imizuzu lengu-20)

1. Indlela Yekuhlola Kuvutfwa Elutsandvweni .

i) Kutsandza Nkulunkulu

Bamfisa yini Nkulunkulu ngetulu kwato tonkhe letinye tintfo nobe budlelwane? Nguye yini lobekabaluleke kakhulu ekuphileni kwabo? Uma kungasinjalo, pho yini letsatse indzawo yakhe etinhltiyweni tabo? Yini labayifisako kwendlula Yena?

Bajabula ngaNkulunkulu yini ngetulu kwako konkhe lokunye? Bayajabula yini ngaye ngetulu kwako konkhe? Uma kungasinjalo, pho yini labayijabulelako kwendlula Yena? Yini letsatse indzawo yakhe etinhltiyweni tabo?

Banenhltiyiyo, umphefumulo kanye nengcondvo yinye yini naNkulunkulu? Uma kungasinjalo, pho yini letsatse indzawo yakhe etinhltiyweni tabo? Tindhltiyiyo tabo netingcondvo tabo tihambisane nabani nobe yini? Ngubani nobe yini labativa bakhululekile kunayo? Tikhombisa emagugu abobani? Kwetsembeka kwabo kwehlukene yini?

Bahamba njalo kangakanani kulolutsandvo? Nabawa, baphendvuka ngekushesha kangakanani futsi baphindze bacale kuhamba naNkulunkulu?

Tifakazela yini lutsandvo (lolungakafaneli) ngalelive? Kufanele sicaphele kutsi lendzaba ibaluleke kangakanani. Ecinisweni kuyindaba yekukhonta titfombe. Kutsandza live nekutsandza Nkulunkulu akuhambisani.

b) Kutsandza Labanye

Bayafisa yini kuba nekuhlanganyela kweliciniso nalamanye emakholwa nekucitsa sikhatsi nawo?

Bayajabula yini ngalamanye emakholwa? Bayajabula yini ngato?

Banenhltiyo nengcondvo yinye yini nebazalwane nabodzadzewabo kuKhristu?

Babukhombisa ngetindlela letiphatsekako yini bunye nelutsandvo lwabo?

Bayayitsandza yini imindeni yabo? Bahlala yini bakhonta imindeni yabo ngelutsandvo, bajulisa bunye nabo njengemndeni futsi bakha lilunga ngalinye kuKhristu?

Banenhltiyo yini ngalabalahlekile? Bahlala bakhombisa yini lutsandvo kulabalahlekile? (Gal 6:10).

2. Indlela Yekuhlola Kuvutfwa Ekukholweni .

a) Bayakucondza yini kutsi kuyini kukholwa?

b) Bayawuvisisa yini umusa waNkulunkulu?

c) Kukholwa kwabo kucinile yini emiBhalweni? Bayawacondza yini emaciniso layinhloko elibhayibheli?

d) Banekuciniseka lokujulile yini mayelana nalamaciniso?

e) Banekuciniseka lokujulile yini kutsi Nkulunkulu uyabatsandza futsi ubamukele ngalokuphelele kuKhristu?

f) Ingabe baphila ngekukholwa, batsebele kumusa waNkulunkulu kuto tonkhe tincenye tetimphilo tabo?

3. Indlela Yekuhlola Kuvutfwa Ngelitsemba .

Tinhltiyo tabo tibekwe kuKhristu nekubita kwakhe kubo yini? Loku yini labakuphilela kona mbamba?

Bayaticondza yini tetsembiso taNkulunkulu kubo? Bametsemba yini Nkulunkulu kutsi utawutsembeka etetsembisweni takhe?

Bayaciniseka yini kutsi Nkulunkulu ubangela kutsi tonkhe tintfo tisebente ndzawonye kute tibazuzise, abalungiselele siphetho lasibeke sona?

C. Hlola Kuphumelela Kwekushumayela Labanye .

Basebentisa ngemphumelelo yini noma ngutiphi tipho nemakhono Nkulunkulu labanikete wona kute bakhe labanye elutsandvweni, ekukholweni nasetsembeni?

Tiyabakhutsata yini futsi tenta bantfu bakhule ebunyeni naNkulunkulu kanye nalomunye nalomunye? Bavumela labanye yini kutsi baphile imphilo lekhombisa lolotsandvo lwaphezulu lolukhombisa lobunye?

Bayabaniketa yini bazalwane babo lusito loluphatsekako labaludzingako kute bancobe bumatima lobukhona ekuphileni kwabo ngakamoya?

Bayalidlulisela ngemphumelelo yini liVangeli kulabalahlekile?

Bahola ngemphumelelo yini labalahlekile kuKhristu futsi babafake eMtimbeni waKhristu?

Tiyakhutsata yini futsi tisita lamanye emaKhristu kutsi akhulume ngemphumelelo ngeliVangeli kulalahlekile ngemavi nangetento?

1. Ngutiphi tindzawo tekuhlola lebetimatima kakhulu?
2. Ngutiphi tinhlobo telwatiso noma tekucondza lotisebentisile ekuhloleni?
3. Ubona shengatsi unesisekelo lesihle saletinhlobo?

III. Ticondziso Letisebentako Tekwenta Bantfu Babe Bafundzi

Citsa sikhatsi nabo njalo. Rom 12:10-21, 22 Tadishani ndzawonye.

. Yiba nebuciko.

Fil. 2:1-8 kanye na-1Khor 13:4-7. Ube khona.

Hlelani sikhatsi senu ndzawonye. Funa tiphakamiso kanye nekusekelwa

Yabelana ngemzabalazo wakho. kulamanye emaKhristu.

Thandazani ndzawonye.

Ngaphambi kwesifundvo lesilandzelako, bhala phansi sikhatsi losicitsa ufundza ngasinye “lesicondziso lesilusito sekwenta bafundzi.”

Kwenta Bafundzi -- Sifundvo 4—Kusita Bafundzi Kutsi Bakhule Ngakamoya

KuMceceshi: Ngekuya ngekuhlangenwe nako kwakho, gcwalisa Sithasiselo 4A ngaphambi kwelikilasi lemfundzi loke waba naye bese ulungiselela ema-overheads noma emaphosta ekukhombisa lokucuketfwe ekilasini (kufanele ungatiwa). Yetama kuniketa likilasi umbono lomuhle wekutsi yini labazama kuyenta ngalamaphepha ekusebenta. Ngemuva kwesetfulo lesifishane, sebentisa timphendvulo takho letiku-Appendix 4A kute ukhombise kutsi “Kuhlolwa Kwesidzingo Sekukhula Ngakamoya” kungentiwa njani.

I. Caphela Tizatfu Letivamile Tekulwa Ngekwakamoya

Umfundzi ngamunye lohlanyela lisontfo utawugcwalisa ngamunye lelifomu lelingezansi kute ahlole umuntfu ecenjini lakhe leseli. Nangabe bete umuntfu labatawumhlola, kufanele batihlole bona. Kute simo lapho kufanele batjele labanye bafundzi kutsi ngubani lohloliwe.

Sithasiselo 4A

Sikali sesilinganiso: 1-hhayi inkinga, 5-inkinga

lenkhulu

- Yehluleka kucondza lamanye emaciniso labalulekile elibhayibheli 1 2 3 4
5
- Akati kutsi wenta njani lokudzingekako 1 2 3 4
5
- Angiciniseki kutsi ungahlanganyela njani enkonzweni kulabanye 1 2 3 4
5
- Uyalivisisa liciniso lelitsite kodvwa akalemukeli mbamba 1 2 3 4
5
- Uvele akhohlwe nobe aphazamiseke kalula . 1 2 3 4
5
- Uvumela kutsandza live kutsi kumncobe nobe abe sigcili sesono . 1 2 3 4
5
- Udvumatekile futsi uyekele . 1 2 3 4
5
- Kwesaba kumvimba 1 2 3 4
5
- Udvumateke ngaNkulunkulu nobe ngalamanye emaKhristu futsi nyalo
sewuwatfukutselele . 1 2 3 4
5
- Ute sikhutsato 1 2 3 4
5

II. Tincume Kusekelwa Emakholwa Lakudzingako Kute Ancobe Tihibe Takamoya .

Bafundzi babuyela emacenjini lafanako kute bacoce ngalombuto lolandzelako:

Ngukuphi kusekelwa lokufanele labantfu bakutfole kute bancobe letihibe? Nguluphi lusito lokufanele babe nalo kute bahlale baphila imphilo yelutsandvo, kukholwa nelitsembe? Yini lokufanele babe nayo kute bakhonte labanye ngemphumelelo?

Kulengcoco leyengcile, ngumuphi umsebenzi wekusekela longentasi lobonakala ulusito kakhulu? (Imizuzu lengu-15)

- kwecwayisana, kukhutsatana, kusitana . • kuvuselelana, kutfwalana imitfwalo (Gal 6:1-2),
- (1Ts 5:14), .
- kulungisa nekukhuta (2Thim 4:2), . • nibeketelelane (Ef 4:2),
- kuphikisa (Thit 1:9), . • nitsetselelane (Khol 3:13), .
- siguculane esonweni (Jakobe 5:19-20), . • nithantazelane (Ef 6:18, Jakobe 5:16, 1Jn 5:16),
- bakhulume liciniso ngelutsandvo (Ef 4:15), . • bavume tono kulomunye nalomunye (Jakobe 5:16), .
- selulekane (Khol. 3:16), .

- sikhutsatane futsi sakhane (1Th 5:11), .
- sikhontane (Gal 5:13), .
- sikhutsatane elutsandvweni
- kwemukelana (Ro 15:7), .
- nasemisebentini lemihle (Heb 10:24), .
- nihloniphane (Ro 12:10), .
- kucinisa butsakatsaka (Heb 12:12), .
- kwenta lokuhle kulomunye nalomunye
- kudvudvuta nekukhutsata (1Th 2:11-12), .
- (Gal 6:10).

Ngutiphi letinye tizatfu letivame kakhulu tekwehluleka kwakamoya kwemakholwa lamasha? Kungani behluleka kukhonta labanye ngemphumelelo?

Ngumaphi emaciniso labaluleke kakhulu labehluleka kuwacondza nobe kuwakholelwa?

Ngutiphi tintfo letibaluleke kakhulu labahluleka kutenta nobe labangakwati kutenta?

Ngutiphi tinhlobo tekusekelwa letibaluleke kakhulu kumakholwa lamasha etihibeni tawo letivame kakhulu takamoya?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Fundza futsi uzindla ngeSithasiselo 4A (ngenhla), "Kuhlolwa Kwesidzingo Sekukhula Kwamoya." Gcwalisa lifomu lekuhlola bese uphendvula imibuto wena kanye nekuphendvula lokungenani munye webafundzi bakho.

Kwenta Bafundzi --Sifundvo 5—Emafomu Ekwenta Bafundzi

Ciniseka kutsi bafundzi bayawucondza umsebenti wabo we “Luhlelo Lwekusebenta.” Kufanele bate netinhlelo tabo tekwenta bafundzi nabafundza Kwenta Bafundzi kuManyuwali Yesine. Gcwalisa kusengaphambili ikhophi yakho yeSengeto 5A, “Luhlelo Lwekwenta Bafundzi” kube shengatsi lwelikholwa lelisha “lelijwayelekile.” Lilungiselele kutsi likhonjiswe ku- projector lesetulu nobe ku- poster njengesibonelo ekilasini. Yenta bafundzi babelane ngaloko lokube nemphumelelo ekubeni bafundzi kwabo kanye nasekuhlangenwe nako kwabo ekwenteni bafundzi. Mema bafundzi kutsi babelane ngetinhlelo tabo tekwenta bafundzi. Cela lonkhe likilasi kutsi lihlole ngayinye yaletinhlobo tekwenta bafundzi letingezansi ngekuya ngetinzuzo tato kanye nemikhawulo yato.

I. Lifomu 1: Kukhula Kwemuntfu Ngamunye—Umfundzi usebenta ngekwakhe ngekutifundzela, kuthandaza, kufakaza, njll.

Tinzuzo:

- Lwati lolukhulu kanye nesipiliyoni kungatfolakala ngekushesha.
- Kufundza kungabhekiswe etidzingweni letitsite temuntfu.
- Baholi bayakhululeka kutsi banikele ngesikhatsi sabo nemandla abo kuletinye tidzingo tenkonzo.
- Lomfundzi angafundza ngesivinini sakhe futsi atsatse sikhatsi sekuzindla nekusebentisa loko.

Imikhawulo:

- Ngaphandle kwekutsi kuhlolwe ngendlela letsite, kute indlela yekwati kutsi kuvisiseke kangakanani nobe kwamuncwa kangakanani.

- Kute litfuba lekubuka lomfundzi ahlanganyela emsebentini wekushumayela kute umnikete seluleko lesilusito.
- Letinye tindhlobo tekusekelwa ngakamoya tisadzingeka.
- Indlela lengakafaneli lekumbisa umuntfu ngamunye hhayi ummango.

II. Lifomu 2: Kuba ngumfundzi ngamunye—umholi nobe umelusi, uhlangana nebantfu labehlukahlukene ngamunye ngamunye.

Tinzuzo: Emakholwa lamanyenti lamasha atawukhula kuphela nangabe anakwa ngamunye ngamunye.

- Kukhona litfuba lelikhulu lekuniketa umuntfu kusekelwa lakudzingako.
- Kufundzisa nekucesha kungacondziswa etidzingweni letitsite temuntfu ngamunye.
- Kukhona litfuba lelikhulu lekuphendvula, kubona kutsi kuvisisa kangakanani futsi kumuncwa kangakanani.
- Kukhona litfuba lelikhulu lekumsita kutsi akusebentise loko lakufundzako futsi amsite kutsi ahlanganyele ekushumayeleni labanye.
- Umholi angabatfola kalula futsi aceceshe labo labanelikhono lekwenza umsebenzi wekushumayela ngamunye ngamunye nalabanye. Loku kuholela ekuphindzaphindzeni kwenkonzo yemuntfu ngamunye.
- Lesi sakhiwo lesimangalisako sekufundzisa emakhono.

Imikhawulo:

- Umuntfu munye angeke akhone kuhlanguketana nato tonkhe tidzingo takamoya temuntfu ngamunye. Kepha loku kungaphikiswa ngemihlangano leminyenti leyehlukeni ye-on-on-one.
- Umholi angaba nenkonzo yemuntfu ngamunye nebantfu labambalwa kuphela. Kuphindzaphindza beluleki labasha kuba yintfo lebalulekile.

III. Lifomu 3: Inkonzo Yemacembu Lamancane—emacembu emaseli, emacembu lamancane esikolweni seLisontfo, emacembu lamancane ekufundza liBhayibheli, njll Wonkhe umholi welicembu kufanele abe nemsiti loceshwa kutsi abe ngumholi welicembu. Lomsiti utawufundza ngekutsi “abuke” futsi “ente” ngaphansi kwekugadzwa.

Tinzuzo:

- Baholi labangakafaneleki bangasetjentiswa kuhola lelicembu.
- Wonkhe umuntfu angahlanguketana. Wonkhe umuntfu unelitfuba lekusebentisa nekutfufukisa tipho takhe tenkonzo.
- Labo labanetipho tekufundzisa nobe letinye tipho tebuli bangabonakala kalula futsi batfufukiswe.
- Kukhona litfuba lelikhulu lekuphendvula, kubona kutsi kuvisiseka kangakanani futsi kumuncwa kangakanani.
- Kulula kutsi kufundzisa nekucesha kugcile etidzingweni mbamba temalunga elicembu.

- Kunelitfuba lelikhulu kakhulu lekucondza tidzingo letijulile takamoya tebantfu kulelicembu kanye nekuniketa luhlobo lwekwesekelwa labaludzingako. Kunelitfuba lelikhulu lekubasita kutsi bakusebentise loko labakuvako.

Imikhawulo:

- Baholi labanyenti bayadzingeka nangabe bantfu labanyenti batawuhlanganyela emacenjini lamancane.
- Bantfu labanyenti ngeke bacoce ngetidzingo tabo letijulile takamoya, ngisho nasembikwelicembu lelincane.

IV. Lifomu 4: Inkonzo Yelicembu Lelikhulu--Tinshumayelo ngesikhatsi setinkonzo tekukhonta, esikolweni seliSonto, emacembu lamakhulu ekufundza liBhayibheli, emasemina, njll.

Tinzuzo: Bambalwa baholi/basebenti labafanelekako labadzingekako kute bafundzise bantfu labanyenti.

Imikhawulo:

- Bambalwa bantfu ngaphandle kwesikhulumi/tikhulumi letiyinhloko labanelithuba lekusebentisa nekutfufukisa tipho tabo tenkonzo.
- Lendlela ayisebenti kakhulu ekutfufukiseni baholi besikhatsi lesitako.
- Kute kwentiwe kahle, udzinga umuntfu lonesiphiwo sekuba nguthishela/umshumayeli.
- Umholi munye akanato tonkhe tipho letidzingekako tekuhlangabetana nato tonkhe tidzingo takamoya talelicembu.
- Lithuba lelincane lekuphendvula, ngako-ke kumatima kwati kutsi kuvisisa kangakanani futsi kumuncwa kangakanani.
- Litfuba lelincane lekucondza tidzingo letijulile takamoya tebantfu kulelicembu kanye nekuniketa luhlobo lwekwesekelwa labaludzingako. Lincane litfuba lekubasita kutsi bakusebentise loko labakuvako.
- Kukhona umkhuba wekutsi linyenti lebalaleli lingakhulumi.
- Kute umuntfu lokhonta umholi/baholi.
- Nangabe lena yindlela leyinhloko yekushumayela, ngako-ke bantfu labanyenti angeke bavutse ngakamoya.

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

Esimeni sakho, ngutiphi “tindlela” emasontfo lavame kutisebentisa kakhulu ekufundziseni bantfu bawo?

Lamafomu asetjentiswe ngemphumelelo kangakanani kute kuniketwe loko lokudzingwa bafundzi labasha?

Ngutiphi tidzingo letingahlangabetwa?

Ngumaphi emafomu locabanga kutsi angaba lusito kakhulu ekuhlangabetaneni naletidzingo?

Ngumaphi emafomu lotiva ukhululekile kuwasebentisa? Iningi ungakhululeki kusebentisa? Kungani?

Nguliphi lifomu locabanga kutsi lingaba lihle kakhulu emsebenzini wakho wekutjala lisontfo? Kungani?

Ngukuphi lokulinganiselwe kwalelifomu locabanga kutsi kungaba tihibe letinkhulu kuwe? Ungayincoba njani kahle lemikhawulo?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Kusebentisa Sithasiselo 5A, “Luhlelo Lwekwenta Bafundzi”, lungiselela luhlelo lwekwenta bafundzi lolwehlukile lwemuntfu ngamunye lomfundzisako emsebenzini wakho wekutjala lisontfo. Kufanele uletse tindhlelo takho letigcwalisiwe esifundvweni lesilandzelako sekwenta Bafundzi, lesitawenteka nawufundza Kwenta Bafundzi kuManyuwali Yesine.

Sithasiselo 5A

Nawugcwalisa lamaphepha ekusebenta, khumbula letintfo letilandzelako:

- Tfola kutsi ngumaphi emafomu (licembu lelikhulu, licembu lelincane, umuntfu ngamunye, umuntfu ngamunye) lalusito kakhulu ecinisweni/umcondvo/kuciniseka noma umkhuba/likhono lofuna kulifundzisa.
- Tincume ngekulandzelana kwemaciniso nemakhono lokufanele kufundziswe ngako. Tindzaba letibaluleke kakhulu ekusindzeni kwakamoya kwemuntfu ngamunye kufanele tilungiswe kusesikhatsi, kunekutsi tilungiswe ngemuva kwesikhatsi.
- Ncuma kutsi ngutiphi tintfo letikhona tekuba ngumfundzi, nangabe tikhona, lofuna kutisebentisa. Ngendlela lefanako, bhala tintfo letitawusetjentiswa ekufundzeni umuntfu ngamunye.

Liphepha Lekusebenta 5A.1 - Lokufanele Emakholwa Lamasha AWATI futsi AWENTE

Miyalo:

Bhala leto tintfo emakholwa lamasha latidzinga kakhulu kutsi ATWATI kute aphile ngemphumelelo imphilo yelutsandvo, kukholwa nelitsemba kanye nekukhonta labanye ngemphumelelo. Ngumaphi emaciniso nobe imicondvo lokufanele bayicondze? Linyenti laloku litawuhamba ngetulu kwelwati lwengcondvo kute ligcilele ekukholweni lokufanele libe nako.

Bhala leto tintfo emakholwa lamasha latidzinga kakhulu kutsi ATENTE kute aphile ngemphumelelo imphilo yelutsandvo, kukholwa nelitsemba kanye nekukhonta labanye ngemphumelelo. Linyenti laletintfo litawuba yimikhuba lokufanele bayitfutukise. Labanyenti batawuphindze babe ngemakhono labatawudzinga kuwafundza.

	Lokufanele bakwati . (emaciniso noma imicondvo/tinkholelo)	Lokufanele bakwente (imikhuba/emakhono)

	Lokufanele bakwati . (emaciniso noma imicondvo/tinkholelo)	Lokufanele bakwente (imikhuba/emakhono)
Kuphila timphilo telutsandvo nebunye naNkulunkulu .		
Kuphila timphilo ngelutsandvo nebunye nemindeni yabo nalamanye emakholwa futsi bawakhe kuKhristu .		
Kuphila imphilo yekukholwa .		
Kuphila imphilo yelitsemba .		
Kukhonta ngemphumelelo kulabalahlekile .		

Liphepha Lekusebenta 5A.2 – Luhlelo Lwekwenta Umfundzi Ngamunye

Umugca ngamunye ephepheni lekusebenta 5A.2 umelela inyanga. Ngeta imigca kute unikete umnyaka logcwele. Ungabala tifundvo letinyenti ebhlokini linye. Sibonelo, emihlanganweni yakho yemuntfu ngamunye ngenyanga yekucala, ungabhala sihloko lesehlukile lesitawucocwa ngaso liviki ngalinye, njenga: sikhatsi sakho sicu neNkhosi, indlela yekuthandaza nendlela yekubhekana nesono. Ngakulolunye luhlangotsi, ngenyanga yesitfupha, ungakhetsa kucitsa inyanga yonkhe ngesihloko sinye, njengekutsi, wetfule livangeli kulabo labangakhohwa.

Ligama lemuntfu

Inyanga	Muntfu ngamunye	Munye-ku-munye	Emacembu lamancane	Licembu lelikhulu
1				
2				

Impi Yakamoya -- Sifundvo 1—Kucondza Umbono Wemhlaba

I. Imibono Yemhlaba Levamile

- A. Umbono Wemhlaba Wemhlaba—Umhlaba wemvelo kanye nendzawo yebantfu kulawulwa “yimitsetfo yemvelo.” Uma ngabe tintfo letingetulu kwemvelo tikhona atihlangene nebantfu.**
- B. Animistic Worldview—Imimoya levela endzaweni lengetulu kwemvelo ihlala**

etintfweni temvelo nasebantfu futsi inemandla ekulawula tintfo. Kuvikelwa nekwelashwa kungavela ngekutfolela kufaneleka nemimoya.

C. Umbono Wemhlaba Lofako—Emandla langetulu kwemvelo kanye nemvelo acondzisa bantfu labangenamandla.

- Kusho kutsini “umbono wemhlaba?”
- Umbono lotsite wemhlaba unemphumela muni kumuntfu lonembono lowo?
- Umuntfu losandza kulahlekelwa ngumsebenzi wakhe kanye nemali leholwa ngumndeni wakhe angayihumusha njani leso sehlakalo ngekubuka i- Secular Worldview? Umbono Wemhlaba We-Animistic? Umbono Wemhlaba Lobulalako?
- Ngumiphi imibono yemhlaba levamile yebantfu esifundzeni sakini?

II. Umbono Wemhlaba WeliBhayibheli

A. Imvelo lengetulu kwemvelo--

1. Nkulunkulu Somandla ., lokhona ngaphandle kwesikhatsi, lophakadze, lotigcinako, uMdali welizulu nemhlaba, longalingani noma umbangi, ebukhosini bakhe ulawula lokwentekako emlandweni. Khristu weta emhlabeni futsi wahlala emkhatsini webantfu. Khristu wenyukela ezulwini watfumela Moya Longcwele esontfweni lakhe. LiBhayibheli likucacisa kutsi Moya Longcwele usebenta ngenkhutsalo etimphilweni temakholwa nangekuphila kwato. Ulahla umhlaba ngesono, ngekulunga nekwehlulela (Johane 16:8-11). Uniketa likholwa kuphila lokusha (Rom 8:11). Uyafakaza kutsi sibantfwana baNkulunkulu (Rom 8:16). Moya Longcwele uyasisita kutsi sithandaze (Rom 8:26) futsi uyasifundzisa (Johane 14:26, 1 Johane 2:27).

2. Tidalwa taMoya letidaliwe (Sathane neTingelosi)—(Khol 1:16) Nkulunkulu (kuKhristu) wadala tonkhe tintfo, ezulwini nasemhlabeni, letibonakalako naletingabonakali. Tingelosi tiyasebenta emhlabeni wetfu lamuhla (Heb 13:2). (Semb 12:4) Ngesikhatsi Sathane ewa watsatsa incenye yinye kuletintsatfu yetingilosi (emadimoni) wahamba naye. Bakhutsele emhlabeni wetfu (Jakobe 3:15, 1Thim 4:1). Umbhalo ufundzisa kutsi Nkulunkulu uncoba emadimoni. Tonkhe tingilosi tilapha kuze tisilimate yini?

B. Imvelo

Nkulunkulu wadala umhlaba wetintfo letibonakalako. Labanye batsi kumane nje kubukeka (kufa); labanye bagcina inhlonipho lehloniphekile ngayo (animistic); labanye babamba kutsi yintfo umuntfu lokufanele ayincobe futsi ayibuse (secular).

Ngekusho kweliBhayibheli, indalo yaNkulunkulu yentelwe kumemetela inkhatimulo yaNkulunkulu (Tihlabelelo 19). Indalo yaNkulunkulu imemetela yini inkhatimulo yakhe? Uyini umgomo waSathane ngendalo yaNkulunkulu?

C. Bantfu

Umuntfu wadalwa emhlabeni wemvelo kepha Nkulunkulu waphindze waphefumulela umoya wekuphila kuye wadala umuntfu ngemfanekiso wakhe. Ngaleyo ndlela umuntfu usidalwa lesiyinkimbinkimbi; unetintfo letibonakalako futsi unetintfo takamoya. Incenye yemfihlakalo lenkhulu yemuntfu kutsi unenkhluleko yekutikhetsela, hhayi irobhothi. Angakhetsa

kutsandza Nkulunkulu, futsi angakhetsa kulahla Nkulunkulu (Josh 24:15). Uyake yini ufise shengatsi ngabe Nkulunkulu akasiniki inkhululeko yekutikhetsela? Kungani?

III. Umbono Wemhlaba Nekutjala Lisontfo

Nkulunkulu usalwa naSathane yini noma Sathane sewuvele uncotjiwe (1Joh 3:8, Khol 2:15, Heb 2:14-15). NgeliVangeli njengobe limenyetelwa liBandla, Nkulunkulu ufuna kubuyisana nemuntfu naye. Yini Sathane lafuna kuyenta kumuntfu (Semb 12:9, 1Ph 5:8, 1Th 3:5, Semb 12:10)?

Yini indzawo yemphi yemphi yaMoya ngaphakatsi kwembuso wemuntfu? (2 Khor 10:3-5). Cabanga ngendlela umphostoli Pawula lakwenta ngayo kuchumana emkhatsini wekubhubhisa tinqaba nekuphikisana kanye nekutfumba yonkhe imicabango ekulaleleni Khristu. Ekugcineni, cabanga ngaJohane 8:32, Nasalati kakhulu liciniso futsi sente ngekuvumelana nalo, sitawuphumelela kakhulu. Kuhlanyela emasontfo kuyimphi yakamoya. Kuvisisa kahle umbono wemhlaba welibhayibheli kusita umhlanyeli welisontfo kutsi abone kahle loko lokwentekako empilweni yakhe nasemsebentini wakhe.

- Ukholelwa ngelizinga lelingakanani kutsi Nkulunkulu unencenye emlandvweni?
- Nkulunkulu uhlanganyela kangakanani ekuphileni kwetfu kwamalanga onkhe?
- Sathane netingilosi takhe bahlanganyela ngelizinga lelingakanani etintfweni letenteka emsebentini wetfu nasemsebentini wetfu wekushumayela?
- Ungasiniketa yini sibonelo sentfo leyenteka esikhatsini salamuhla lapho kwabonakala khona kutsi kungenteka Sathane wabancoba bantfu baNkulunkulu?
- Iyini inhloso yaNkulunkulu ngekudala kwakhe?
- Ngumuphi umbono weliBhayibheli wemandla emuntfu ekukhetsa emavesi kutsi angaphansi kwesiphetfo?

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

- Njengobe sewuvetwe liciniso lalesifundvo, ubonile yini imikhuba ekuphileni kwakho lengahambisani nembono wemhlaba welibhayibheli?
- Yini imikhuba yalabo labasendzaweni yakho lehlosiwe lengahambisani nembono wemhlaba welibhayibheli?
- Letindzawo tekungahambisani nembono wemhlaba welibhayibheli empilweni yakho tibutsintsa njani buhlobo bakho naNkulunkulu, umlingani wakho, bantfwana bakho noma labalahlekile?
- Nangabe umhlanyeli welisontfo agula kakhulu, loko kusho kutsi Sathane umhlasela ngekugula yini? Kungenteka kube nini loku?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Hlangana nalelinye likholwa bese uchaza imibono lemcoka yalesifundvo. Yabelana ngekutsi kutiphatsa kwakho kutawushintja njani ngekuphendvula emaciniso lamasha lowafundzile.

Cabanga ngembono wemhlaba webantfu labasendzaweni yakho lehlosiwe. Umbono wabo wemhlaba ufana ngayiphi indlela nembono wemhlaba welibhayibheli? Lehluke ngayiphi indlela? Loku kutawutsintsa njani luhlelo lwakho lwekushumayela? Utawuwafundzisa njani futsi yini emakholwa lamasha kute kutsi umbono wawo wemhlaba uhambisane kakhulu nembono wemhlaba welibhayibheli?

Impi Yakamoya -- Sifundvo 2—Kugucugucuka Kwemphi Yakamoya

I. Umbuso waNkulunkulu -Emavesi langentansi asitjelani ngamtsatfu amunye?

- A. Nkulunkulu longuBabe: Khol. Johane 17:11 .
- B. Nkulunkulu iNdvodzana: Mat. 1:23;28:18-20; Fil. 2:6,7,10; Rom. 8:3,34; Khol. 2:10 .
- C. Nkulunkulu Moya Longcwele: Johane 16:8-13; Rom 8:2,9,11,26-27; 2 Khor. 3:3; 1 Johane 4:4 .

II. Umbuso Wemuntfu--emakholwa nalabangakholwa--Tihlabelelo 8:5-6; Rom. 3:23, 6:23; Ef. 2:1,12,6:11;Johane 15:19, 16:18-21.

III. Umbuso Wetidalwa Temoya-tingilosi/imimoya lekhontako kanye naSathane/emadimoni—Mat 6:10, Heb 1:14, 1 Phet 5:8, Semb 12:9, Johane 8:44, 1 Johane 5:19, Mat 4:16.

IV. Umbuso Wemphi

1. Kusukela kulemiBhalo, imphi yakamoya ilwa emkhatsini wabobani? Johane 17:14;Ef. 6:10-17; 2 Khor. 10:3-5 .
2. Tingelosi/imimoya lekhontako yentelani umuntfu? Lukha 10:17,18 .
3. Ngubani Sathane? Johane 8:44;16:11; 1Phet. 5:8 .
4. Yini Sathane layentako? Semb. 12:7-9, 2 Thes. 2:9, Heb. 2:14
5. Nguyiphi kuletindzawo lapho utfola khona injabulo lenkhulu ngesikhatsi sakho semthandazo nasekuphileni kwakho?

Lobani mine kuKhristu .

Njengekholwa kuKhristu, ngi...

- hhayi ngaphansi kwekulahlwa(**Johane 3:18, Ro 8:1**)
- indalo lensha(**2Khor 5:17**)
- kukhululwa emtsetfweni wesono nekufa .(**Ro 8:2**)
- labakhetfwe nguNkulunkulu (**Ef 1:4**)
- lemukelwe nguNkulunkulu. UnguBabe wami .(**Ef 1:5**)
- kwemukelwe nguNkulunkulu .(**Ef 1:6**)
- kuhlengwa, kutsengwa, futsi kutsatfwa njengalokubalulekile nguNkulunkulu . (**Ef 1:7**)
- indlalifa lehlanyela naKhristu (**Ef 1:11; Rom 8:17**)
- babekwe luphawu ngaMoya Longcwele .(**Ef 1:13**)

- ngekwemoyalabaphilako (Ef 2:1-7) .
- umuntfu lowemukela umusa waNkulunkulu(Ef 2:8)
- Indlela lasebenta ngayo .(Ef. 2:10)
- wakhululwa nguKhristu emandleni ebumnyama futsi wabekwa embusweni weNdvodzana .(Khol. 1:13)
- lithempeli laNkulunkulu Lophilako .(2Khor 6:16)
- siphelele kuye(Khol 2:10)
- luswayi nekukhanya emhlabeni (Mt 5:13,14) uyawufanana naKhristu nakabuya (1Jn 3:1,2)

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Yenta Sifundvo SeliBhayibheli Lesifundzisako Se-Efesu 4:17-5:21.

Impi Yakamoya -- Sifundvo 3—Timphi Takamoya Bahlanyeli Belisontfo Bahlaselwa

I. Tinkhundla Tekuhlaselwa NguSathane –Ngutiphi tindzawo tekuhlaselwa nguSathane?

- A. Kuhlaselwa Enkhundleni Yekuhlaselwa—Mat 9:32-33,Lk 13:16, Mak 5:1-13, 1 Johane 2:15-16
- B. Kuhlaselwa Enkhundleni Yetintfo Letibonakalako— Mat 4:8 .
- C. Kuhlaselwa Enkhundleni Yengcondvo/Yemiva— Mak 5:1-10
- D. Kuhlaselwa Enkhundleni Yakamoya— 1 Thes 3:5 .

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

1. Uke wahlaselwa yini etindzaweni letibonakalako naletibonakalako temphilo, tidzingo, tifiso, emandla noma tintfo ? Nangabe kunjalo, coca ngetibonelo taloku?
2. Tikhona yini tindlela leticacile lesingatibona ngato emkhatsini wetinkinga tetingcondvo/temiva letivela ngekuhlaselwa sitsa naleto letingasito?
3. Ngutiphi tinhlobo temisebenti yemilingo letigcame kakhulu endzaweni yakini?

II. Indlela Yekwati Kutsi Inkinga Ivela Etindzabeni Temvelo Nobe Ihlaselwa NguSathane .

Umfanekiso: "Bengingedwa ekamelweni lami, ngilele kakhulu. Ngekushesha ngavuswa ngaphandle kwesizatfu. Bumnyama ekamelweni bebubonakala bucindzetela futsi ngatfolahlahlitiyo yami ishaya ngamandla, umoya wami ufika ngekuphefumula futsi umtimba wami ugcwele umjuluko. Ngekubona kutsi loku bekukuhlaselwa nguSathane, ngavula livi, ngakhanyisa umbhedze. ngivuma Jesu Khristu njengeNkhosi futsi ngicela sivikelo sakhe kunobe ngumiphi imimoya lemibi lebeyingazama kungilimata.Njengobe ngithandaza, kucindzetelwa kwasuswa futsi ngalala phansi ngaphindze ngalala kahle."

Lomuntfu lolandzisa lendzaba wasola kutsi uhlaselwa nguSathane futsi ngekushesha waphindze wahlasela. Nangabe usola kutsi uhlaselwa ngusathane, natsi letinye timiso telibhayibheli lokufanele uticabangele. Atibhalwa ngekulandzelana lokutsite:

- Hlola imimoya kutsi ivela kuNkulunkulu yini (1Jn 4:1-3).
- Funa lusito kumuntfu loseMtimbeni lonesipho sekwehlukana imimoya (1Khor 12:10).
- Tilingo tingavela eNkhosini kute tivutsiwe futsi tiphelele (Jakobe 1:2-4).
- Tilingo tivela kusathane; uma sivumela sifiso setfu lesibi kutsi sivumele, kuba nemphumela wesono (Jakobe 1:13-14).
- Sathane uyahlasela kute asente sone, kepha Nkulunkulu uletsa lokuhle (Gen 50:19-20).
- Sathane utfumela tintfo etimphilweni tetfu Nkulunkulu latisebentisako kukhombisa emandla akhe ebutsakatsakeni betfu (2 Khor 12:7-9).

III. Indlela Yekutivikela Nawuhlaselwa NguSathane

- A. Tfumba Yonkhe Imicabango Engcondvweni YaKhristu (2 Khor. 10:3-5)
- B. Vuselela Ingcondvo Yakho (Rom. 12:1-2)
- C. Gcokani Tonkhe Tikhali TaNkulunkulu (Ef. 6:10-18)
- D. Vuma Kumbonywa Kwengati YeliWundlu (Semb. 12:11)
- E. Ungavumeli sono kutsi sibuse kuwe (Rom. 6:12)

Ngutiphi tintfo letisebentako lokufanele utente kute usebentise ngayinye yaletindlela tekutivikela?

IV. Ticondziso Tekubhekana Nekuhlushwa Ngemadimoni .

- A. Thandaza Ufune Kuhlakanipha KuMoya Longcwele .
- B. Sebenta Nalabanye
- C. Tfola Imbangela
- D. Tibhekane netindzaba tesono (Mat 12:43-45)
- E. Kukhululwa - Singabasita njani labanye noma sitfole kukhululwa tsine?
- F. Kulandzela – Ngemuva kwekukhululwa, yini lengakwentiwa kusita umuntfu?

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngayinye yaleticondziso letingenhla. Ngutiphi locabanga kutsi tibaluleke kakhulu ekuphileni kwakho? (Imizuzu lengu-20)

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Empilweni yakho nasemsebentini wakho njengemhlanyeli welisontfo, kukhona yini lokuhlangabetana nako locabanga kutsi kungaba kuhlaselwa ngalokucondzile kwalomubi? Nangabe kunjalo, bhala tindlela letikulesifundvo letikhombisa kutsi yini lokufanele uyente kute umelane nalokuhlaselwa. Yabelana ngaloko nemKhristu lovutsiwe lotawuthandaza nawe.

Imanuwali Yesifundvo Se-Omega Yesine

Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 10—Emasontfo Lakhicita: POUCH Emasontfo

Hlukanisa likilasi libe ngemacembu langu-3 bese ucoca ngalemibuto lelandzelako. Onkhe emakilasi acoca ngetimphendvulo. Imizuzu lengu-15.

1. Lamavesi asitjelani ngekutsi Khristu ufuna sihlose ngetulu kangakanani emsebentini wetfu wekutjala lisontfo? Mat 28:18-20, Imisebenti 1:8, Mat 5:48
2. Kungenteka yini kutsi ufeze lokungetulu kwaloko lokuhlosile?
3. Ngusiphi sitselo lonelitsemba lekutibona njengemphumela wemsebenti wakho wekushumayela?
4. Yini longayenta ngendlela leyehlukile nangabe Nkulunkulu akuhola kutsi ucale emasontfo langu 1000 kuleminyaka lelishumi nesihlanu letako?
5. Ucabanga kutsi loku kutawudzinga kutsi uhlanganise labanye nekutsi emasontfo akho atale?

Lokuhlosile kubalulekile hhayi nje ngobe kunemtselela emphumeleni wenkonzo yakho, kodvwa futsi ngobe lokungenani kufanele kukubumbe indlela lowenta ngayo inkonzo yakho. Kufanele ucabange ngaloko lokudzingeka kwentiwe kunekutsi ucabange ngaloko longakwenta wena matfupha. Lendlela yekucabanga ingakusita ubone umnikelo wakho 'esitfombeni lesikhulu' futsi ikukhutsate kutsi uhlanganise, unikete labanye emandla, futsi uhlo mise njengencenye yenkonzo yakho.

Nangabe ungacelwa kutsi utibekele umgomo wekushumayela ngalokuphelele kunobe nguliphi licembu lebantfu losebenta nalo, ungase ubute kutsi, "kungaba njani loko?"

Indzaba yaCurtis Sergeant kufanele ifundwe ngekumemeta ekilasini. Wena nalamanye emalunga elikilasi ningafundza tincenye talo.

Curtis Sergeant we e3 Partners waholwa nguNkulunkulu kutsi ahlose licembu lebantfu lebantfu labangaba tigidzi letisitfupha. Curtis watsi, "Ngalelinye lilanga bengisedolobhaneni lelincane ngesikhatsi ngibona umfati lomdzala futsi loshwabene kakhulu angibuka ngekucophelela. Bekakhuluma lulwimi lwasenzaweni kuphela. Ngelikhono lami lelulwimi lelilinganiselwe kakhulu ngetama kukhuluma naye. Bantfu labavela kulelicembu bafishane kakhulu, futsi bekamfishane ngisho nakulelicembu waYo so my first, Watsi . mudze!" Ngaphendvula ngatsi, yebo, ngimudze kakhulu wase utsi, "Sikhumba sakho sifiphele kakhulu!" Ngaphendvula ngatsi, yebo, sikhumba sami besifiphele kakhulu wase utsi, "Imphumulo yakho inkhulu kakhulu!" Ngaphendvula ngatsi, yebo, imphumulo yami beyinkulu kakhulu ngatfoli kutsi bengingumuntfu wekucala waseCaucasia lake wambona futsi, ngendlela lebuhlungu, benginguye yedvwa umKhristu lake wahlangana naye noma

ngisho neva ngaye ngemagama latsi "Jesu," "lisontfo," "liBhayibheli," noma "umKhristu njengobe bekangaba khona."

"Ngalungiselela kutsatsa likhefu lami, ngitibuta kutsi ngingamdlulisela njani tindzaba letimnandzi. Likhono lami lelulwimi belingakasondzeli ngisho nekuba lihle ngalokwanele kuhlanyela ngisho nebufakazi lobulula. Bekute gezi edolobhaneni lakubo lelincane futsi kute umuntfu lobekanemsakato. Noma ngabe umuntfu bekanemsakato. wonkhe umndeni bewungafundzi. Kute bangani bakhe nobe tihlobo takhe lebetikholwa;ngako bebangakhoni kumtjela livangeli. bantfu bakhe labasele Linyenti belingakaze live livangeli, futsi empeleni bekute litsemba lelinengcondvo lekutsi batawuliva.

“Ngabona kutsi indlela yinye kuphela yekwenta umsebenti wekushumayela labo bantfu bekukutsi kube nelisontfo lekushumayela kuwo onkhe emadolobhana nakuwo onkhe emadolobha. Njengobe ngacala kutfolo kutsi loko kusho kutsini, ngatfolo kutsi besidzinga emasontfo langaba tinkhulungwane letisihlanu. Besicala ngematsatfu. kwenta kucala, bekutawuholela emakholweni lamasha langaba ngu 15,000 ngesikhatsi ngitsatsa umhlalaphansi futsi bekungeke kucinisekise lutfo mayelana nekutjela lisontfo Uyabona, lokudzingekako kuncoba emakholwa ngamunye akufani naloko lokudzingekako kuhlanyela lisontfo!

“Ngabona lenye inkinga ngekutjela emasontfo lamasha langu 5,000. Noma ngabe ngitfolo labanye kutsi basite futsi ngakhona kuheha emacembu langemashumi lamabili ekuhlanyela lisontfo lebekatawuhlanyela lisontfo njalo ngemnyaka acala ngekushesha, bekutawutsatsa iminyaka lengu 250 kwenta lomsebenti. sikhatsi umsebenti wawuphelile! Uma ngingatfolo lisontfo linye nje lelikhicitako lelitawuhlanyela lelinye lisontfo lelikhicitako njalo ngemnyaka lebelitawuwenta intfo lefanako, ngako-ke wonkhe lomsebenti wekusungulwa kwemasontfo langu-5000 bewungaphela eminyakeni lengu-13.25 nje kuphela start a2'. 5000 emasontfo Uma umsebenti wehla kancane ngesilinganiso lebengiphupha ngaso, ngako-ke lomsebenti utawentiwa kuleminye iminyaka lengu 4.”

Nguliphi lisontfo lebengilihlose lebeliphindze likhichte kangaka futsi laphumela ekukhuleni lokumangalisako? Ngihlose emasontfo la:

1. Bekanemfundziso yeliBhayibheli lesekelwe emibuzweni lebeyivela embhalweni wona. Bekungasiyo inkhulumo kakhulu njengengcoco lehlanyelako lebeyigcile ekusebentiseni empilweni yemalanga onkhe lapho khona emalunga abetiphendvulela khona.
2. Impumelelo lelinganisiwe ngekulalela kwemalunga imiyalo yeNkhosi kanye nekukhichita kabusha, lokusho kutsi, kuhlanyela lisontfo.
3. Bebaholwa ngekubambisana baholi labangakabhadalwa lebebavame kuba semi-literate (yelizinga lemfundvo lesemkhatsini).
4. Bekanemalunga langaba lishumi nesihlanu noma kungenteka abe makhulu kepha abe nemacembu lamancane emaseli ngekhatsi.
5. Bahlangana etindlini.

Ngichaza leti njengemasontfo e-POUCH:

PINCOCISO lehlanyelako iphawula imfundziso yeliBhayibheli. Igcila ekusebentiseni.

OKULALELA umBhalo ngemalunga kanye nelicembu kusilinganiso semphumelelo.

UNPAID, imvamisa semi lay bantfu labafundzako co-kuhola.

CEmacembu e-ELL noma emasontfo lamancane latimele lanemalunga langaba lishumi nesihlanu avamile.

HEma-OUSES tindzawo tekuhlangana letijwayelekile.

KuhlanganyelaEmaphethini ekufundza liBhayibheli bekabalulekile ngobe wonkhe umkholwa bekutawudzingeka kutsi abe neligalelo lelikhicitako kulomsebenti nangabe utawuphela. Wonkhe emalunga bekudzingeka kutsi atale. Uma kufundzisa kweliBhayibheli kwaba ngumsebenti longenti lutfo, loko kungasebenti bekutawuholela ekusebentiseni lokungenamsebenti lokutawubhubhisa lenhlangano. Bantfu labanyenti bebangeke batsatse sinyatselo sekucala nobe bacabange ngisho nekuba ngumsakati lokhutsele wekukholwa kwabo nangabe bebahlala basesimeni sekwemukela lokungenangcondvo ekuphileni kwabo kwakamoya.

Kulalelakuya emBhalweni bekufanele kube silinganiso semphumelelo. Loku kwenta kutsi liBhayibheli libe ligunya kunekutsi libe ngumholi nobe umfundzisi. Loku kwasita kuvikela lenhlangano etinkholweni tebuntfu noma kuphambuka kwemfundziso yenkholo lebekunyonyoba ngetulu kwetitikulwane letinyenti takamoya. Akulimati kutsi imiyalo yaKhristu ifaka ekhatsi umsebenti wekutsatsa livangeli kuwo wonkhe umuntfu nakuwo onkhe emacembu ebantfu. Kulalela leyo miyalo kuphumela ekutseleni titselo letinkhulu kakhulu. Loku bekusho kutsi kutiphendvulela bekuyincenye yekuphila kwelisontfo. Bebasebentisa siyalo selisontfo--futsi hhayi ngetono tekwenta kuphela kepha nangetono tekungakwenti. Nasi sibonelo, nangabe umuntfu ehluleka kwenta bafundzi, bebasondzelwa kuye kute babone kutsi bekuyinkinga yakamoya yini nobe bekumane nje kudzingeka ahlome kanono.

Akukakhokhelwabuholi bebantfu labavamile bebubalulekile ngoba bekute indlela yekulungisa noma kukhokhela befundisi labaceceshwe kakhulu futsi labafundze kakhulu labangu 5,000. Kwekucala, besingenawo emaseminari. Kwesibili, kudzinga imfundvo lesemsetfweni bekutawunciphisa kakhulu linani lebantfu labangaba baholi kulowo mphakatsi longakafundzi kahle. Kwesitsatfu, kwengeta tidzingo letengetiwe teliBhayibheli bekutawunciphisa kulungiselela. Naka kutsi indaba yinye kuphela lengahlobene nebuntfu kepha nelikhono etincwadzini letiya kuThimothi naThithusi lebetiveta tidzingo tebefundisi, bekulikhono lekufundzisa. Kwesine, kuba nebaholi labasebenta sikhatsi sonkhe, labakhokhelwako bekutawunciphisa kwandza kwemasontfo ngekutsi kudzingeke emabandla lamakhulu lakhona kusekela baholi labanjalo. Sikhatsi lesinyenti, emandla, kanye nemitfombolusito bekutawubese kudliwa ngekugcina lisontfo lelikhona kunekutsi kufinyelelwe. Asiceli bantfu kutsi babe baholi belisontfo sikhatsi sonkhe. Bacelwa kutsi babelane ngebuholi nalabanye ngetulu kwelicembu lelinebantfu labalishumi nesihlanu. Loko kungaphansi kwekutibophelela kwesikhatsi kunekucela umuntfu kutsi afundzise likilasi

leSikolwa Selisontfo emasontfweni lamanyenti esintfu. Siyababhadala yini? Ngawo onkhe emalungelo kufanele. Kepha ngenca yekutsi batimisele kuyekela lelilungelo ngenca yelivangeli, bothishela beSikolwa SeLisontfo abafuni kutsi babhadalelwe.

Kuba nebaholi labanyenti labahlanganyela umtfwalo ngaphakatsi kwelibandla ngalinye nako bekubalulekile. Kufundza ngekcuphelela liThestamente Lelisha kukhombisa ngalokucacile kutsi loku bekuyindlela yeBhayibheli. Loku kwasita kunciphisa umtfwalo kunobe ngumuphi umuntfu munye, kwenta bantfu bakhone kukhonta ngalendlela ngekutitsandzela.

Kwaphindze kwanciphisa tidzingo ngaloko lokudzingekako kute ube ngumholi. Buholi lobuningi baphindze basita ekuvikeleni umehluko lowentiwe emkhatsini webafundisi kanye nebantfu labavamile, kukhutsata onkhe emalunga kutsi ahlanyanyele enkonzweni noma ebuholini ngendlela letsite. Kubaholi, umsebenti wabo loyinhloko kuhlomisa lamanye emalunga eMtimba kutsi ente umsebenti wekwakha libandla. Kuba nebaholi labanyenti kwenta kutsi kulungiselela baholi kuphatfwe emsebentini kakhulu ngekweluleka kanye nekumodela. Mhlawumbe lokubaluleke kakhulu, kwaniketa umnikelo lolungile webaholi “labengetiwe” lebebangasetjentiswa kuhola emasontfo lamasha endzaweni uma lisontfo leliyinhloko likhula kakhulu, noma licala emasontfo lamasha kulenye indzawo. Endzaweni yetfu bekuphindze kunikete “umshwalensi” wekuhlushwa nangabe umholi welisontfo aboshwa.

Likamelwana emacembu nobe emabandla lamancane bekuyincenye lebalulekile yalenhlangano. Baniketa indzawo lesondzelene kakhulu ledzingekako kute kube nekutiphendvulela lokuphumelelako. Kulukhuni kucasha esicukwini nangabe licembu lakho linemalunga langaphansi kwelishumi nesihlanu. Loku kwasita kucinisekisa kubandzakanyeka kwawo onkhe emalunga. Kwaphindze kwasita kutsi umsebenti webuholi uhlale wenteka. Bekuniketa silinganiso sekuphepha kanye nasesimeni sekuhlushwa. Ekugcineni, kwasita kusungula ummango lobewungumndeni weliciniso wakamoya lonemcondvo lophakeme wekukhatsateka.

Tindlukwaniketa indzawo yemvelo yekuhlangana. Bekungadzingi tindleko, lokuvame kuba sivimbelo lesikhulu sekukhucita. Loku kwakhulula tinsita kutsi tisetjentiselwe kufinyelela kubantfu. Kuhlangana etindlini kwangeta ekusondzelaneni kwalamacembu futsi kwawasita kutsi agcine ingcondvo yekutsi “hamba uyokhonta” esikhundleni sesimo sengcondvo sekutsi “wota utewuva.” Kwaphindze kwakhutsata kufakaza emndenini nakubangani ngekwutsi kusungulwe imihlangano yelisontfo njengeluhlobo lwemsebenti wemndenini kunekutsi ibe ngumsebenti wenkholo lohlelekile. Kuyintfo lencane kakhulu yekusongela kumema umngani wakho ekhaya lakho kute atewudla nawe futsi ucoce nawe ngeliBhayibheli kunekummemela esakhiweni senkholo kute atewenta inkonzo yahulumende lesemtsetfweni.

Hlukanisa likilasi libe ngemacembu langu-3 bese ucoca ngalemibuto lelandzelako. Onkhe emakilasi acoca ngetimphendvulo. Imizuzu langu-15.

1. Uma ucabanga ngelicembu lebantfu longahle ubeke inhloso yakho yekutsi ulifinyelele ngalokugcwele, tikhona yini tintfo endleleni lowakha ngayo lisontfo lakho letingaligcina lingaphindze likhicite kalula futsi ngendlela lengapheli endzaweni yakho?

2. Nguyiphi imfundziso yeliBhayibheli lebeyisetjentiswa kulamavesi — Imisebenti 2:42, Imisebenti 17:11, 1 Thim 4:13 .
3. Ucabanga kutsi kufundzisa liBhayibheli ngekuhlanyela kungaphumelela kangakanani ecenjini lakho lemaseli noma esontfweni lelisha?
3. Lamavesi asitjelani ngekulalela loko lokufundziswa liBhayibheli? Fil 3:14, 1 Joh 2:3-6, Imisebenti 18:24-26.
4. Chaza umfundisi welibhayibheli kusuka kulamavesi—1 Phet 5:2-4, 1 Thim 3:2-4, Lukha 10:42-45.
5. Emasontfo abehlangana kuphi ngetikhatsi teliBhayibheli— Rom 16:5,1 Khor 16:19, Khol 4:15?
6. Ucabanga kutsi inkonzo yakho ingaphumelela kangakanani ekusunguleni emacembu emaseli laba ngemasontfo lamancane endlu kunemasontfo lamakhulu?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Hlangana nebaholi lababalulekile ecenjini lakho lemaseli noma esontfweni lelisha bese uhamba nabo kulesifundvo losandza kusifundza. Bacele kutsi bacoce nawe ngemibuto emacembu akho lamancane lakhulume ngayo kulesifundvo lamuhla.

Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 11—Kumodela Tendo Tekukhucita Telisontfo

Esifundvweni se-10 se-SCP Vision kwashiwo kutsi lokudzingekako kute uncobe umuntfu ngamunye akufani naloko lokudzingekako kute utjale lisontfo. Ngendlela lefanako, lokudzingekako kuhlanyela lisontfo lelingatali akufani naloko lokudzingekako kuhlanyela lisontfo lelitala. Kukhona tindlela letiningi tekugcina sitjalo selisontfo singazali. Incenye lenkhulu yesitjalo selisontfo lesikhicitako lesiphumelelako ingafingqwa ngeligama linye: kumodela!

Kumodela

Kubona emasontfo e-POUCH ahlanyelwe, kufanele umodele loko lofuna kukubona njengemphumela.

Hlukanisa ube ngemacembu lamane. Emacembu atawufundza letitatimende letingephansi mayelana nekomodela ngamunye wetintfo letibalulekile te-POUCH bese ucoca ngekutsi ungatimodela njani emsebenzini wakho wekushumayela. Imizuzu lengu-15.

- 1. Kuhlanyela** Kufundzisa liBhayibheli kudzinga kulandzelwa kusukela ekucaleni. Ngesikhatsi sekucala uhola sifundvo seliBhayibheli sekuvangeli kudzingeka wente loku. Ebufakazini bakho kufanele ukwente loku. Ungasebentisi inkhulumo nobe indlela yekukhuluma ngekwakho.
- 2. Kulalela** .kuya emBhalweni kudzingeka kutsi kushiwo ngalokucacile njengentfo levamile kumakholwa. Kuphindze futsi, kusukela esifundvweni sekucala seliBhayibheli lesivangeli loku kudzinga kube yindlela umhlanyeli welisontfo latibeka ngayo yena nalabanye.

LiBhayibheli lidzinga kuba yincwadzi lefuna kutiphendvulela, incwadzi lephilako lesingasebentisana nayo.

3. Akukhokhelwa, kufanele kusetjentiswe titjalo telisontfo letingekho ebuchwephesheni nangabe kungenteka. Uma ungakhoni ngalokuphelele kutfolo umuntfu lofana nalona, ke lokungenani ciniseka kutsi benta umsebenti wabo ngendlela yekutsi ungalingiswa ngulabagucukile labangabhadalwa nalabangakacecshwa. Loku kufaka ekhatsi nawe! Ekusebentelaneni nebantfu labangakhohwa noma labagucukile ningakhiphi tincwadzi labangenakhoni kutifinyelela. Ungacitsi emahora langemashumi lasihlanu noma langemashumi lasitfupha ngeliviki utjala lisontfo. Mhlawumbe esikhundleni saloko ungahlanyela emasontfo lasihlanu nobe lasitfupha ngesikhatsi sinye, ucitse emahora lalishumi ngeliviki kulowo nalowo.

4. Emacembu emaseli noma emacembu lamancane kufanele asetjentiswe kusukela ekucaleni, ngisho nangaphambi kwekutsi bantfu baguculwe. Ngalokuvamile kuphumelela kakhulu kuhlanganisa bantfu labangakhohwa bese uyabancoba kunekutsi uncobe umuntfu ngamunye bese uyabahlanganisa. Futsi ungabeki emacembu lamakhulu njengemgomo nobe umcondvo.

5. Tindlunoma titolo letisembili, kuvame kuba ngulabanye labahlanganyelako, kufanele tisetjentiselwe umsebenti wekuvangeli. Loku kusungulela letindzawo njengetindzawo letisemtsetfweni temsebenti wakamoya. Iphindze ibe yingoti lencane kunendzawo yenkholo. Uyabona kutsi ngayinye yetimphawu te-POUCH ingafanekiswa njani kusukela ekucaleni kwemsebenti wekutjala lisontfo.

Buholi Bendzawo

Ngaphandle kwekumodela, lenye yetintfo letibaluleke kakhulu longayenta ecenjini lelisha lebantfu labagucukile kutsi ubafake ebuholini ngekushesha. Nangisho loku, akungabateki kutsi emafulegi labovu ayakhuphuka etingcondvweni tenu. Kutsiwani nga 1 Thim 3:2a, 6 lapho Pawula atsi khona, 2a atsi, “Ngako-ke kufanele kube ngumbonisi...” futsi vesi 6 litsi, “{futsi} hhayi umuntfu losanda kugucuka, kute angatigcabhi awele ekulahlweni lokuletfwa nguSathane.” Pawula lapha bekabhalela Thimothi kutsi angakhetsa njani buholi esontfweni lelisunguliwe lebelinemakhohwa lavutsiwe futsi lanesipiliyoni kulo. Pawula yena, ngesikhatsi ahlanyela lisontfo lelisha endzaweni yemahlahlandlela, wabeka emakhohwa lamasha ngalokuphelele etikhundleni tebuholi. Sibonelo bekutawuba luhambo lwekucala lwetitfunywa telivangeli lapho Pawula ahlala khona edolobheni ngalinye emaviki lambalwa. KuMisebenti 14:23 sifundza ngemlente wekubuya kuloluhambo: 23 “Babese bababekela labadzala kuwo onkhe emabandla, bathandaza nekuzila kudla, bababeka eNkhosini lebebakhohwe kuyo.” Kute silingo sekutigcabha kutsi likholwa lelisha libe sebhuholini nangabe onkhe emakhohwa asagucukile. Kusukela ngelilanga labhajatiswa ngalo emakhohwa endzawo kufanele abe setikhundleni tebuholi ebandleni lelisha. Labahlanyeli belisontfo bangasebenta nebaholi ngekutsi bahambe ngetulu kwesifundvo seliBhayibheli nabo, babafundzise ingoma lensha yakamoya, bathandaze nabo, njalonjalo, kepha labagucukile bendzawo kumele bahole emihlanganweni yemacembu. Loku kucinisekisa kutsi kutawuhlala

kunebaholi labafanele endzaweni noma ngukuphi lapho kunemakholwa khona. Kuphindze kuholele ekuvutweni lokusheshako. Ekugcineni, kuniketa sibonelo sekuceceshwa kwebaholi labasha uma lelo sontfo liphindze lizale.

Umjikeleto Wekucecesha Baholi Labasha

Umjikeleto wekucecesha wekutjala emasontfo ulula kakhulu, kepha akuvamile kutsi ulandzelwe. Kutsi: Model, Sita, Buka, kanye Nekushiya.

Kufundza kugibela libhayisikili kusifaniso lesilusito mayelana nemjikeleto wekucecesha. Ngelokuvamile umntfwana, njengobe akhula, utawubona bantfu bagibela emabhayisikili. Loku kuniketa imodeli futsi kumnikete luhlaka lwekubhekisa kutsi lomsebenti ufaka ekhatsi ini. Umtali uyamodela.

Lowo mntfwana angeke afundze kugibela libhayisikili ngaphandle kwekugibela yena esihlalweni, noma kunjalo. Nasewukhulile futsi sewukhulile, batali nobe lomunye umuntfu utawusita lowo mntfwana. Ngesikhatsi agibela esihlalweni, umuntfu lositako utawuvama kubamba lesitulo kanye netinsimbi tekubamba futsi asite umntfwana kutsi alinganise ngesikhatsi afundza kuhamba ngetinyawo nekucondzisa. Kancane kancane umntfwana ufundza indlela yekuhlala alinganisela. Umtali uyasita.

Ngemuva kwaloko, umtali utawulikhulula lelibhayisikili. Umntfwana utawubese uyawa alimale, kodvwa uyaphindze asukuma, agibele esihlalweni, umtali uyamtsatsa ahambe futsi uyamkhulula futsi. Lomntfwana uyawa. Lendlela iyachubeka ngekuphindzaphindza kuze kube ngulapho ekugcineni umntfwana akhona kugcina ibhalansi yakhe futsi agibela ngemphumelelo. Umtali uyabukela.

Nangabe umtali anetisekile kutsi umntfwana angakhona kwenta loku yedvwa futsi acondza imitsetfo lesisekelo yekuphepha, umtali uyabese uyahamba, bese umntfwana ugibela yedvwa lapho afisa khona futsi nini. Umtali uyahamba.

Umtali ucale anikete imodeli ngekgibela lelibhayisikili, bese uniketa lusito ngekgubamba lelibhayisikili, bese ubuka ngesikhatsi umntfwana agibela lelibhayisikili, bese ekugcineni uyahamba. Lona ngumfanekiso wemjikeleto wekucecesha.

Sinyatselo lesimatima kakhulu sivame kuba sekugcina. Kufanele sifundze kuphatsisa labasha labagucukile eNkhosini. Bahlala futsi bacondziswa nguMoya Longcwele lofanako lesinaye. BaneliBhayibheli lelifanako labangafundza kulo. Kufanele sicaphele kutsi kuba khona kwetfu empeleni kungasebenta ekuvimbeleni kukhula kwabo nekuvutfwa kwabo. Liphutsa lelivame kakhulu ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo kungaba kutfutukisa kuncika kumhlanyeli welisontfo kunekuncika eNkhosini. Loku kubangelwa kutsi sinyatselo ngasinye semjikeleto siphatfwe kabi. Le modeling ayikafaneli. Lokusita kuyimvelo yekutfutukisa kuncika. Lokubuka kuhlanganiswe nekucabanga kutsi, kuze kube ngulapho tintfo tentiwa ngendlela lefanako naleyo umhlanyeli welisontfo langayenta ngayo, atikwentiwa kahle nje. Ngenca yaloko kuphuma akukaze kwenteke.

Coca ngalemibuto lelandzelako nelikilasi lakho njengelicembu lonkhe.

1. Uyati njani kutsi ungasuka nini ekumodeleni uye ekusiteni? Kukhona yini imisebenti leyenteka esontfweni lakho lapho loku kudzingeka kwenteke khona?
2. Uyati njani kutsi kufanele usuke nini ekusiteni uye ekubukeleni? Kukhona yini imisebenti leyenteka esontfweni lakho lapho loku kudzingeka kwenteke khona?
3. Utawukwati njani kutsi sesikhatsi sekutsi usuke ekubukeleni uye ekuphumeni?
4. Uyakholwa yini kutsi kungenteka kutsi ubambelele sikhatsi lesidze kakhulu nobe ukhululeke kusenesikhatsi kulenchubo? Yini longayenta kute uncobe lomkhuba?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Khetsa emalunga lamatsatfu ecenjini lakho leseli noma lisontfo lelisha. Bhala ngamunye wabo kutsi ungachubeka njani nesinyatselo lesilandzelako semjikeleto wekuceceshwa mayelana nekwenta sici lesitsite semsebenti wekushumayela.

1. Ngutiphi tintfo letisemisebentini yakho yelisontfo letidzinga kutsi wente iningi lekumodela?
2. Ngumiphi imisebenti ledzinga kutsi unikete lusito kubaholi bakho?
3. Ngumiphi imisebenti lotiva ukhululekile kuyibukela?
4. Ngumiphi imisebenti lotiva ukhululekile kakhulu kushiya baholi bakho kutsi bayente?

Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 12—Kugucugucuka kweLisontfo Lelikhulako: Liba Nini Lisontfo?

I. Lisontfo liba Lisontfo nini?

A. Ngubani Loncumako Kutsi Lisontfo Lisontfo? Coca ngalemphendvulo: tidzingo telibhayibheli (kuba lisontfo emehlweni aNkulunkulu), tidzingo telihlelo (kuba lisontfo lelilelo), tidzingo temtsetfo (kuvunywa nguhulumende), .

Ngutiphi letinye tindlela emacembu/emasontfo lehlukahlukene lakha ngato emasontfo lamasha?

B. Incazelo Yelisontfo Lenzawo .

Yini inchazelo yakho yelisontfo? (Fundza sifundvo se-Manual seLisontfo Linye 4)

C. Kwehlukanisa Licembu Nelisontfo .

Ngutiphi tidzingo lokufanele libandla lithlangabetane nato kute libe lisontfo?

1. Yakhiwa Ngemakholwa Ngekukholwa KuKhristu .-Umbhalo awucacisi inombolo lencane.
2. Hlanganani Njalo Njalo Kute Nihlanganyele, Nikhonte, Nifundzise (Roma 14:5-6) Isakhiwo asidzingeki kutsi sitsatfwe njengelisontfo.
3. Tisebentise ema-Odinensi-Ngumaphi emavesi eMisebenti lakhombisa kutsi kubhajatiswa neSidlo SeNkhosi bekweniwa lisontfo lekucala? Coca ngalemphephndvulo kanye nalabanye:**kubhajatiswa-Eks. Imisebenti yebaPhostoli 2:41, 8:12; Sidlo SeNkhosi-Eks. Imisebenti yebaPhostoli 2:42,20:7.**
4. Yiba nebuli lobufanelekile-**Uma lisontfo likholwa kutsi umBhalo ubita labadzala labanyenti, kumele babe nalababili lokungenani. Nangabe bacabanga kutsi emadikoni ayadzingeka, ngako kufanele kube nemalunga lafanelekile kukhonta.**
5. Be Financially Viable -- Ingabe licembu lelingatisekeli lingatsatfwa njengelisontfo? **(1 Thim. 5:17-18).** Lisontfo lekucala lasita ngetimali bafelokati nalabahluphekile ebandleni, latfumela imali kulamanye emasontfo ladzinga lusito, futsi lasita ekusekeleni labahlanyela emasontfo etitfunywa telivangeli. Licembu lemindeni lelিশumi kufanele likhone kusekela umholi munye. Uma umholi webantfu labavamile angadzingi umholo lophelele, tinsita letingekho emalini tingaphindze tisetjentiswe.

II. Kuhlela Njengelisontfo

- A. Tincenye Telisontfo Lenzawo Lelinemphilo - emakholwa, emacembu, umhlangano wetinhlangano
- B. Kwengeta “Kukhonta Kwenkampani” -- Ngaphambi kwekutsi lisontfo licala kukhonta kwenkampani njalo, cabanga ngaloku:
 - Kukhona yini sisekelo lesicinile lesifaka emacembu lamanyenti emaseli laphindzaphindzako lanabantfu labangaba ngu 30-40 labakhona?
 - Kukhona yini umgogodla webantfu labaceceshwe kutsi babe bavangeli nebafundzi?
 - Baholi bemisebenti baceceshiwe futsi bakulungele yini kutsatsa imisebenti lemisha?
 - Ingabe baholi kanye nebahlanyeli belisontfo (bahlanyeli belisontfo) bahlangene yini mayelana nefilosofi yenkonzo yelisontfo?
- C. **Kugcina Emacembu Emaseli Ekushumayela, Kuba Bafundzi kanye Nemaseli**
 Chubeka wenta umsebenti wekuvangeli, uhlangana ngekuba bafundzi, futsi ube nemacembu emaseli ngisho nangemuva kwekukhonta kwetinhlangano sekucalile.
 1. Ngutiphi tindzaba letiyinhloko lokufanele ticatjangelwe ngaphambi kwekutsi lisontfo lelisha licala kukhonta njalo kwetinhlangano?
 2. Ngutiphi letinye timphawu tekutsi licembu selikulungele kucala kukhonta lokuchubekako kwekuhlanganyela?
 3. Chaza inchubo lapho khona licembu linye nobe ngetulu liba lisontfo.
 4. Kutsatsa kutsi lisontfo lelisha belicala kusebentisa emacembu emaseli, chaza indzima yemaseli empilweni yalelo sontfo lelisha.

Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 13—Timpawu Temasontfo Lakhulako:

Tfola Bantfu Labasha, Ubagcine Ubasebentise

I. Liyini Lisontfo Lelikhulako? Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: ingakhula ngetinombolo, ngakamoya, ngekwetenhlalo (luswayi)

II. Kwenteka njani kukhula kwelisontfo?

Emasontfo Lakhulako Aheha Bantfu Labasha

Emasontfo Lakhulako Agcina Bantfu Labasha

Emasontfo Lakhulako Ahlomisa Bantfu Labasha Ekuphileni Nemsebenti (Ef 4:11-16)

III. Timpawu Letilishumi Nakubili Tekukhula Kwemasontfo

Cela likilasi kutsi licoce ngekutsi liyavumelana yini naloluhlu lolungentasi njengetimpawu temasontfo lakhulako:

- | | |
|---|---|
| A. Baya Kulabalahlekile . | H. Banemphilo Yemtimba Lephilako |
| B. Basebentisa Emacembu Emaseli . | I. Bahlomisa Emalunga Ekuphila Konkhe (kuvutfwa) |
| C. Bahlanganyela Emisebentini | J. Bahlomisa Emalunga Ekushumayela Emtimbeni . |
| Yetenhlalakahle Nebantfu Labangakhola . | K. Bahlomisa Emalunga Ekushumayela Labalahlekile |
| D. Bagcina Emanethiwekhi Emvelo | L. Bahlomisa Emalunga Ekushumayela Emabandleni Lamasha (kushicilelwa kabusha) |
| E. Bashintja Kute Bancobe Labalahlekile . | |
| (1Khor 9:19-23) | |
| F. Bahlanganyela Nebantfu Labadzingako . | |
| G. Basheshe Bafake Bantfu Labasha . | |

Yini imphilo yemtimba lephilako? Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye:

kufundzisa nekushumayela lokucacile kweliBhayibheli, kuhlanguyela ngelutsandvo, kutinikela eTafuleni leNkhosi, umthantazo logucula imphilo, nekwabelana.

IV. Kuhlola Nekugadza Kukhula Kwelisontfo—kubhala emarekhodi lamcoka kutsi abuyeketwe - linani lemacembu emaseli, kubhajatiswa, kuba khona, imfutfo yekuhlanganyela, njll.

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

- Lisontfo lakho liyakhula yini? Ngamuphi umcondvo? Ngetinombolo? Ngekwemoya? Ngekwetenhlalo? Letinye taletintfo? Konkhe loku?
- Ngizawufeza yini umsebenti wami wekuhlomelisa emakhola ngenkonzo noma ngizama kutentela mine? Ngibahlomisa njani? Liyasebenta yini?
- Kungani umuntfu longakhola angafuna kuta esontfweni lami? Kungani likholwa lelisha lingafuna kuhlala? Ngingenta yini kutsi lisontfo lami libemukele kakhulu?
- Sengicalile yini sitjalo lesisha selisontfo? Emacembu emaseli? Uma kungasinjalo, ngilindzeleni?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- A. Hamba kulelinye lisontfo ucabange kutsi ungumuntfu longakholwa. Bewutawubuya yini kulelo sontfo? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo? Lifanana njani nelisontfo lakho? Yini loyifundzile kuloku letakusita esontfweni lakho?
- B. Cabanga ngemasontfo lasenzaweni yangakini. Ngukuphi kwato lokukhulako, futsi ngukuphi lokungakhuli? Catsanisa timphawu ngamunye naleto lokukhulunywa ngato kulesifundvo. Ngutiphi timphawu letibonakala tiyimbangela yekukhula kwato nobe kungakhuli? Ungachaza yini letinye timfanelo letilusito?

Lisontfo -- Sifundvo 14—Hulumende weLisontfo Nemahhovisi Elisontfo: Ngubani Lonemtfwalo

I. Liyini Lisontfo?

II. Tinhlobo taHulumende weLisontfo

I. Hulumende Lolandzela Tigaba

1. Episcopal—Indlela yahulumende we Episcopal ifaka ekhatsi emazinga lamanyenti emandla lanemandla ekulawula lisontfo lendzawo. Kulawula kwentiwa ngebabhishobhi belisontfo. Ligunya ligeleta phansi kusuka kubabhishobhi kuya kuma presbyters kuya kumadikoni bese ekugcineni kuya kumalunga elisontfo. (Imis. 14:23, Thit 1:5)
2. BuPresbyterian—Indlela yekubusa yebuPresbyterian nayo inemazinga lamanyenti emandla. Ligunya liniketwe bameleli labakhetfwe bantfu, labenta ngekutsandza kwabo. Lisontfo likheta labadzala balo lababusako. Labadzala, kanye nemdzala lofundzisako (umfundisi), bakha leseshini. Lomdzala lofundzisako kanye nemmeleli walabadzala lababusako labavela emasontfweni endzawo endzaweni bakha i-presbytery, leneligunya etincenyeni tendzawo. Bameleli labavela kuma presbyteries lamanyenti bakha i synod, futsi bameleli labavela kuma synod ngayinye bakha umhlangano lomkhulu, ligunya leliphakeme. (Imisebenti 15)

B. Libandla

Ebandleni, kulawula kanye nemtfwalo kuphumula emalungwini elisontfo. Lelo gunya ekugcineni livela kuKhristu yedvwa hhayi kunobe ngumuphi lomunye umtimba wemuntfu nobe umuntfu ngamunye. Emalunga wona ngekwawo enta tincumo letidzingekako ngaphakatsi kwemtimba wawo futsi atikhetsela baholi bawo. Empeleni, bangavumela baholi babo inkhululeko lenkhulu yekwenta tincumo, kodvwa basaphendvula ebandleni, lelifanele livume tonkhe tincumo letinkhulu. (Imis. 6:5)

III. Emahhovisi eSontfweni

1 Thimothi 3, Thithusi 1, Imisebenti 20:17,28 kanye na 1Phe 5:1,2).

A. Tintfo Letidzingeakako Tebabonisi ku-1 Thimothi 3:1-7.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| • Ngetulu kwetinsolo | • Akuniketwa kudzakwa . | • Ubona kutsi bantfwana bakhe bamlaelala ngenhlonipho yonkhe . |
| • Kuba nemfati munye kuphela . | • Hhayi budlova, kepha mnene . | |
| • Lizinga lekushisa | • Hhayi kucabana | • Hhayi umuntfu lomusha logucukile |
| • Kutibamba | • Hhayi umuntfu lotsandza imali . | • Yiba nelidvumela lelihle nangaphandle. |
| • Kuyahlonipheka | | |
| • Kwemukela tivakashi | • Uphatsa kahle umndeni wakhe . | |
| • Apt kufundzisa | | |

B. Tintfo Letifanele Kuba ngulabadzala/babonisi kuThithusi 1:5-9.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| • Lote licala | labahlanyako futsi | • Akuniketwa kudzakwa . |
| • Indvodza yemfati munye . | abalaleli . | • Hhayi budlova |
| | • Hhayi kucindzetela | • Kungaphishekeli inzuzo ngekungetsembeki . |
| • Bantfwana bayakholwa futsi abasibo | • Hhayi umuntfu losheshe atfukutsele | |

Ngemacembu lamancane, cedzelani lomsebenti lolandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

Ngeluhlu lwetimfuneko tekuba ngulabadzala/babonisi, bhala livesi lelicondzile lelivela ku-1 Thimothi 3:1-7 na-1.

Thithusi 1:5-9 lesekela kufakwa kwemfanelo ngayinye. Coca ngekubaluleka kwawo.

C. Tintfo Letidzingeakako Tekuba Madikoni ku 1 Thimothi 3:8-13 .

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| • Kuhlonishwa | • Kuba nanembeza | • Kuphatsa kahle bantfwana bakhe nelikhaya lakhe . |
| • Cinisile | lohlanetekile . | |
| • Hhayi bantfu labanatsa kakhulu . | • Kuhloliwe | |
| • Hhayi imali . | • Kuba nemfati munye kuphela . | |

Ngemacembu lamancane, cedzelani lomsebenti lolandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

Ngeluhlu lwetimfanelo tekuba nguMdikoni, bhala livesi lelicondzile lelivela ku-1 Thimothi 3:8-13 lelisekela kufakwa kwemfanelo ngayinye. Coca ngekubaluleka kwawo.

IV. Imisebenti Nemalungelo Ebaholi Bemasonfo

Ngemacembu lamancane, hlola letincenye letilandzelako bese utfola imisebenti yalabadzala/belusi/babonisi.

2Tm 4:5, 1Tm 4:13, 2Tm 4:1-2, Thit 2:1, 2 .

Ngumaphi emalungelo ekuba ngumholi welisontfo?

Njengobe ucabanga ngetinhlobo tahlumende welisontfo letichazwe kulesifundvo, ngutiphi tintfo letinhle letingaba nesandla ekuphindziseni? Ngutiphi letinye tintfo letimbi letingavimbela kwandza kwemasontfo?

Uyavumelana yini nalesikhutsato saPawula sekubhadala labadzala labafundzisako?

Lelisontfo lenilhlanyela litawutsatsa siphilikhundla kulokhu?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Libito (lamabili) emadvodza esitjalweni sakho selisontfo locabanga kutsi anemandla ekuba labadzala. Tfutukisa luhlelo lwekubafundzisa nekubavivinya ngetimfanelo letitsite tebuntfu letidzingekako kumdzala.

Simo Semoya -- Sifundvo 11—Lutsandvo Njengesisekelo Semsebenti Wekushumayela

I. Livangeli Njengesibonelo Sebudlelwane .

Livangeli lehluka njani enkhulweni?

A. LiVangeli Lisindzisa .

Ngutiphi tincenye temBhalo letikhombisa kutsi livangeli liyasindzisa? Kadze.

Rom 1:16

B. Livangeli Liyagucula .

Ngutiphi tincenye letikhombisa kutsi livangeli liyashintja timphilo? Kadze. Fil

3:21, Heb 9:14 .

C. LiVangeli Liniketa Sibonelo Sebudlelwane .

Livangeli liniketa ngayiphi indlela sibonelo sebudlelwane nalabanye? (Ef

4:23)

II. Lutsandvo LwaNkulunkulu Lolungenamibandzela, Lolunemihlatjelo

I. Umyalo Lomkhulu— Mat 22:34-40 .

B. Umyalo Lomusha — Johane 13:33-34, 15:12-13 .

Uyalutfola yini loluhlobo lwelutsandvo lugeleta emkhatsini wemakholwa esontfweni lakho? Nangabe kungenjalo, kungani kunjalo?

Jesu usho kutsini nakatsi uniketa umyalo lomusha - Johane 13:34?

Johane 15:12-13 usitjelani ngalobuntfu lobusha belutsandvo?

III. Lutsandvo Lwetfu Nganikulunkulu Lubatsintsa Njani Lutsandvo Lwetfu Kulobunye Buhlobo

IV. Lutsandvo Njengesisekelo Semsebenti Wekushumayela

Fundza lamavesi lalandzelako bese utjela kutsi ngalinye libhekisele kubuphi buhlobo: 1

Thim 3:5, 1 Thes 5:12-13, Imis. 6:10, Mat. 22:36-40.

Imibuto yekucabangisisa, BUYEKETA kanye nekusebentisa

- Ungachaza njani ligama lelitsi “makhelwane” njengobe lisetjentiswe emtsetfweni lomkhulu (tsandza makhelwane wakho njengobe utitsandza wena)? Bewutawuba yini imiphumela nangabe lonkhe lisontfo lakho lingawulalela lomyalo?
- Bekasho kutsini Jesu nakatsi tsandzanani “njengobe nami nginitsandza?”
- Kubaluleke kakhulu yini kutsi baholi balalele lomyalo kunalabanye esontfweni? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo?
- Ubatsandza kangakanani bantfu?
- Cabanga ngemehluko lutsandvo loluwentako kuletimo letilandzelako: umndeni/bangani, emakholwa nalabangakholwa, kanye nemalunga/baholi belisontfo?
- Kukholwa kwetfu lokukhulako eVangelini kufanele kuyitsintse njani indlela lesibatsandza ngayo labanye?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Cela Nkulunkulu akukhombise lamanye emakholwa lokufanele uwakhombise luhlobo lwelutsandvo Jesu layala ngalo. Bhala emagama abo kanye naloko lotakwenta. Shiya sikhala sekubhala imiphumela uma loku sekufeziwe.
- Cela Nkulunkulu akukhombise labanye ‘bomakhelwane’ lokufanele ubakhombise lutsandvo. Bhala emagama abo nekutsi yini lotayenta kute ukhombise kutsi uyabatsandza. Shiya sikhala sekubhala imiphumela uma loku sekufeziwe.
- Cabanga ngemuntfu losondzelene naye (umlingani, umtali, nobe umntfwana). Umtsandza njani lomuntfu? Ngutiphi tindlela kungakholwa kwakho eVangelini lokuyitsintse ngato indlela lobewubatsandza ngayo? Ngutiphi tono lokufanele utivume kuto? Cabanga ngetindlela leticinile lofuna kutsandza ngato lomuntfu ngenca yekukholwa kwakho lokuvuselelwe eVangelini.

Umlingisi Wamoya -- Sifundvo 12—Kucondza Inhlitiyo YaBabe

I. Imifanekiso Lemitsatfu Lemayelana Netintfo Letilahlekile -Lukha 15

A. Ingcikitsi yaLukha 15 .

Lapha sibona Jesu atungeletwe batselisi “netoni” letilangatelela kuva imfundziso yakhe (Lukha 15:1). Cabanga nje kutsi bekutawuba njani kuJesu kuhlala acoca tindzaba nebatselisi “netoni.” Loku bekutawenteka kuphi—ngaphandle? Egcekeni endlini yesitayela saseMedithera? Eluphahleni? Bekutawuba nebantfu labanjani kulelicembu lebelibutsene litungelete Jesu? Yini lebeyitawuba setafuleni? Bekutawuba khona yini kudla? Uyakuva yini kuhleka? Bantfu betama yini kujabulisa Jesu ngetindzaba tabo?

Ngemuva kwekuba nesitfombe engcondvweni yakho saJesu abutsene nebatselisi netoni, nyalo cabanga ngebaFarisi nebafundzisi bemtsetfo (Lukha 15:2). Bebatawube bame kuphi nobe bahleti kuphi? Nakanjani hhayi ekamelweni linye nebatselisi netoni. BaFarisi bebangakhoni kutihlanganisa netoni. Mhlawumbe beme ngaphandle ebumnyameni nobe emaphetselweni esicuku libanga lelitsite ngako-ke bangafuni kutsintsa nobe ngubani waletoni. Yini labaFarisi lababubula ngayo?

Tivumele kutsi uve umtselela walesigameko kanye nekungevani emkhatsini waJesu, sicuku lebesibutsene kanye nebaFarisi. Ukhumbula lesigameko, fundza imifanekiso Jesu layikhulumako kulesehluko lesisele.

B. Lemifanekiso

Ucabanga kutsi lomelusi, lomfati kanye nababe bativa njani nabatfolo tintfo tabo lebetilahlekile? Ucabanga kutsi kwaba nekujabula lokunjani? Bewutawuba nemkhosi lonjani kube ulahlekelwe yintfo lebaluleke kakhulu bese uyayitfolo futsi?

Kukhona umehluko munye emkhatsini wemifanekiso lemibili yekucala (imvu lelahlekile, luhlavu lwemali lolulahlekile) kanye neyekugcina (umfanekiso wendvodzana lelahlekile). Ngalokwehlukile kulaba lababili bekucala, emfanekisweni wendvodzana lelahlekile, kute lowayifuna. Kungani kunjalo? Bantfu labanyenti bacabanga kutsi sizatfu saloko kukhombisa kutsi umuntfu kufanele atsitse umtfwalo wetento takhe futsi “abuye ekhaya.” Loku kungenteka kuliciniso ngalokuyincenye, kodvwa akusilo liphuzu Jesu labeliveta lapha. Kunesizatfu lesijulile lekufanele sibe sobala njengobe sibuka kahle lesigaba.

II. Umfanekiso Wendvodzana Lelahlekile – Bebanjani simo sengcondvo salabantfu?

A. Babe .

B. Umzalwane Lomncane

C. Umzalwane Lomdzala .

D. Ngutiphi tifundvo letiyinhloko talomfanekiso?

Niketa sikhatsi sekutsi bafundzi babhale timphendvulo tabo temibuto lengentansi.

III. Kusebenta—Siyatsandza Yini Njengobe Babe Atsandza?

Ingoti mbamba kumakholwa kutsi nanobe sonkhe besisolo sibalahleki futsi sibuya ekhaya, sinemkhuba lonemandla wekuba njengalomzalwane lomdzala ngemuva kwesikhatsi lesitsite. Jesu ufuna kutsi siphendvuke njengalendvodzana lencane futsi sibe nelutsandvo lolufana nelwababe. Lemibuto lelandzelako itakusita kutsi ubone simo sakho lesicinile (kutsi sewufana nendvodzana lendzala emfanekisweni noma cha).

Siyini simo sengcondvo sami ngalabalahlekile? Ngiyabedzelela yini? Ngiyabehlulela yini? Ngineluvelo yini futsi ngiyatsetselela? Cabanga ngetikhatsi lapho uke wahlala khona nebantfu “labangakatsandzeki.” Yini lebewusabele ngayo?

Ngiyabafuna ngenkhutsalo yini labalahlekile noma ngivele ngibalindze kutsi “babuye ekhaya?” Catsanisa emavi aJesu lakuLukha 19:10.

Angikhululeki yini ‘kudla kanye’ netoni? Ngikhatsateke kakhulu yini ngekutsi bantfu batawucabangani ngami kunekutsi ngikhatsateke ngesoni lesilahlekile?

‘Ngiyagijima ngiyohlangana netoni’ futsi ngiyatihawukela yini, nobe ngiyatilahla kanye nesono sato? (Sibonelo, ngingaphendvula njani nangabe kungena sifebe nobe umlutha wetidzakamiva ebudlelwaneni bami?)

Lutsandvo lwami ngaBabe lunjalo yini kutsi ngitsandze labo labatsandzako? Nangabe toni tiphendvuka, ngiyajabula yini futsi ngitemukele njengabomnaketfu nabodzadzewetfu?

Ngiyabubula yini ngekhati kimi kutsi ngisebenta kamatima kangakanani nekutsi angibongwa kangakanani esikhundleni sekutsi ngijabule futsi ngigubhe neNkhosi?

Luhlelo Lweskusebenta

Fundza Lukha 15. Ngemuva kwaloko phindze ufundze futsi ubhale timphendvulo temibuto yesicelo. Chitsa sikhatsi emthantazweni ucele Nkulunkulu akunike inhlatiyo lefanako yekuhawukela bantfu Nkulunkulu lanayo. Nangabe kunetintfo lokufanele utivume kuye, yenta njalo. Nangabe kudzingeka kutsi uvume kulabanye nobe wente tindlelo tetinyatselo letinhle tekuhlobana nalabanye njengobe Nkulunkulu ahlobana nawe, bhala loku kanye nendlela lotakwenta ngayo.

Umlingisi Wamoya -- Sifundvo 13—Umusa Wabatfobekile

I. Kutfobeka --Kuyini kutfobeka? (Rom 12:3, Fil 2:3-8)

Umuntfu ngamunye utawutilinganisa yena ngemibuto ye “Sivivinyo Sekutfobeka” ngayinye yaletimphendvulo letilandzelako: Nakanjani (kahle), ngandlela tsite, hhayi nhlobo (hhayi kahle). Ngemuva kwekutsi bonkhe sebacedzile, coca ngaloko labakufundzile.

1. Utsatsa njani kugcekwa?
2. Bantfu bakutfola kumelula yini kuta kuwe? Uyangeneka yini?
3. Uvame yini kubandzakanyeka ekulweni nemandla kanye nekuphikisana?
4. Utitfolo ucabanga kutsi bonkhe labanye bantfu bayaphutsa ngaphandle kwakho?
5. Intfukutselo iyacasha yini ngaphansi kwemhlabatsi wekuphila kwakho?
6. Uyakhona yini kujabula nawuva ngemphumelelo yalabanye?
7. Labanye bangacabanga kutsi ungumuntfu logcekako yini?
8. Utitfolo uvame yini kutivikela kulabanye?
9. Ungumulaleli lokahle yini, uyakhona kunakisisa labanye kunekutsi unake imphendvulo yakho nobe yini lekahle lokufanele uyente?
10. Utsatsa ngenhloso yini indzawo lephansi kakhulu? (Luk. 14:7-11)
11. Unesihawu futsi umnene yini, nobe kukhona yini lokucinile ebuntfwini bakho?
12. Umthantazo nguwo yini umnyakato wekucala wenhlitiyo yakho?

II. Tibonelo Tekutfobeka

A. Jesu

Kutfobeka kwaJesu bekusekelwe ekuncikeni ngalokuphelele kuBabe. Loku lakwentako .**Johane 5:19-20 naJohane 14:10 batsi kuvela kuBabe. Ngako kufanele siphile njani kuphila kwetfu? Singaphila njani mbamba ngalendlela?**

B. Pawula

Yini ekucabangeni kwakho nasekuphileni kwakho kwanyalo “luhlobo lwekuphila lwaSawula?” (Fil 3:4-11, 2 Khor 11:22-29) Luyini “luhlobo lwemphilo yaPawula?”(1 Khor 15:9, 2 Khor 12:9-10)

III. Umthandazo Uveta Kutfobeka KuNkulunkulu

Loku kusho kutsini kitsi ekuhlanganiseni Nkulunkulu nekucindzeteleka kwelilanga ngalinye?

IV. Kuphila KwemaKhristu Lokubonakala Ngekutfobeka .

Nangabe sidlula lilanga leligcwele lelikhutsile ngaphandle kwekuma kancane kute sitfobe intando yetfu kumbusi wakhe, intando lenelutsandvo ngendzaba letsite, besitfobekile yini kuleyondzaba? Loku kusho kutsini ngendlela lokufanele sithandaze ngayo nendlela lokufanele siphile ngayo?

Umuntfu lotfobekile uholo njani ngendlela leyehlukile kunemuntfu lotigcabhako? Fundza **1 Phetro 5:1-6. Coca ngaloko lokungafundvwa ngebuholi lobutfobekile kulelivesi ngalinye.**

- Ucabanga kutsi kungani emaKhristu lamanyenti, lokufaka ekhatsi baholi, alwisana nekutfobeka?
- Ngutiphi tindlela lokutfolela kumatima ngato kutfobeka?
- Kungani Nkulunkulu abanika umusa labatfobekile?
- Ngumuphi umehluko lowenta kutfobeka empilweni yemhlanyeli welisontfo?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

- Tfolela umlingani lotiphendvulelako -- umuntfu longahlanganyela naye ngekwetsembeka nangekuvuleka futsi lotakusita kutsi uvisise kutsi wenta njani ekufinyeleleni imigomo yakho.
- Cela umlingani wakho wekutiphendvulela kutsi akusite ugadze tintfo letifakwe esivivinyweni sekutfobeka.
- Kujenali yakho yakamoya, bhala tingucuko lotibona tenteka ekuphileni kwakho.

Umthandazo -- Sifundvo 8,9—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo: Kuthandaza NgekweliBhayibheli (Hlela lesifundvo sesikhatsi sema-awa lamabili)

I. LiVangeli Labo Bonkhe Bantfu—Ngutiphi tikhatsi letine lapho umthantazo waniketa khona emandla nesikhutsato sekufakaza kuMisebenti?

- A. Bafundzi labangu-120 labakuMisebenti 1:12-14 .
- B. Lisontfo laseJerusalema kuMisebenti 4:23-31 .
- C. Phetro asetulu eluphahleni kuMisebenti 10:9-15 .
- D. Pawula naBhanabasi e-Antiyokhi kuMisebenti 13:1-3.

Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo: Kuthandazela Umhlaba Wonkhe

(Sebentisa lendlela njengesicondziso sekhonsathi yemthandazo yalamuhla.)

A. Thandazela Tidzingo Netinkinga Temuntfu .

Ngalesinye sikhatsi kufanele sikhulule imithwalo yetfu kute sikhone kugcina tingcondvo tetfu kancono etintfweni letisenhlitiyweni yaNkulunkulu ngetive tetfu, tifundza, emadolobha, emadolobhakati, emadolobhana, kanye netindzawo.

Hlukanisani nibe ngemacembu lamabili nobe lamatsatfu, nikhulume kafishane ngetidzingo tenu, bese nicitsa sikhatsi nishintjana nithantazelana.

B. Thandazela liBandla laNkulunkulu .

Citsani imizuzu lembalwa nithandaza ndzawonye njengelicembu ngayinye yaletindzawo letilandzelako:

1. Thandazela Bunye .
2. Thandazela Lutsandvo lwaKhristu .
3. Thantazela Kulalela .

C. Thantazela Tisebenti Letinyenti Tesivuno SaNkulunkulu lapha nasemhlabeni wonkhe.

D. Thandazela Bahlanyeli Bemasontfo

Thandazelani ngemagama labo labasemkhatsini wenu nalabanye lobatiko kutsi bahlanyela emasontfo lamasha.

E. Thandazela Baholi Betepolitiki, Betenhlalo, Netenkholo .

Hlukanisani ngemacembu lamancane futsi nithandazele hulumende wenu nalabanye baholi ngemagama abo, nicele kutsi Nkulunkulu abasebentise kudala indzawo lencono yekushumayela liVangeli.

F. Thantazela Sive Sakho Nitive Temhlaba .

Vala lekhonsathi yemthandazo ngekutsi utsatse sikhatsi lesisele uthandaze njengelicembu linye kusindziswa kwebantfu bakho, kanye nalabo balamanye emacembu ebantfu eveni lakho nasemhlabeni wonkhe. Yisho ngamunye wabo ngalokucondzile futsi ngeligama njengobe Nkulunkulu abaletsa engcondvweni yakho.

Buholi -- Sifundvo 6—Buholi Betinceku

I. Buholi Bemhlaba .

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngaloko lokulandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

Cabanga ngemholi welive lomati kahle. Lomholi ukhombisa kangakanani letinkholelo letilandzelako ebuholini bakhe:

- Angeke ubetsembe bantfu kutsi bente loko lofuna bakwente.
- Nangabe wetsemba kakhulu labanye, batawusizakala ngawe.
- Baholi batfola ligunya ngesisekelo sesikhundla sabo nobe ngebuntfu babo.
- Bantfu batawenta loko lofuna bakwente kuphela nangabe bakhutsatwa ngumvuzo nobe basongelwa ngekujeziswa.

- Baholi kufanele bagweme kusondzelana nebalandzeli babo noma balandzeli babo batabatsatsa njengalababutsakatsaka.

II. Buholi Betinceku

- A. Ucabanga kutsi bukhonti nebhohli kungahambisana njani?
 - B. Ngutiphi timiso tekukhutsata nebhohli bebuKhristu letitfolakala kulamavesi langentansi?
- Bantfu bentiwe ngemfanekiso waNkulunkulu ngako-ke banelinani lelingekhatsi (Gen 1:27-28).
 - Bantfu bakhutsateka kutsi bente ngendlela lehamba embili ngekucaphela kutsi konkhe kufanele kwentelwe inkhatimulo yaNkulunkulu (Khol 3:23).
 - Umhohli ubekwa nguNkulunkulu futsi utfolala ligunya kuye (Ro 13:1).
 - Baholi labaphumelelako babuka labanye njengebangani, hhayi njengebantfu labaphansi, futsi bahlanganyela nabo ngemoya wekuvuleka nekutfobeka (Johane 15:15).
 - Bantfu angeke bakhule futsi batfutfuke ngaphandle kwekutsi betsembeke futsi baniketwe inkhululeko yekuphumelela nekwehluleka.

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngaloko lokulandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

Cabanga ngemhohli welisontfo lomati kahle. Ngaphandle kwekutjela kutsi ngubani lomuntfu, coca ngekutsi kutiphatsa kwakhe njengemhohli kuhambisana njani netimiso.

Yini imiphumela yebhohli belisontfo lobusebentisa timiso uma kucatsaniswa nebhohli belisontfo lobungasebentisi timiso?

III. Imfundziso Yelithestamente Lelisha Ngebhohli Betinceku

- A. Sibonelo Nemfundziso YaJesu (Mat 20:25-28, Fil 2:1-11, Johane 15:15)
- B. Sibonelo Nemfundziso YaPawula (1 Thes 2:6-9, 5:14, Rom 15:1, Gal 6:1-2)
- C. Sibonelo Nemfundziso YaPhetro (1 Phet 5:1-4)

IV. Timphawu neTimphawu temhohli weNceku: Umfundzi ngamunye utatilinganisa kusuka ku-1 kuya ku-5 ngekutsi 1 akhombise kutsi lesitatimende asifani naye nhlobo bese 5 akhombisa kutsi sifana naye kakhulu.

- Umhohli wenceku ugcina futsi akhe bunye (Ef 4:3). Ugwema tiphikiso letingadzingeki mayelana nebunikati, sikweleti noma insimu.
- Baholi labasebentako abasongelwa ngemandla alabanye kanye nekuphumelela kwabo. Esikhundleni saloko, bayabona kubaluleka kwalamandla futsi bayawasebentisa kusita kufeza imigomo yelicembu.
- Umhohli losisebenti ‘ungumakhi’ walabanye. Umhohli loyinceku usebenta kukhutsata nekuphakamisa labanye ngato tonkhe tindlela. Bagubha kuncoba kwalabanye ngisho nobe kuncane kangakanani.
- Baholi labasebentako bayatsatsa sinyatselo sekuchubela embili tindzaba, ngesikhatsi bagcina bumnene nekucabangela labanye.

- Baholi labakhontako bakhuluma kahle ngalabanye ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi.
- Umholi loyinceku ufuna kwakha sisekelo lesibanti sebaholi labatawuhola naye.
- Baholi labakhontako bayalibona futsi basebentise ligunya kahle (lesikhundla, budlelwane, lokuhlangenwe nako, kwemuntfu sicu, kanye nekwemoya).
- Umholi lokhontako akayitsatsi inchazelo yakhe, kubaluleka kwakhe noma ludvumo lwakhe esikhundleni laphetse.
- Umholi lokhontako akatsatsi tincumo letisekelwe enchubekelembili yakhe, intfutuko yakhe, indvudvuto yakhe, kwandziswa kweligunya lakhe, nobe sikhundla sakhe ngekucitsa labo labakhontako.
- Kutinikela kwemholi lokhontako enchubekelembili yebalandzeli bakhe, etinkonzweni tabo, nasekwandziseni kwabo kuyintfo lebalulekile yekukhombisa lutsandvo lwakhe.
- Umholi lokhontako utfutukisa labanye baholi labakhontako, kute anikete sisekelo lesicinile sebhoholi emasontfo lamasha, laphindzaphindzako.

Kulomsebenti, utfole yini tindzawo tebhoholi betinceku longatsandza kutfutuka kuto?

Nguyiphi kuletindzawo letibhalwe lapha ucabanga kutsi linyenti lebaholi belisontfo liyasilela kuyo?

Ngalokuvamile, yini umholi welisontfo langayenta kute “afane naKhristu kakhulu” ekuholeni kwakhe?

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

- Kungani kumatima kutsi umholi abe ngumholi lokhontako?
- Ngumiphi leminye imitfwalo umhlanyeli welisontfo lokufanele atimisele kuyitfwalela labanye?
- Chaza kutsi umhlanyeli welisontfo longumholi wenceku angabukeka njani.
- Ngutiphi tingucuko ekuphileni kwakho nasemsebentini wakho lokufanele utente kute ube ngumholi loncono wenceku?

Buholi -- Sifundvo 7—Kugucugucuka Kwebuholi

Kungani labanye baholi behluleka kantsi labanye baphumelela? Kungenteka yini mbamba kuchaza luhlobo lwemholi lovamile lotawuphumelela kuto tonkhe timo nakuwo onkhe emasiko? Singasho yini titatimende letinesibindzi letinjengekutsi “Umholi kufanele ahlale . . .?” Kungani baholi labanyenti baphumelela kuletinye timo bese behluleka kuletinye?

I. Timphawu teMholi .

A. Umuntfu wemholi .—**Bunguwe bubalulekile yini ekuholeni? Kungani?**

B. Umholi uhlobene njani nelicembu—ngekutsi “atjele,” “ancenge,” “abonisane,” “ahlanganyele nalabanye,” nobe “anikete labanye umsebenti?” Ngukuphi kuloku

lokukhululekile kakhulu ngako uma uhlobana nalabo lobaholako? Kungani? Yini imiphumela yalesi sitayela kulabo lobaholako?

- C. Kuvisisa kwemholi lomsebenti.—Uhlulela njani kutsi kufanele wati kangakanani ngemisebenti leyentiwa ngemalunga elicembu? Coca ngaloko njengemphephendvulo yinye: Yati ngalokwanele ngenhlonipho kodvwa ungakwenti konkhe.

II. Timphawu telicembu

- A. **Emakhono nemakhono emalunga elicembu**—imphilo yakamoya nesimilo, kushumayela, kuba ngumfundzi, nekwakha budlelwane kubaluleke kakhulu kumhlanyeli welisontfo. Lomunye ubaluleke kakhulu yini kunaletinye? Lelicembu losebenta nalo linesipiliyoni yini, lidzinga kuceceshwa, likulungele yini kukhululeka kutsi liye kuleminye imisebenti, futsi liyati yini tipho talo takamoya?
- B. **Kutinikela kwemalunga elicembu kulomsebenti**—Umsebenti nobe umndeni uyakuphazamisa yini? Emalunga elicembu lakho atimisele yini?
- C. **Budlelwane emkhatsini wemalunga**—Ubhekana njani nekungcubutana nalabanye? Utilungisa njani tincabano letikhona ecenjini lakho?

III. Imvelo Yemsebenti

Emalunga elicembu lakho acace ngalokuphelele yini ngesimo semsebenti wekutjala lisontfo?

Ugcila kakhulu yini emsebentini bese ugcila kancane ebudlelwaneni bemacembu?

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

- Ngutiphi tintfo letintsatfu letiyinhloko letitsintsa impumelelo yebuholi?
- Ngusiphi sitayela sebhuholi belive lesivame kakhulu eveni lakini?
- Nguyiphi indlela lejwayelekile yekuhola ngaphakatsi kwemasontfo enu?
- Nguyiphi indlela yekuhola lebeyisetjentiswa ngulabo baholi labangemaKhristu lababe nemtselela lomuhle kakhulu kuwe esikhatsini lesengcile?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Bhala umbiko ngetintfo letehlukahlukene letisesimeni sakho sebhuholi ngekuphendvula lemibuto lelandzelako. Niketa umelusi wakho lombiko bese ucoca naye ngaphambi kwesikhatsi lesilandzelako sekuceceshwa.

1) Tichaze njengemholi

- Nguyiphi indlela yekuhola loyisebentisa kakhulu?
- Ngumiphi imikhawulo lotibona unayo? Yini longayenta kute uncephetele lemikhawulo?

2) Chaza licembu lakho

- Chaza emakhono abo kanye nemakhono abo.
- Liyini lizinga labo lekutinikela kulomsebenti?
- Kukhona yini kungcubutana emkhatsini webantfu lokudzinga kulungiswa?

3) Chaza umsebenti wakho

- Uhlanyela yini lisontfo emkhatsini webantfu labamelanako noma labamukelako?

- Wena nobe emalunga elicembu lakho “nibantfu bangaphandle” nobe “nibantfu bekuhamba” yini emkhatsini walamacembu?
- Kukhona yini tintfo letikhona mbamba kutemnotfo letente umtamo wekutjala lisontfo ube matima?
- Unalo yini lwati lolwanele ngesimo sakho? Wena nelicembu lakho niyawuvisisa yini umsebenti wenu?
- Unalo yini luhlelo lolucacile lolucabangela imiphumela yelucwaningo lwakho?
- Tikhona yini tinsayeya letikhetsekile takamoya lokufanele sibhekane nato?
- Kukhona yini kucindzeteleka kwetepolitiki lokutsintsa lesimo?
- Unato yini tintfo letidzingeako kute ucedze lomsebenti?
- Ngutiphi tindlela Nkulunkulu lakulungiselele ngato wena nelicembu lakho lomsebenti?

4) Siphetfo

- Ngenca yaloko lokufundzile, yini lokufanele unake kuyo?
- Nguyiphi indlela yekuhola lengasebenta kakhulu esimeni sakho, futsi kungani?

Buholi -- Sifundvo 8—Tindlela Tekusebentisana

I. Tindlela Letine Tekusebentisana:

A. Umenti --“Tsatsa umtfwalo futsi uvuke inselele yekuletsa lushintjo kute kwentiwe tinkonzo tiphumelele kakhulu.” Benti bavame kuba bantfu labanelikhono, labakhona kwemukela tinsayeya kanye nekusombulula tinkinga ngendlela lesheshako nalephumelelako. Babantfu labasebentako futsi bangancika kubo kutsi tintfo tenteke. Benti abesabi kutsatsa bungoti; ngalesinye sikhatsi batsatsa umsebenti lomnyenti kakhulu futsi bangabonakala bangabeketeli nangabe kute intfutuko lebonakalako. Sibonelo: Pawula (Fil 4:13)

B. Umgcugcuteli -- “Kukhutsata kanye nekutsintsa labanye kutsi basebentisane kute bazuze imiphumela lebalulekile.” Bakhutsati bantfu labanelitsemba futsi labanemdlandla labakhona kakhulu kuhlobana nalabanye. Bavame kukhuluma ngalokucacile kakhulu futsi bangachaza imibono kanye nematfuba ngendlela lekhutsata labanye kutsi batimbandzakanye. Umkhuba wabo wekujabula ngetintfo letinsha ungabenta kube matima kutsi balandzele leminye imisebenti. Sibonelo: Phetro (Mt 14:28,16:16)

C. Umdlali welicembu --“Bambisana kalula nalabanye kute kufezwe umbono netinhlelo.” Abadlali belicembu bantfu labasekelako, labacotfo labanekuzwela lokucinile ngetidzingo talabanye. Bangabalwa kutsi bente imisebenti njengobe babelwe baholi babo futsi angeke batfukutselise labanye ecenjini labo. Abadlali belicembu bangahle bangasebenti kahle bodvwa njengoba ngalesinye sikhatsi baswele sinyatselo semuntfu sicu. Sibonelo: Bhanabasi (Imi 15:37-39)

D. Umcabangi --“Kukhutsateka kwenta imibono netinhlelo ngendlela lehamba embili kanye nekunaka imininingwane.” Bacabangi bantfu labanembeza, labahlelekile

labanekucondza lokukhulu kwemininingwane. Bangabalwa kutsi balandzelele emaphrojekthi labanye labawatfola ayinkimbinkimbi kakhulu. Bacabangi baphikiswa tingucuko letingalindzelekile futsi bavame kuba lukhuni ebusweni bekungacaci.

Sibonelo: Lukha (Lukha 1:1-4)

Kuletitayela letine, ngusiphi lesichaza wena kahle____, wesibili____, wesitsatfu____, kancane____?

Njengobe ufundza kabanti ngaletitayela letine letingezansi, bona kutsi ungashintja yini lokubekwa.

II. Umenzi:

Tifiso Timo Letivumela: Inkhululeko, ligunya, tinhlobonhlobo, imisebenti lelukhuni, litfuba lekutfutfuka, kukhutsata bunye	Uphendvula Kahle Kulabanye Laba: Niketa timphendvulo leticondzile, unamatsele ebhizinisini, kucindzeteleka logic, kuniketa kucindzeteleka
Labo labafana nawe bangase bakubone njenga: Kutsatsa sincumo, kutimela, kusebenta kahle, kusebenta, kutimisela	Labo labehlukile bangase bakubone njenga: Lukhuni, pushy, kubusa, lokukhulu, lukhuni

LETINYE TINYATSELO

TEKUTSENTSA

- Fundza kulalela, ube nesineke .
- Yiba nekulawula kancane

- Tfutfukisa kukhatsateka lokukhulu ngebantfu
- Yiba nekugucugucuka futsi usekele bantfu
- Chaza kutsi kungani tintfo tinjalo .

III. Umgugcuteli

Tifiso Timo Letivumela: Ludvumo, budlelwane bebungani, inkhululeko ekulawuleni kanye neminingwane, litfuba lekukhutsata nekusita labanye, . kuveta imibono ngekukhululeka	Uphendvula Kahle Kulabanye Laba: Ingabe banebungani futsi banentsandvo yelunyenti, baniketa kuhlonishwa kanye nekwemukelwa, bafune kutibandzakanya emmangweni .
Labo labafana nawe bangase bakubone njenga: Kuyakhutsata, kunemdlandla, kudrama, kuphuma kunebuntfu	Labo labehlukile bangase bakubone njenga: Uyajabula, uyatigcabha, uyaphendvula, uyakhohlisa, uyakhuluma

LETINYE TINYATSELO

TEKUTSENTSA

- Ungasheshi kakhulu—hlola imibono yakho .
- Yiba nemiphumela leminyenti

- Lawula tento kanye nemiva
- Gcila kakhulu eminingwaneni/emaciniso
- Yehlisa lizinga, lalela, ungakhulumi kakhulu

IV. Umdlali welicembu

Tifiso Timo Letivumela:	Uphendvula Kahle Kulabanye Laba:
--------------------------------	---

Kukhetseka kwemuntfu ngamunye, kunjalo belicembu, kusungulwe emaphethini emsebenti, kuphepha, imigomo lecacile kanye nencazelo yemsebenti	Khonta njengemngani, vumela sikhatsi sekujwayela lushintjo, vumela inkhululeko yekusebenta ngesivinini sakho, niketa lusekelo
Labo labafana nawe bangase bakubone njenga: Uyasekela, utimisele, wetsembekile, wetsembekile, uyavuma	Labo labehlukile bangase bakubone njenga: Kuvumelana, lokungakajabulisi, lokuncikile, lokuhamba kancane, lokuthulile

LETINYE TINYATSELO**TEKUTSENTSA**

- Ungacabangi kakhulu ngaloko labanye labakucabangako .
- Yiba ngco kakhulu
- Khatsateka kakhulu ngemsebenti wona ngekwawo .

- Khuluma tintfo tetfu nalabo labangavumelani futsi labatsatsa sincumo .
- Fundza kutsi 'cha'.
- Yenta lokunyenti kute ucale sento

V. Umcabangi

Tifiso Timo Letivumela: Kukhetsekile, kuciniseka, kuhlela, kuphepha, kusimamisa, ingoti lencane yekwehluleka	Uphendvula Kahle Kulabanye Laba: Niketa sicinisekiso, gcina kusekelwa umoya, cacisa tindlela kanye nemazinga
Labo labafana nawe bangase bakubone njenga: Kuphelele, kuphikelela, kuhleleka, kungabi nemandla, kukhutsele	Labo labehlukile bangase bakubone njenga: Kubucayi, kucindzeteleka, kunemininingwane leminyenti kakhulu, kungatsatsi sincumo, ngekutiphatsa

LETINYE TINYATSELO**TEKUTSENTSA**

- Naka kwenta tintfo letifanele—hhayi nje kwenta tintfo ngendlela lefanele .
- Phendvula ngekushesha

- Cala kwetsemba intuition yakho futsi ungagcini kakhulu emaciniso
- Timisele kakhulu kutsatsa bungoti
- Vuleka kakhulu futsi ugucugucuke
- Ungesabi kutfutukisa budlelwane .

Uyafuna yini kushintja simo sakho setitayela nyalo njengobe sewufundze kabanti? Ungase ufune kwabelana ngemiphumela yakho nemlingani wakho nobe umuntfu lokwatiko kahle kute ubone kutsi uyavumelana yini nekubekwa kwakho. Khumbula kutsi tindlela atihambisani nebantfu ngalokuphelele. Ungatfoli kutsi awuhambisani kahle nanoma ngusiphi saletitayela letine. Kubantfu labanyenti lamacembu lamabili lapho atfole khona emaphuzu laphakeme atawukhanyisela sitayela sabo. Tiphe sikhatsi sekwabelana ngaloko lokufundzile ngawe nalabanye bafundzi labahlanyela lisontfo.

Ngemacembu lamancane phendvula lemibuto lelandzelako:

- Nguyiphi indzawo loyitsandzako yekusebenta?
- Ngubaphi bantfu lobaphendvula kahle?

- Chaza indzawo yakho yekusebenta mbamba. Kufana njani noma akufani naloko lokutsandzako?
- Uke waba nebumatima yini bekutsintsa labo losola kutsi sitayela sabo sehlukile kulesakho?
- Yini lotifundzile ngawe lebewungakayiboni ngaphambili?
- Ngutiphi tinyatselo longatitsatsa kute uphumelele kakhulu nalabo labasedvute kwakho? Kudzingeka yini kutsi ukhulume ngalokucondzile? Kudzingeka yini kutsi ulalele kakhulu? Kudzingeka yini kutsi ukhulume kakhulu?

Kulelicembu ngalinye lebantfu labane, chaza emandla nebutsakatsaka ngekwenchubo yekutjala lisontfo.

- Benti bawutsatsa njani umsebenti wekutjala lisontfo? Ngutiphi tintfo labatikhonako nalababutsakatsaka ngato?
- Bakhutsati bawutsatsa njani umsebenti wekutjala lisontfo? Ngutiphi tintfo labatikhonako nalababutsakatsaka ngato?
- Badlali belicembu bawutsatsa njani umsebenti wekutjala lisontfo? Ngutiphi tintfo labatikhonako nalababutsakatsaka ngato?
- Bacabangi bawutsatsa njani umsebenti wekutjala lisontfo? Ngutiphi tintfo labatikhonako nalababutsakatsaka ngato?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Njengendlela yekuvisisa letindlela letine, khetsa bantfu labasihlanu lobatiko emjikelezweni wakho webangani bese ubabuka buthule etimeni letehlukahlukene bese unaka tento tabo noma titatimende leticinisekisa indlela yabo yekusebentisana.
- Cabanga “ngetinyatselo tekutsatsa sinyatselo” talesitayela ngasinye. Bhala letimbili lotawusebenta ngato ngekucephela ngaphambi kwekucecshwa lokulandzelako. Yabelana ngaloku nemeluleki wakho bese ucela umelusi wakho akunikete imphendvulo yekutsi wenta njani.

Buholi -- Sifundvo 9—Tidzingo Tebuholi

I. Nguluphi Luhlobe Lwebaholi Lelidzingwa Lisontfo?

- A. Baholi Bemacembu Lamancane Nobe Emacembu Emaseli – Labasebentako (Imisebenti 2:46-47)**
- B. Baholi Belisontfo Lenzawo – Labahlomisako (2 Thim 2:2)**
- C. Baholi Belisontfo Lesifundza – Labahlanganisako (1 Thes 3:2, Imisebenti 14:23)**
- D. Baholi Belisontfo Lavelonkhe – Lababonako (Imisebenti 15:6-11)**

Lamizinga lamane ebuholi belisontfo acatsaniswa njani nalawo lowatayeleye?

II. Lisontfo Lidzinga Baholi Labangaki?

- A. Iphiramidi—Buholi beLisontfo bufana nephiramidi lenebaholi labambalwa**

labadzingekako ezingeni lesive futsi labanyenti ecenjini lemaseli kanye nelizinga lelisontfo.

B. ‘Simiso saJethro’—Eks 18, Kwenta tibalo, Jethro uncoma kutsi 131 noma 13.1% wenhlangano kufanele babe baholi. Una 15% noma ngetulu webantfu bakho labaholako?

Ngekuya kwe 'Jethro Principle,' bangakhi baholi labadzingekako esitjalweni sakho selisontfo? Ungakhi nyalo?

III. Sibatfolaphi Labaholi?

Uke waba nebumatima yini bekutfola baholi lobadzingako? Nangabe kunjalo, kungani? Yini longayenta ngaloko?

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

- Bangaki bantfu esontfweni lakho labasebenta ngelizinga lelitsite lebhohli?
- Ngusiphi sidzingo lesikhulu sebhohli emsebhentini wakho ngalesikhatsi?
- Yini longayenta esitjalweni sakho selisontfo kucecesha baholi bemacembu emaseli kanye nemacembu lamancane?
- Bobani labaholi esigodzini sakini? Baceceshwe kuphi futsi kanjani?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Fundza tihlelo tekucesha kanye netidzingo tebhohli esigodzini sakho. Ngukuphi kucecesha lokukhona esigabeni ngasinye sebhohli? Ungazuza njani kuletinsita letisesitjalweni sakho selisontfo? Yabelana ngemiphumela yesifundvo sakho nemeluleki wakho.

Buholi -- Sifundvo 10—Kucecesha Baholi Labasha

Kungani kubalulekile kutfutukisa buholi?

I. Tibonelo TeliBhayibheli Tekuphindzaphindza Kwebuholi .

- A. Buhlobo baMosi naJoshua busifundzisani ngebuholi?(Eks 17:9-14, 24:12-13, 33:7-11, Num 14:6-9, Dut 31:7, 34:9).
- B. Lamavesi asifundzisani ngekuhola kwaJesu?(Johane 1:35-51, Mat 10, 17:14-21)
- C. Chaza indlela Pawula labehola ngayo.(2Thim 1:3, 2:2, Imisebenti 14:21-24, Gal 4:15, Fil 2:22-24)

Waceceshwa njani kutsi ube ngumhohli? Chaza imisebenti yekwakha leyakusita kutsi utfutukise likhono lakho lekuhola.

Tingaki titukulwane tebaholi letichazwe ku 2 Thimothi 2:2?

Mathewu 4:19 ufana njani na-2 Thimothi 2:2 ?

II. Tinjongo Tekucecesha

Kuletintfo letilandzelako tekucesha, ngukuphi lapho baholi bakho banetidzingo letinkhulu khona? Tipho takamoya, emakhono, tidzingo temsebhenti wekushumayela, lokuhlangenwe nako kanye nebuntfu.

III. Inchubo Lenetinyatselo Letisihlanu Tekucecesha Baholi Labasha

- | | |
|--|--|
| A. Sinyatselo 1: “Ngiyakwenta” | D. Sinyatselo 4: “Wena Uyakwenta; Ngiyabuka” |
| B. Sinyatselo 2: “Ngiyakwenta; Wena Uyabuka” | E. Sinyatselo 5: “Uyakwenta” |
| C. Sinyatselo 3: “Sikwenta Sisonkhe” | |

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

Kungani kubalulekile kutfutukisa buholi?

Waceceshwa njani kutsi ube ngumholi? Chaza imisebenti yekwakha leyakusita kutsi utfutukise likhono lakho lekuhola.

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Khetsa umsebenti lovamile lowatiko kutsi ungawenta kahle njengekushayela imoto, kubhaka sinkhwa, nobe kwakha situlo setigodvo. Fundza lomunye umuntfu kutsi akwente asebentisa inchubo lenetinyatselo letingu-5 lechazwe kulesifundvo. Chaza imiphumela kumcecheshi wakho noma umelusi wakho.

Buholi Sithasiselo 10A

Timfanelo Letikhutsatwako Kumholi Lomusha

NGI. Tinjongo tekucecesha buholi jikelele --

Letinhloso letilandzelako tiyadzingeka kubaholi kunobe nguliphi lizinga:

- Ingabe kwakha buhlobo lobusedvute naNkulunkulu.
- Ukhombisa titselo taMoya.
- Usebentisa tipho takhe takamoya emsebentini wekushumayela.
- Unelutsandvo lolukhulako ngaNkulunkulu nalabanye.
- Ukhombisa bucotfo bekutiphatsa.
- Utinikele egunyeni lelisentfo lendzawo.
- Ukhombisa lutsandvo nekukhatsateka ngalabo labasebudlelwaneni bakhe.
- Ihlobene kahle naletinye ticumbi temakholwa.
- Usebentisa timiso telibhayibheli ebudlelwaneni.
- Ulawula kahle kungcubutana emkhatsini webantfu.
- Uyalalela labanye futsi abaphendvule kahle.
- Uyaciniseka yini kutsi liBhayibheli lilivi laNkulunkulu.
- Unelwati lolusebentako lweLithestamente Lelidzala neLisha.
- Ufundza liBhayibheli futsi alisebentise.

II. Tinjongo tekucecesha buholi baholi bemacembu lamancane

Baholi bemacembu lamancane kufanele baphindze bakhombise lamakhono lalandzelako kanye netimphawu tebuntfu:

- Ukhombisa lutsandvo lwemiphefumulo.
- Uyatifundzisa umsebenti wekushumayela ngekwakhe.
- Ihlobene kahle nekulahleka.
- Angetfula liVangeli ngalokucacile.
- Inganiketa bufakazi lobucacile bemuntfu sicu.
- Ube ngumfundzi.
- Ukhombisa kuzwela kulabo labasanda kugucuka.
- Ukhombisa lutsandvo kubafundzi bakhe.
- Yakha bafundzi labaphindze bafundzise labanye.
- Angahola ingcoco yeliBhayibheli lefundzisako yelicembu
- Uyasivisisa sidzingo semacembu emaseli njengesisekelo sekukhula lokunemphilo.
- Uyakhona kuhola ngemphumelelo umhlangano welicembu leseli.

III. Tinjongo tekucecesha baholi bendzawo

Baholi bendzawo nabo badzinga kubonakala ngaletimphawu letilandzelako:

- Ingabe umfundzi losibonelo kufanele alingiswe.
- Uyavisisa kutsi liBandla liyimoto yaNkulunkulu yekushumayela ivangeli emhlabeni wonkhe.
- Uyati sisekelo selibhayibheli sekutjala lisontfo kanye nemishini.
- Uyakhona kusebentisa tindlela netindlela letehlukahlukene tekushumayela.
- Uyakhona kwenta lucwaningo lolusisekelo ekulungiseleleni kukhula kwelisontfo nekutjala.
- Uyakhona kuhola kukhonta kwemmango.
- Ufundzisa liBhayibheli ngemphumelelo ecenjini nobe esimeni semuntfu ngamunye.
- Ukhomba futsi atfutukise baholi labangaba khona bemacembu emaseli.
- Ingahlela emakholwa abe libandla lelibusako, lelitikhulisako, naleligcile ekutfunweni.
- Uyavisisa kutsi ungayifaka njani imisebenti yelibhayibheli ngetindlela letifanele emasiko.
- Yakha futsi isebenta kahle nelicembu.
- Uyati kutsi angawudlulisela njani umtfwalo.
- Ubeka imigomo, wenta tinhlelo futsi asungule imigomo yekuyifeza.
- Utfutukisa siphiwo kanye nemakhono alabanye.

- Ingabe iyasebenta.

IV. Tinjongo tekucecesha buholi baholi besifundza nebavelonkhe

Baholi besifundza nebavelonkhe kufanele bafinyelele esigabeni lesiphakeme kakhulu sebuntfu nemakhono:

- Uyakhona kushumayela nekufundzisa.
- Utawukhona kuniketa sicondziso sakamoya neseluleko etimeni letehlukahlukene.
- Unekucondza lokusezingeni lelisetulu kweliBhayibheli kanye neNkholo .
- Angacecesha tisebenti telisontfo ngekushumayela, kuba bafundzi, kuhola emacembu emaseli, kuba ngumphatsi, nekukhonta nobe letinye tindzawo tenkonzo njengobe kudzingeka.
- Yakha futsi isebentise emacembu emaseli kugcwalisa ummango nekuhlunganisa umtimba waKhristu..
- Uveta ingcondvo yekukhula.
- Ukhombisa kuzwela kwebafuni, uhlunganisa labasha labafikako.
- Uyakhona kuphatsa kubhajatiswa kanye neSidlo SeNkhosi.
- Udlulisela umbono lokhutsata labanye.
- Ingaholela labanye kutsi batfole siphosabo (noma siphosabo) futsi basisebentise emsebentini wekushumayela.

Emacembu Emaseli -- Sifundvo 10—Kucocisana Ngemibuto Netinkinga Temacembu Emaseli

Lesifundvo sentelwe kutsi kube nesikhatsi sekucocisana emkhatsini webafundzi. Indzima yakho ngulenywe yekuba ngumgcugcuteli, nobe umlamuleli, emkhatsini webafundzi. Kutawudzingeka kutsi ubute bafundzi tinkinga tabo nobe imibuto yabo. Unganiketi timphendvulo noma tiphakamiso wena – vumela timphendvulo tivele ngaphakatsi kwelicembu, uma kungenteka. Esimeni lesingabonakali kutsi kute umfundzi lonemibuto nobe tinkinga, kuneminye imibuto levamile lephakanyisiwe leniketwe esifundvweni. Yetama kusebentisa lokuhlangenwe nako kwebafundzi kuphendvula tinkinga nemibuto leniketiwe ngalesikhatsi sesifundvo.

Gcizelela kutsi bafundzi kufanele bacabange ngetisombululo nobe tiphakamiso lokukhulunywa ngato bese bancuma kutsi tingasetjentiswa njani emacenjini abo. Bakhutsate kutsi babhale phansi tindlela letitsite, leticinile labatawuzama ngato kucatulula letinye tinkinga emacenjini abo.

I. Emaciniso Emsebenti Welicembu Lemaseli

Sibonelo: Martin sewuhole licembu lemaseli tinyanga letingetulu kwaletine. Nanobe bantfu labasitfupha beta njalo emihlanganweni yelicembu lemaseli, kubonakala shengatsi abakhuli kakhulu ekukholweni kwabo futsi lelicembu alikhombisi inshisekelo yekufinyelela kubantfu labasedvute kwabo. Babonakala banetiseka ngekuhlangana maviki onkhe, bakhulume ngetinkinga tabo futsi batadishe kancane liBhayibheli. Martin uyakhula ngekukhungatseka, futsi akati kutsi yini langayenta ngendlela leyehlukile kute asite emalunga elicembu lakhe kutsi avutfwe ngakamoya. Ngamanye emalanga utiva afuna kuliyekela ngalokuphelele lelicembu.

II. Imibuto Netinkinga

Ngutiphi tinkinga nobe imibuto lonayo nelicembu lakho lemaseli?

Loluhlu lolungentasi lungasetjentiswa nangabe bafundzi bangenaleminye imibuto nobe tinkinga labangacoca ngato:

Ukhona yini umuntfu lonetinkinga letilandzelako?

Lelicembu lemaseli alikhuli ngakamoya.

Umholi akakhoni kutfolo umholi lofundza umsebenti.

Lelicembu lemaseli alifuni kutiphindzaphindza.

Lelicembu lemaseli alikhoni kutfolo indzawo lekahle yekuhlangana.

Lelicembu lemaseli alikhuli ngetinombolo.

Luhlobo lolutsite lwekungcubutana lukhona emkhatsini wemalunga elicembu lamabili nobe ngetulu, futsi umholi ubonakala angakhoni kukucatulula.

III. Tisombululo

Imvamisa kunetimiso nobe tizatfu letisisekelo letivamile talenkinga. Umholi ngamunye welicembu lemaseli kufanele alalelisise tiphakamiso nobe tisombululo letiniketwako ngesikhatsi sekucocisana salesifundvo. Nangabe ahlangebhetana nenkinga lefanako, kufanele acabange ngendlela yekusebentisa timiso tetisombululo letiniketwe ecenjini lakhe lemaseli.

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

Nguyiphi inkinga lenkhulu noma kukhatsateka ecenjini lakho lemaseli? Kukhona yini sisombululo nobe siphakamiso lesiniketwe ngalesikhatsi selikilasi longasisebentisa kusita ekucatululeni lenkinga?

Uyabati yini labanye baholi belicembu lemaseli lebebangexho kulelikilasi kodvwa labangazuza kulesikhatsi sekucocisana? Bewungabakhutsata njani futsi ubacocela ngaletinye tintfo lotifundzile?

Ngubani longakhuluma naye ngetinkinga letichubekako nobe letitawuba khona esikhatsini lesitako emacenjini akho emaseli?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Bhala phansi tinkinga letintsatfu letiyinhloko lohlangabetana nato emacenjini akho emaseli. Ngekusebentisa inkhulumo yalamuhla, bhala lokungenani tisombululo letimbili letingaba khona kuleyo naleyo nkinga.

Thandazela kuhlakanipha ekusebentiseni tisombululo losandza kutibhala. Hlela kutisebentisa ngekushesha.

Emacembu Emaseli -- Sifundvo 11—Kuphindzaphindza Emacembu Emaseli

I. Umgomo Wekuphindzaphindza—Kuphindzaphindza kusho kutsini ecenjini lakho lemaseli?

II. Inchubo Yekuphindzaphindza “Ngekwemvelo”

A. Kuphindzaphindza kwetintfo letiphilako

Khetsa bantfu lababili ekilasini lakho kutsi bete embili ekilasini. Cela umuntfu “wekucala” kutsi akhetse umuntfu munye kulamanye emalunga ekilasi kutsi ame eceleni kwakhe (lilunga ngalinye lekilasi limele licembu leseli). Cela umuntfu “wesibili” kutsi akhetse umuntfu munye ekilasini kutsi ame eceleni kwakhe. Esigabeni lesilandzelako, cela “wekucala” kutsi aletse lomunye umuntfu embili. Ngemuva kwaloko cela “wesibili” kanye na “loyo lome naye” kutsi ngamunye akhetse umuntfu munye kutsi abajoyine (Ngako, lelicembu likhula ngababili). Chubeka ngaloku kuze kube ngulapho lonkhe likilasi selikulelinye lalamacembu lamabili. Licembu “lesibili” litawuba likhulu kakhulu ngoba lakhula ngekuphindzaphindza – esigabeni ngasinye, onkhe emalunga alelicembu aletsa lomunye umuntfu. Licembu “lekucala” litawube liletse embili kwelikilasi umuntfu munye kuphela lomusha esigabeni ngasinye. Coca ngekutsi kuba nebaholi belicembu ngalinye lelisha lemaseli bacala njani lelinye licembu lelisha lemaseli (KUPHANDZA) kuncono kakhulu kunekutsi nje kube nemholi welicembu lemaseli lekucala acale emacembu lambalwa (KWENGETWA).

B. Emacembu Emvelo—Ekuhlukaniseni ube ngemacembu lamabili emaseli, cabanga ngebungani ngaphakatsi kwelicembu lelikhona. Naka kutsi bantfu bahlukana njani ngekwemvelo babe ngemacembu lamancane nabakha emacembu lamancane ekucocisana.

Uyabona yini kutsi bekungenteka njani kutsi uhlanganise licembu lakho lemaseli? Loku kungaba lusito yini ekusunguleni emacembu lamasha emaseli langaba khona? Kungaba lusito yini ekutfoleni baholi labafundza umsebenti?

C. Tinyatselo Tekuphindzaphindza

1. Kulungiselela Kusengaphambili Kuphindzaphindza Kwelicembu Lemaseli .
 Uchubeke unikete umbono wekuhlukaniswa kwesikhatsi lesitako kube kabili (beka lusuku loluhleliwe)
 Khutsata kufinyelela kubantfu labangakholwa .
 Sungula bufundzi emkhatsini wemakholwa .
 Mentor umholi lofundza umsebenti.
2. Kusebentisa Kuphindzaphindza Kwelicembu Lemaseli .
 Coca ngetingucuko letitako.
 Tfoli kutsi ngubani latawuhola nguliphi licembu

Ncuma kutsi ngubani lotawuba kuleliphi licembu .

Khetsa indzawo yekuhlangana

Chubeka uceceshe umholi lofundza umsebenti ngemuva kwukuphindzaphindza

Yenta lilanga lekugcina lemhlango welicembu lekucala libe ngumkhosi

III. Tihibe Tekuphindzaphindza

Kuleninga ngayinye lengentansi, cela likilasi kutsi linikete tisombululo talo. Ngemuva kwaloko, coca ngetiphakamiso letisekholomu yesibili.

Inkhinga	Tiphakamiso
Lelicembu alikucondzi kubaluleka kwekuphindzaphindza.	• Umholi welicembu lemaseli akukafaneli anikete umbono wekuphindzaphindza kuphela, kepha kumele aphindze achaze kutsi • kungani kuphindzaphindza kubaluleke kangaka. Licembu lemaseli emalunga kumele acondze kutsi ngutiphi tinzuzo letikhona kulelicembu kanye ne kutfutukiswa kweMbuso waNkulunkulu.
Lelicembu liyasicondza Sidzingo sekuphindzaphindza, kepha likhululekile kulomunye nalomunye futsi alifuni kwehlukana.	• Thandaza kutsi Moya Longcwele akuphe kuhlakanipha ekucondzeni • licembu lakho . kanye nesimo sakho lesikhetsekile. • Gcizelela kubaluleka kwekuphindzaphindza bese uchaza kutsi sinyatselo lesilandzelako . ekuchubekeni kwemvelo kwemphilo yelicembu. • Khombisa kutsi kuphindzaphindza kusho njani kulalela umyalo waNkulunkulu wekutsi . “hambani nente bafundzi” ku Mat. Ngekuphindzaphindza, liseli Lakho. licembu linendima lebalulekile nalekhutsele ekusiteni kugcwalisa Lomkhulu . Inzuzo, thuma. • Thandaza ngekuhlukanisa licembu ngemigca yemvelo, usebentisa umcondvo welicembu.
Kute umholi lofundza umsebenti.	• Kwekucala, umholi welicembu lemaseli kufanele acitse sikhatsi emthantazweni, acela eNgcwele . Moya kutsi amnike kuhlakanipha kutsi akhetse bani. Ngemuva kwaloko, kufanele ente lokukheta ngenhloso futsi acale kwenta umfundzi futsi amluleke. • Sebentisa emacembu ecenjini lakho lemaseli kute kungenteka utfole baholi labavela ngekwemvelo. Thandaza ngalaba bantfu njengebaholi labafundzako labangaba khona belicembu lelisha lemaseli. • Kute utfole ticondziso tekukheta umholi lofundza umsebenti, buketa sifundvo seLicembu Lemaseli kuManyuwali 3, “Kucecesha Baholi Labasha Belicembu Lemaseli”
Kukhona kungavumelani kutsi ngubani lohamba naliphi licembu.	• Nangabe licembu lakho linemacembu lamanyenti, cabanga ngekusebentisa licembu linye nobe ngetulu kute ucale . licembu lelisha. Cabanga ngemigca yebudlelwane bemvelo kulelicembu. • Cela lilunga ngalinye lelicembu kutsi lithandaze futsi ucele Moya Longcwele kutsi amcacisele kutsi nguliphi licembu lokufanele abe nalo. • Chuba ingcoco levulekile nalecotfo emhlanganweni welicembu lemaseli kute utfole .

Inkhinga	Tiphakamiso
	tizatfu tekungabi nebunye kulesincumo.

Imibuto yekucatshangelwa, kubuyeketwa kanye nekusetjentiswa

Kuphindzaphindza emacenjini emaseli kusita njani kuchubela embili umnyakato wekutjala lisontfo lekucwala?

Yini “emacembu emvelo” ecenjini lemaseli? Tingasetjentiswa njani kusita licembu kutsi lihambe esigabeni sekuphindzaphindza? Yini lengahle yenteke nangabe licembu selilungele kwandza futsi emalunga alo ahlukana ngaphandle kwekucabanga ngebudlelwane lobukhona kulelicembu?

Emacembu angasetjentiswa njani kusita kutfolo baholi labasha bemacembu emaseli?

Ngusiphi sivimbelo lesivame kakhulu sekuphindzaphindza ecenjini lemaseli? Kungancotjwa njani?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Emacembu ecenjini lemaseli ngalesinye sikhatsi atawuvela nje ngekwemvelo. Nangabe emacembu akho angenawo emacembu kuwo, cabanga ngekuwasebentisa ngesikhatsi setincenye letehlukene temhlangano welicembu lemaseli. Uyabona yini tinzuzo tekusebentisa emacembu emacenjini akho?
- Cala kucabanga ngaloko lokudzingeka kwenteke ecenjini lakho ngalinye kute ufinyelele umgomo wekuphindzaphindza. Bhala phansi tintfo letisihlanu lotawutenta kuletinyanga letintsatfu letitako kute kutsi emacembu akho asondzele ekuphindziseni.
- Cabanga ngetintfo letingaba khona letivimbela kuphindzaphindza ecenjini lakho ngalinye. Yini longayenta kusengaphambili kute utincobe futsi ubalekele tinkinga nangabe sekusikhatsi sekwandza?
- Tfutukisa luhlelo lwekuphindzaphindza emacenjini akho. Ciniseka kutsi ufaka baholi bakho labafundzako kulenchubo kute nabo bahlonyiswe kuhlela kuphindzaphindza kwemacembu abo. Thandaza futsi ufake eluhlelweni lwakho lilanga lekuphindzaphindza lelicembu ngalinye. Tfolo umuntfu lotakukhutsata kutsi uchubeke uchubeke embili ekusebentiseni loluhlelo lwekuphindzaphindza.

BONKE BAFUNDZI LABAHLANYA LISONTFO KUFANELE BALETSE LUHLELO LWABO LOLUPHELISIWE LWEKWENTA BAFUNDZI” (KUSUKA KU-APPENDIC 5A, MANYUAL YESITSATFU) ESIGABENI LESILANDZELAKO LEKWENTA BAFUNDZI.

Kwenta Bafundzi -- Sifundvo 6—Umhlangano Wekwenta Bafundzi:

Kucocisana Ngetindzaba Letisebentako Letiphatselene Nekwenta Bantfu Babe Bafundzi

Lesifundvo sifaka ekhatsi kucocisana ngeLuhlelo Lwekwenta Bafundzi Lwebafundzi (kusukela kuSithasiselo 5A, Incwadzi Yesitsatfu). Bafundzi kumele basebente ngenchubo futsi bacabangele tindzaba kanye nekulandzelana kwetintfo letenteka ekwenteni bafundzi. Kute sisebentise kahle sikhatsi, kubalulekile kutsi bafundzi bahambe ngekushesha babe ngemacembu lamancane langu-5 kuya ku-8. Nangabe kukhona bafundzi labehluleka kuletsa

luhlelo lwabo, yenta kutsi balibhale ngekushesha basebentisa Sithasiselo 5A, Incwadzi Yesitsatfu.

Letsa emakhophi langabhalwa lutfo eSithasiselo 5A uma ngabe loku kudzingeka.

I. Tinkhulumo Temacembu Lamancane (Imizuzu Lengu-30)

Utfole kutsi lomsebenti we- “Luhlelo Lwekwenta Bafundzi” ulusito yini emsebentini wakho wekushumayela? Njani?

Uncume njani kutsi utawulungisa tindzaba ngekulandzelana kwato?

Ngumaphi emakhono ekulandzelela, imicondvo, nobe emagugu lokholelwa kutsi kufanele afakwe etinyangeni tekucala tekuphila kwemKhristu lomusha? Kungani letintfo tibaluleke kangaka? Kungatfutukiswa njani _____ (khetsa sinye setintfo) kahle empilweni yelikholwa noma lisontfo?

Khetsa ludzaba, liciniso, likhono nobe umbono wekwenta bafundzi. Wena matfupha waciniseka njani ngekubaluleka kwayo?

Ngumaphi emafomu (licembu lelikhulu, licembu lelincane, umuntfu ngamunye, umuntfu ngamunye) lokhululekile kakhulu ngawo?

Uke wazama yini kulinganisa emafomu kute linye nobe lamabili angasetjentiswa kakhulu nobe angatsatfwa njengalababalulekile?

Yini loyentako kute usakate umsebenti wekwenta bafundzi lapho ukhona khona?

Ubalungiselela njani ‘labenta bafundzi’?

Yini lotayenta evikini lelitako kute uchubekele embili bafundzi ekukholweni kwabo litsemba nelutsandvo?

II. Umhlangano Wekwenta Bafundzi (Imizuzu lengu-20 yelikilasi lonkhe)

Chaza sehlakalo, sehlakalo noma umsebenti lowahlanganyela kuwo ekucaleni kwemphilo yakho yebuKhristu lokukusite ngalokucinisekile kutsi uchubekele embili ekuhambeni kwakho naKhristu.

Nguliphi linye liciniso longalidlulisela kulabo labacala kwenta bafundzi?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Ngekubuka lengcoco lekhona ngalesikhatsi semhlangano wekucocisana, buketa futsi uhlele tinhlelo tekwenta bafundzi lotilungiselele ngemuva kwekuceceshwa kweManyuwali Yesitsatfu kumuntfu ngamunye lomfundzisako emsebentini wakho wekutjala lisontfo. Yenta noma ngutiphi tingucuko letidzingekako etinhlelweni takho ngekuya ngaloko lokufundzile kulomhlangano wekucocisana. Khumbula kutsi tinhlelo lotidalile atihlali – titawushintja futsi kufanele tishintje ngekuhamba kwesikhatsi nangekukhula ngasencenyeni yebafundzi bakho. Buyeketa futsi uvuselele tinhlelo tekwenta bafundzi lonato kubafundzi bakho ngamunye kaningi. Chubeka ucabangele kwenta bafundzi njengendlela yekutikhicita etimphilweni talabanye futsi uphindze uphindze uphindze uphindze uphindze uphindze ukhulise tisebenti letinemandla tekufinyelela emadolobhaneni akho, etigodzini, emadolobheni naseveni lakho ngaKhristu.

Buphatsi -- Sifundvo 1—Singeniso seBuphatsi

Ngutiphi tintfo Nkulunkulu lakuphe tona? (Luhla lolusebhodini)

I. Kuyini Buphatsi?

Lisho kutsini kuwe ligama lelitsi, buphatsi? Yini lefika engcondvweni yakho nawuva leligama?

II. Kungani Kukhulunywa Ngebuphatsi? Tindzaba letimbili

A. Indzaba Lephatselene Nekwetsembeka .

Kuze ube ngumphatsi lokahle, yini lokufanele uyikholelwe?

B. Indzaba Yemagugu

Ngesikhatsi Jesu atsi, “Lapho umcebo wakho ukhona khona nenhlitiyo yakho itawuba khona,” bekasho kutsini?

Ngutiphi tintfo lotitsatsa njengaletiligugu kakhulu?

Ungatinika njani ngayinye yaletintfo kuNkulunkulu?

Singamkhonta njani Nkulunkulu malanga onkhe?

Cabanga ngemuntfu longumakhelwane wakho. Ungamkhonta njani kahle loyo muntfu?

Ngubani umuntfu Nkulunkulu lambeke kutsi umnakekele? Ungaphatsa njani kahle tintfo takho (imali, sikhatsi, kunakekela, njll.) kute ukhonte lowo muntfu?

III. Timiso Tebuphatsi LetiseBhayibhelini

A. Ngubani lobekangumphatsi eThesamenteni lelisha? (Luk. 12:42, 16:1-3, 1 Khor 4:1)

B. Buphatsi ngemifanekiso

1. Umphatsi Lomuhle Wetsembekile (Lukha 12:42-48)

2. Umphatsi Lohlakaniphile Usebentisa Sikhundla Sakhe Kuze Alungiselele Likusasa (Lukha 16:1-12)

3. Baphatsi Batawuhlolwa Ngekuya Ngemandla Abo (Mat 25:14-30)

C. Kubalwa kwemali

Sitawulandzisa bani ngebuphatsi betfu? (Rom 14:12) Yini lesitawulandzisa ngayo? (2 Khor 5:10)

IV. Buphatsi Betfu - Siphatsi ngani?

A. Imali Yetfu

E. Imindeni yetfu

B. Sikhatsi Setfu (Ef 5:15-17, 2:10)

F. Umsebenti Wetfu Wekushumayela (1 Phet 4:10)

C. Tintfo tetfu

D. Imitimba Yetfu (1 Khor 6:19)

○ Nguyiphi kuletindzawo lekumatima kuyiphatsa? Kungani?

○ Labanye bacabanga kutsi ungumuntfu lotsandza Nkulunkulu nalabanye bantfu yini? (Mat 22:37-39) Indlela lophatsa ngayo sikhatsi sakho, tintfo lonato, umtimba wakho, umndeni wakho, inkonzo yakho, njll iyahambisana yini naloku?

○ Ngutiphi tintfo Nkulunkulu lakunikete tona? Tibhale phansi.

- Umuntfu lophuyile angapha yini ngempela Simakadze? Kufanele yini ente njalo? Lokungakanani?
- Yini lokufanele emaKhristu lamasha afundziswe mayelana nekuba ngumphatsi?
- Emagugu abaluleke njani ekucoceni ngebuphatsi?
- Ngubani sibonelo lesibaluleke kakhulu sekuba ngumphatsi kubantfu labasecenjini lakho leseli?

Kuphatsa -- Sifundvo 2—Kuphatsa Timali

Yetama kugwema inkhulumomphikiswano levutsako ngendzaba yekwelishumi. Liphuzu leliyinhloko lalesifundvo kutsi sinesibopho sekusebentisa imali kute sidvumise Nkulunkulu. Naka leyondzaba, lefanele noma ngabe umuntfu ukholelwa kuphi mayelana nekwelishumi.

I. Kuhlola liBhayibheli .

- A. Kweshumi eMtsetfweni weLithestamente Lelidzala – Lev. 27:30-32; Mal. 3:8-12
- B. Umnikelo Wekutitsandzela Welithende Lekukhontela – Eks 25:1-8.
- C. **Davide uniketa emamodelikwakhiwa kwelithempeli -- 1Khr 29:1-20**
- D. Kunikela Ngekuphuya -- Lukha 21:1-4.**
- E. Kukhokhelwa Kwebaholi Belisontfo LeliThestamente Lelisha -- 1Khor 9:4-14; 1Thim 5:18 .
- F. Imali Lebutfwe Bangcwele BaseJerusalema -- 1Khor 16:1-2; 2Khor 8:1-6.

II. Kupha Ngekwemuntfu

Letimiso letilandzelako ticondzisa kupha emakholwa:

- Wonkhe umkholwa kufanele anikele.
- Kupha kwetfu kufanele kulingane nemali lesiyiholako, imali lesesandleni naleyo lengasiyo lesesandleni. Cabanga nje kube Nkulunkulu wenta kutsi imali loyiholako ilingane nekunikela kwakho!
- Kufanele sinikele ngisho nasebuphuyeni betfu.
- Kufanele sinikele ngekuphana futsi ngoba sifisa – hhayi ngoba umuntfu asiphocela. Kupha kufanele kusuka enhlityweni levumako kute kujabulise Nkulunkulu.
- Kufanele sinikete lokungetulu kwemandla etfu (kwetsemba Nkulunkulu).
- Kunikela kwetfu ngetimali kufanele kulandzele kutinikela kwetfu kuNkulunkulu. Kupha kukhombisa kutinikela eNkhosini.

Emacenjini lamancane, cocani ngetimiso nisebentisa lemibuto lelandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15-20)

- Akhona yini emakholwa langakafaneli nje anikele eNkhosini ngenca yekuphuya kwawo?
- Kube imali lengenako yebantfu lapha beyilingana nekunikela kwabo bekutawusho kutsini loku ngemali lengenako kulesigodzi?

- Kungani umuntfu lokholwako kufanele anikele eNkhosini?
- Utsini ngemcondvo wekutsi kufanele sinikele ngaphezu kwaloko lesingakhona kukwenta, setsebele kuNkulunkulu?
- Kukhona yini lesingazuza ngekunikela ngetimali kantsi singakatinikeli kuNkulunkulu?
- Uke wayibona yini indlela Nkulunkulu lakhombisa ngayo lutsandvo lwakhe ngekukunakekela ngendlela lemangalisako?
- Yini leshiwo ngu 1 Khos. 17:7-16 kukusikisela mayelana nekunikela ngekwetsembeka?
- Ngutiphi timiso letiyinhloko tekupha ku 2 Khor. 9:6-11?

III. Timali Telisontfo Lenzawo

A. Emasontfo Latisekelako

Ngutiphi tinzuzo telisontfo lelisha lekutisekela?

B. Kuphatsa Timali Telisontfo

1. Fundzisa Kupha Ngendlela Lehlelekile .
2. Tfutukisa Luhlelo Lwemukelekako Lwetindleko - linganisa tindleko bese ubeka sabelomali .
3. Cecesha nekukhulula Umgcinimafa weLisontfo - Luhlelo lwekubutsela ndzawonye nekusabalalisa imali kufanele lufake ekhatsi: bantfu labanyenti, kuhlela ngemthandazo, kutiphendvulela, kubutsela ndzawonye njalo, kugcina emarekhodi ngekucopehela, kanye nekubika njalo.

IV. Kusekela Ngetimali Nekuhlanyela Emasontfo

- Nitimisele yini kunikela ngetulu kwemandla enu, njengebantfu baseMasedoniya? (Tiphendvulo letiyimfihlo kuphela)
- Yini emaKhristu lasandza kuba ngemaKhristu lokufanele afundziswe mayelana nekupha?
- Uyancuma yini kutsi utawukhokha linani lelishumi ngekuya ngemali loyiholako kuphela nobe nangaletinye tintfo Nkulunkulu lakubusise ngato?
- Ungamchaza njani kupha umuntfu longasiye umKhristu locabanga kutsi emasontfo akhona kuphela kute acele imali?
- Ngumuphi umphumela lokhona kukhokhelwa ngaphandle esontfweni lenzawo?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Bhala imali yakho lengenako kuyo yonkhe imitfombo (kufaka ekhatsi lengasiyo imali) kanye nekunikela kwakho liviki noma inyanga. Loku kusemkhatsini wakho naNkulunkulu. Bala kutsi nguliphi liphesenti lomnika lona. Uyajabula yini ngaloko? Nguye yini?

Hlukanisa iminikelo yelisontfo lakho lephelele yenyanga ngelinani lebantfu labadzala labamelelwe kutfolo silinganiso sekunikela ngenyanga ngemuntfu lomdzala. Phindzaphindza lelo nani ngelishumi kute ubone kutsi umuntfu ngamunye lomdzala bekutawudzingeka kutsi aphile malini inyanga ngayinye nangabe kunikela kwabo kumelela kwelishumi mbamba. Ucabanga kutsi libandla lakho lihamba njani? Badzinga yini kufundziswa lokunyenti

kulenzawo? Nangabe kunjalo, yenta luhlelo lwekubafundzisa. Khumbula kutsi inhloso yaloku kubasita kutsi bavisise buphatsi hhayi kwenta sidzingo semtsetfo sekuniketa lotawuphocenelela. Nkulunkulu uyabatsandza bantfu labapha ngekukhululeka.

Buphatsi -- Sifundvo 3—Kuphatsa Sikhatsi

Kunconywa kakhulu kutsi umcecheshi acale kulungiselela lesifundvo kusenesikhatsi kakhulu (emaviki lamabili nobe ngetulu) kute kutsi yena adlule esigabeni lesitsi “Kusebentisa Lokusebentako”. Ngamafuphi lesifundvo sitawutsatsa kubaluleka lokukhulu kakhulu nangabe umcecheshi anesipiliyoni sicu kanye nesipiliyoni lesisebentako ngalomsebenti. Tiphe sikhatsi sekwabelana ngalokuhlangenwe nako kwakho kwemphumelelo/kwehluleka ekubekeni emathebula kanye nekuhlatiya luhlelo lwakho, kanye nekubeka umgomo wakho, kanye nanoma ngutiphi luhlelo lolusha lwamalanga onkhe loluvela ekusebenteni kwakho ngalomsebenti. Uma ungasenta lesifundvo sibe ngekwemuntfu sitawuba nemtselela lomkhulu kulabo lobaceceshako.

Kuphatsa kahle sikhatsi sakho kungakusita kutsi ulawule sikhatsi sakho kunekutsi sikhatsi sikulawule.

I. Sungula Tintfo Letibalulekile – Kufundza Indlela Yekulawula Sikhatsi .

- A. Ngutiphi Timiso TeliBhayibheli Tekulawula Sikhatsi longatitfolo kulamavesi? (Hla 24:1, Josh 24:15, Ef 5:15-17, 1 Phet 4:10, Shu 3:1-8)
- B. Ngutiphi letinye tintfo lokufanele tibe Tintfo Letibalulekile KuMhlanyeli Welisontfo? (1 Thim 3:4-5, Thit 1:6, Ef 4:11-13, Mat 14:23, 28:19-20)
- C. Ngukuphi lokubaluleke kakhulu kuletintfo? Bili? Yesitsatfu? Kwesine? Chaza.

II. Kusebenta Ngendlela Lesebentako (kuvivinya umtimba)

- A. Bhala Sikhatsi Sakho Sanyalo – Ngamunye, lungiselela ikhalenda yeliviki linye lenemakholomu emalanga eliviki kanye nemigca yemahora elilanga. Kuleliviki leliphelile, khumbula futsi ubhale kutsi ulicitsa njani li-awa ngalinye leliviki.
- B. Ngeusebentisa ikhalenda yakho, tfolo tindzawo letiyinhloko locitse sikhatsi sakho kuto nekutsi ucitse sikhatsi lesingakanani kuto ngayinye.

Hlatiya Sikhatsi Sakho

- Ngumiphi imisebenti loyenta ngekuhindzaphindza?
 - Utibeka kucala yini tintfo letibaluleke kakhulu ekuphileni kwakho?
 - Kukhona yini emabhulokhi langagucuki esikhatsi lesichithwako?
 - Ngutiphi tingucuko leticondzile longatsandza kutenta eluhlelweni lwakho?
 - Kuhlatiya kwakho indlela lowusebentisa ngayo sikhatsi kuyakukhombisa yini letintfo letibalulekile? Nguluphi lushintjo longatsandza kulwenta?
- C. Hlela liviki lakho lelilandzelako, ukhombise emalanga netikhatsi lotawenta ngato imisebenti leyehlukahlukeni yekuphila kwakho.

Caphela kutsi unika sikhatsi lesinyenti kuleto tintfo letibaluleke kakhulu.

- Fundza Lukha 10:38-42 . Naka kutsi yini lebeyita kucala kuboMariya naMata. Lamavesi ahlobene njani nalesifundvo? Ngukuphi kulabantfu lobatsandza kakhulu?
- Fundza Lukha 4:42-44, 6:12-19,9:14-21,11:1-13. Naka indlela Jesu labekela ngayo eceleni sikhatsi sekuthandaza. Nawe uyakwenta yini loku? Uyathandaza yini njalo naloyo loshade naye mayelana nekuphila kwenu kanye nemsebenti wenu wekushumayela?
- Kufundza kahle umbhalo waLukha 9:51-62 kuveta kutsi Jesu bekanemsebenti lotsite lebekufanele awente kungakapheli sikhatsi lesitsite. Bewuyini lowo msebenti? Kubaluleka kwalomsebenti kwaba nemtselela yini ebudlelwaneni bakhe nebantfu? Ucabanga kutsi wahlela ngenhloso yini sikhatsi lesengetiwe kulomsebenti kute achubeke agcila ebudlelwaneni?
- Fundza Eksodusi 18 futsi unake kutsi Mosi wayilungisa njani inkinga yakhe yekulawula sikhatsi.
- Fundza umfanekiso wemathalenta lotfolakala kuMatewu 25:14-30. Esikhundleni seligama lelitsi “lithalenta” faka ligama lelitsi “iminyaka” bese ufaka ligama lakho kulelinye lenceku yekucala leyatfola emathalenta lasihlanu. Nitfole iminyaka lesihlanu lebuya kuSimakadze. Yabelana ngekutsi utjale njani sikhatsi seNkhosi lekudvumisa ngaso futsi loko ekugcineni kumletsela inkhatimulo.

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Fundza incwadzi yaNehemiya bese ufuna tikhatsi lapho Nehemiya akhombisa khona nobe ngutiphi tintfo tekulawula sikhatsi letivetwe kulesifundvo.

Buphatsi -- Sifundvo 4—Inchubo Yekuhlela Ngemasu

- I. Kuyini Kuhlela Ngendlela Lefanele?Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye: Yinchubo yekucinisekisa kutsi bantfu, tinkonzo, imisebenti, kanye nemitfombolusito kusetjentiswa ngemphumelelo nangendlela lefanele kute kuhambe ngendlela lefanele futsi kutfolakale imiphumela kute kufinyelelwe ku “Z.”
- II. Tinyatselo teNchubo Yekuhlela Ngemasu

Yenta lonkhe likilasi lisebente ngeluhlelo lwemasu lwekusungula lisontfo labo lelisha. Utawufaka imibuto njengobe uchubeka nalomsebenti. Nalemibuto lengentansi ingasetjentiswa.

A. Sinyatselo 1: Thandaza .

Ngutiphi tintfo lokufanele utifake emthandazweni wakho welisontfo lelisha?

Ngutiphi tincomo nekubonga longatiniketa?

Ngutiphi ticelo longaticela?

B. Sinyatselo 2: Bhala nobe Buyeketa Sitatimende Sakho Senjongo .

Kungani lelisentfo lelisha belitawuba khona?

Bhala sitatimende senjongo ngemusho munye.

Ngabe lesitatimende sikhombisa sizatfu lesiphelele sekucala lisontfo lelisha lapha?

C. Sinyatselo 3: Zindla Ngemagugu Layinhloko Netindlela Lisontfo lelehlake ngato

Ngutiphi tintfo letiyinhloko letisisekelo sekucala lisontfo lelisha?

Ngutiphi timphawu telisentfo letisisekelo sekucala lisontfo lelisha?

Letintfo letiyinhloko tikhombisa yini tintfo letiseBhayibhelini?

Bakhona yini labo labangatsandza kwengeta, kucisha nobe kushintja sitatimende semagugu nobe timphawu?

D. Sinyatselo 4: Cacisa kutsi Yini Tinjongo Takho .

Ngutiphi tintfo lebesingatenta nangabe singafeza loluhlelo?

Ngutiphi tintfo letinkhulu letikhutsata lenkonzo?

Ngutiphi ticondziso letijwayelekile lelicembu lebelitawucondzisa kuto imizamo yalo?

Kuloluhlu lwetinjongo letingentasi, nguyiphi lesingayifaka kuloluhlelo?

- | | |
|--|--|
| • Cwaninga sigodzi lesihlosiwe kanye nebantfu | • Cecesha futsi uceceshe labanye labahlanyela emasontfo |
| • Kuhlanganisa umthandazo wekuhlanyela emasontfo | • Tfutukisa emacembu emaseli lakhicitako |
| • Kushumayela | • Kuhlanganisa lamanye emasontfo esifundzeni kutsi kuhlanyelwe emasontfo |
| • Cecesha futsi uceceshe baholi belisentfo lelikhulako | |

E. Sinyatselo 5: Tibekela Imigomo

Njengekuvivinya umtimba, bhala phansi imigomo lemibili lelicembu lelingatibekela yona.

Hlola lemigomo ngekuya ngetimphawu letilandzelako:

- **Inemkhawulo Wesikhatsi.** Sikhatsi lesibekiwe sekucedza. SIBONELO: EKUPHEPHENI KWAJUNE NGITAWU...
- **Kukhona Kufezwa.** Yenta lomuntfu “asebente kamatima kakhulu” kute awufeze lomsebenti kodvwa afinyeleleke. SIBONELO: LUNGISHELELA TIFUNDVO TELIBHAYIBHELI LETINTsatfu LETIFUNDZAKO...
- **Kuyalinganiseka.** Faka indlela yekukala kutsi kufinyelelwe noma cha. SIBONELO: HOLA TIFUNDVO LETILUNGISELWE ELICEMBUNI LAMI LEMSELI...
- **Lulwimi Lolucacile.** Sebentisa lulwimi lolucacile kute ukhulume ngemsebenti lokufanele wentiwe.

Sibonelo Umgomo: Ekupheleni kwaJune, ngitawulungiselela futsi ngihole luchungechunge lwetifundvo teliBhayibheli letintsatfu letifundzisako ecenjini lami lemaseli ngesihloko lesitsi “Ikhomishini Lenkhulu Nekutjala Lisontfo Edolobheni Letfu.”

- Yini umehluko emkhatsini wekuhlela ngendlela lenemasu nekuhleleka kahle?

- Ungacabanga yini ngaletinye tincenye tekuphila lapho kuhlela ngendlela lenemasu kungasebenta khona?
- Ngutiphi letinye tibonelo letivela emiBhalweni, nobe letivela ekuphileni kwakho, lapho ubone khona kuhlela lokuphumelelako kuholela emiphumeleni lephumelelako?
- Ungaphendvula njani kulesitatimende lesitsi, “Imigomo lefiphele ikhicita, ngendlela lencono kakhulu, imiphumela lefiphele”?
- Ngutiphi tindlela bantfu emasikweni akho labacoca ngato ngemibono yekusombulula tinkinga?

Luhlelo Lwemasebenta

Yenta luhlelo lwemasu nelicembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo noma buholi belisontfo lakho lelikhulako. Tilungiselele kwabelana ngeluhlelo lwakho lwemasu esikhatsini lesilandzelako sekucecshwa.

Buphatsi -- Sifundvo 5—Inchubo Yekuhlela Yemasu Umhlangano Wekucocisana

Yakhani ngemacembu ebantfu labane nobe labasihlanu ngamunye bese nisebenta kube shengatsi nilicembu lekuhlanyela lisontfo. Ake ucabange kutsi vele unetitatimende tenjongo yenkonzo, emagugu layinhloko, netindlela lisontfo lelehlake ngato.

Njengelicembu nibeke njengenjongo yenkonzo kutsi nibe ne-retreat yelusha ngemphelasontfo. Umsebenti nyalo kutfutukisa letinhlobo letilandzelako temigomo kusetjentiswa njengemodeli timphawu letifundvwe esifundvweni lesengcile.

Tfutukisa umgomo jikelele wekuphumula ngemphelasontfo.

Tfutukisa umgomo umsebenti lotsite ngesikhatsi retreat.

Ciniseka kutsi uhlola imigomo yakho ngekubuka timphawu letetfulwe esifundvweni sekugcina kute uciniseke kutsi ihlangabetana neticu temigomo lemihle. Unemizuzu lengemashumi lamatsatfu yekusebenta kulomsebenti. Ekupheleni kwalesikhatsi, sitawuvumela licembu ngalinye kutsi lihlanganyele imigomo yalo yekubuyeketwa nekuhlolwa kwelikilasi.

Umndenini -- Sifundvo 1—Tindzima TeliBhayibheli Emndenini

I. Labashadile (1 Thim 3:5)

A. Timiso Letintsatfu Leticondzisako

1. Emadvodza nebafati banelinani lelilinganako.
Kusukela ku Gal 3:28 siyabona kutsi Nkulunkulu wadala emadvodza nebafati kutsi babe neligugu lelilinganako.
2. Indvodza nemfati kumele bancike kulomunye nalomunye (Philani futsi nitsandzane ngekuvumelana futsi bente ngetindlela letisekela loko lomunye langiko nalakwentako.)

Ku 1 Khor 11:11, siyabona kutsi Nkulunkulu wadala indvodza nemfati kutsi batsebele kulomunye nalomunye.

3. Kukhona **ikulandzelana kwemitfwalo** emndenini.

1 Khor 11:3 .) Nkulunkulu uhlele kulandzelana kwemitfwalo emndenini. Nkulunkulu uyinhloko yaKhristu, loyinhloko yawo onkhe emadvodza, naloyinhloko yemfati wayo.

Kusho kutsini kutsi indvodza nemfati kufanele bancike kulomunye nalomunye? Loku kwehluke njani kulokutimele kanye nalokuncikile?

Chaza indvodza nemfati labatibonelo tekuncika kulomunye nalomunye.

II. Indzima Yendvodza .

A. Kuba Yinhloko Yemfati: (Efesu 5:23)

Nangabe indvodza ihola umfati njengobe Khristu aholi libandla, indvodza itawutiphatsa njani? Kutidzela kuyincenye yebuholi bendvodza yini?

Ngutiphi letinye tibonelo temadvodza latidzela ngenca yebafati bawo?

B. Kunakekela Tidzingo Letiyinhloko Temfati (Ef 5:25-29, 1 Thim 5:8, 1 Phet 3:7)

Ngusiphi sibonelo lesihle kakhulu losatiko lapho indvodza yanakekela khona umfati wayo?

C. Kufeza Imisebenti Yababe (Ef 6:4, Dut 6:7, Taga 19:18, 22:6, 23:13-14, 29:17).

III. Indima Yemfati

A. Umsiti Gen -2:18

D. A Imenenja-Taga. 31:11

B. Kusekela-1 Phet 3:2 .

E. A Make-Tit. 2:4.

C. Kutitfoba-1 Phet 3:10.

Ucabanga kutsi tindzima letichazwe kulesigaba sesifundvo tiyahlonishwa yini futsi tiyahlonipha umfati?

Letindzima tibeka umfati esimeni lesiphansi yini ngakamoya emehlweni aNkulunkulu? Emehlweni emhlaba?

IV. Indima Yebantfwana

A. Kute Balalele Batali Babo eNkhosini— Ef 6:10 .

B. Kute Bahloniphe Babe Nabo Make Wabo— Ef 6:2-3, Dut 5:16

- Nangabe ungakashadi, lesifundvo singakuzuzisa njani emsebentini wekushumayela?
- Nangabe ushadile, ungasho yini kutsi umshado wakho uveta umfanekiso waNkulunkulu ngekukhombisa bunye?
- Uyabubona yini bungani nekusondzelana emshadweni wakho? Kubukeka njani loku?

- Ngutiphi tintfo letikhona emmangweni nasemshadweni letenta kube matima lamuhla kuba ngumlingani lophumelelako? Ngumuphi umzabalazo lomkhulu kakhulu wekuba ngumlingani lokahle?
- Ngutiphi tintfo letikhona emmangweni naseBandleni letenta kube matima kuphila njengemuntfu longakashadi lamuhla? Ngumuphi umzabalazo lomkhulu kakhulu ekubeni ngumuntfu longakashadi?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

- Fundza 1 Phetro 3:8-12 . Simo sengcondvo sekuticabangela sicedza bunye. Ucabangela loku, phindze ufundze lesigaba lesingenhla bese ubhala tintfo lokufanele utente nangabe loshade naye anebugovu.
- Kuhola kwendvodza njengenceku ngiko kuphela lokwenta kutitfoba kwemfati kube nengcondvo. Indvodza lengasebenti yenta kutsi kutitfoba kungabi khona kantsi indvodza lebusako yenta kutsi kutitfoba kungabeketeleleki. Ngakulolunye luhlangotsi, buholi benceku benta kutitfoba kube yinjabulo. Ngekubuka lemicabango, phendula lemibuto lelandzelako:
 - Kuba kwakho umholi loyinceku bekutawutsintsa njani likhono lemfati wakho lekutitfoba?
 - Bekatawuphendvula njani kuletinye tindzawo kube bewuyinceku-umholi kakhulu?
 - Kukhona yini liBhayibheli lelikufundzisako ngekutsi bafati labangakashadi kufanele batitfobe ebuholini bani? Ngutiphi ticondziso longatitfola?
- Encwadzini yakhe leya ebandleni laseFiliphi, Pawula wakhuluma ngendzaba yekuba munye emkhatsini wemaKhristu. Fundza Filiphi 2:1-4 bese ucabanga kutsi vesi 2 lichaza njani kutsi ungafinyelela kanjani bunye ebudlelwaneni. Ungatisebentisa njani letimiso ekuphileni kwemndeni wakho, kungaba ngumshado nobe kulobunye buhlobo bemndeni?
- Njengebahlanyeli belisontfo nitawuba nematfuba lamanyenti ekuniketa seluleko selibhayibheli kulabo labangakhulwa kanye nemakhulwa lahluphekile ngemishado lehlulekile noma labahlangabetana nekungaboni ngaso linye ngaphakatsi kwemshado wabo njengamanje. Futsi, utawuba nelitfuba lekweluleka emadvodza nebafati labacabanga kushada. Cala inkhulumo lencane yelicembu nalamanye emadvodza nebafati labangakashadi labalingana nawe labacabanga ngekushada esikhatsini lesitako. Bacondzise ekutfoleni emaphethini elibhayibheli lokukhulunywe ngawo kulesifundvo kanye nekusebenta lokusebentako kwalamaphethini.

Umndeni -- Sifundvo 2—Kukhulisa Bantfwana

Ingabe indlela batali labaphatsa ngayo bantfwana babo ibonakala ngendlela labaphatsa ngayo nelisontfo .(1 Thim. 3:4-5)? Njani?

I. Letinye Tintfo Letibonwe Kwekucala

A. Kute sicinisekiso

Labanye baphikisa ngekutsi .**Taga. 22:6 uniketa simiso kunesetsembiso lesicinisekisiwe. Wena ucabangani?**

B. Kute Bantwana Labaphelele

Ungacabanga yini “ngemntfwana lophelele?”

Kungani kute bantwana labaphelele?

C. Kute Batali Labaphelele

UmBhalo wa-1 Johane 1:8-10 uhlobene njani nekungapheleli kwetfu njengebatali?

Tono tetfu nekungasondzalani naNkulunkulu ngito yini letibangela kwehluleka kwetfu njengebatali?

II. Letinye Timiso TeliBhayibheli .

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibhalo lengentansi ngekuya ngaloko lesingakufundza kuwo ngekuba batali:

A. Sibonelo Selutsandvo Nekulalela Simakadze (Dut. 6:4-9,17)

B. Condzisa Bantwana Bakho Kutsi Bagcine Indlela YeNkhosi (Gen. 18:19)

C. Ungabatfukutselisi Bantwana Bakho (Ef 6:4)

- Ngutiphi letinye tindlela letisebentako longenta ngato lutsandvo nekulalela iNkhosi kube yindlela yekuphila ekhaya lakho?
- Ngutiphi letinye tindlela letisebentako longatisebentisa kute ubone kutsi siyalo sakho sentiwa ngelutsandvo yini? Yini locabanga kutsi iyisihibe lesikhulu kuloluhlobo lwesiyalo?
- Ngutiphi letinye tintfo letisebentako longatenta kute kwentiwe kutinikela kwemndeni wakho kube sikhatsi bantwana labatawusijabulela?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Bhala letinye timphawu lofisa kutsi bantwana bakho babe nato ngakamoya, emmangweni, engcondvweni nasemtimbeni nabaneminyaka lengu-18 budzala. Ngemuva kwaloko bhala ligama lemntfwana ngamunye ephepheni lelehlukile. Bhala loko lokwentako nobe lokufanele ukwente kute usite lowo mntfwana kutsi atfole ngayinye yaletimphawu.

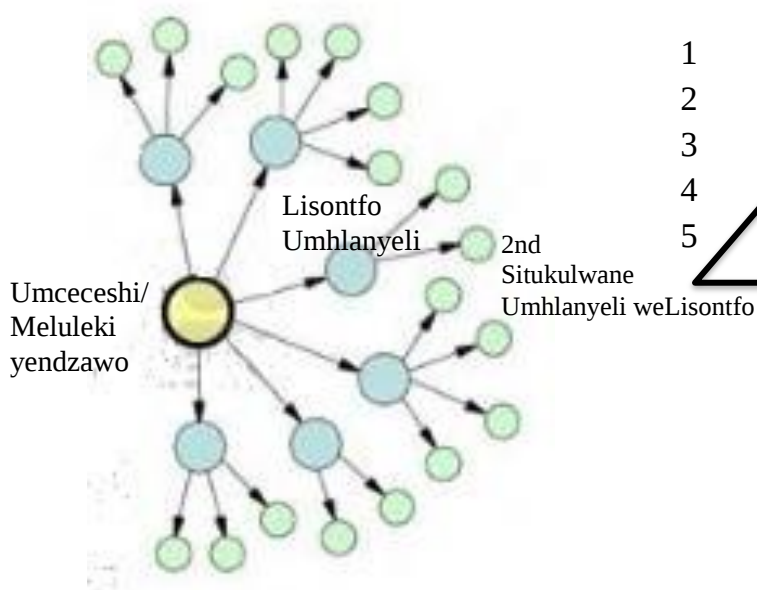
Imanuwali Yesifundvo Se-Omega Yesihlanu

SCP UMBONO—Sifundvo 12—Sifundvo Lesikhetsekile Sekutfutsele Kuba Ngumcecheshi/Umeluleki Webafundzi Labahlanyela Emasontfo

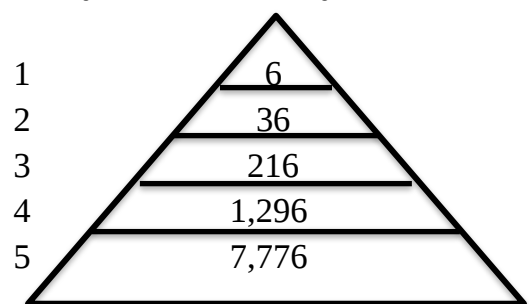
Kulesifundvo utawugcila endzimeni yakho sicu ekuchubekiseleni embili uMbuso waNkulunkulu ngekukhetha, kucechesha, kanye nekweluleka labanye bafundzi labahlanyela lisontfo. I-Omega Course iniketa luhlelo loluphumelelako lwekucala lisontfo lelisha ngekuthandaza, kushumayela, kwenta bafundzi, kuhlanguana emacenjini emaseli, kutfutukisa baholi labasha, kwandza, kanye nekunikela enhlanganweni yaNkulunkulu yemhlaba wonkhe. Licembu linye endzaweni lefundza i-Omega Course lingaba nemtselela lomkhulu kuleyondzawo. Kute kufinyelelwe ngalokugcwele esiveni sonkhe nobe evenikati, lilunga ngalinye lelincane lelicembu lekufundza kumele liceceshe futsi leluleke licembu lakhe. Lesifundvo sitakucondzisa kutsi ukhetse futsi utsatse licembu lebafundzi lotawucechesha wena matfupha futsi uliceceshe kutsi babe bahlanyeli belisontfo.

Njengobe umfundzi ngamunye lohlanyela lisontfo aba ngumcecheshi/umeluleki walesinye situkulwane sebafundzi, kuhamba kwaNkulunkulu lokukhulu kwemhlaba wonkhe kwekuncoba umphefumulo kanye nekutjala lisontfo kukhula ngekushesha. Uma lenchubo yePhiramidi yaseGibhithe seyicalile edolobheni ngalinye kanye nelidolobhakati lelive, lelo live selisondzele emsebenzini wekutjala Lisontfo leSaturation.

1. Iphiramidi yaseGibhithe



Umnyaka # weBahlanyeli beLisontfo



I. Kutsintsana neBaholi Bemasontho kute kutfolakale bantfu emasonthweni labangahle babe bahlanyeli bemasontho.

Ngenca yekutsi i-TCCP ikhonta emasontho endzawo, kubalulekile kufundza ngaloko lamasontho lakwentako ekuhlanyeleni emasontho nekutsi yini ladzinga kutsi lesikhungo siyente. Ngetulu kwaloko, bantfu labatsintsana nabo kanye nelwati loluniketwa baholi belisontho ngelucingo nangebuso nebuso ngesikhatsi salolucwaningo kuyasebenta ekubatiseni nasekwakheni inshisekelo yabo.

- ✓ Hlola kutsi ngubani longacecshwa. Tihlanganise nebaholi belisontho lababalulekile kute ubone labasha labangaba bahlanyeli/bacecshi belisontho.

✓

Lelikilasi litawucoca ngalemibuto lelandzelako.

1. Ngutiphi timphawu temhlanyeli/umcecheshi welisontho lophumelelako?
2. Ngutiphi tindlela letinhle kakhulu tekubona labantfu emasonthweni endzawo?
3. Befundisi batawukhatsateka yini ngekulahlekelwa lilunga lelisontho lelihle nangabe lingaba ngumhlanyeli welisontho?
4. Ngutiphi letinye tintfo longatisho kumfundisi lokhatsatekile ngaloko?
5. Lisontho lingawulalela yini umsebenzi lomkhulu ngaphandle kwekutfumela labaphumelelako bemiphefumulo nebahlanyeli belisontho kutsi bente bafundzi? (Mat. 28:19-20)
6. Tikhona yini letinye tindlela longatisebentisa kute ubone labo labangaba bahlanyeli/bacecshi belisontho ngaphandle kwekutsintana nebaholi lababalulekile belisontho?

- ✓ Kwetfula i-Omega Course kubafundzi labasha labahlanyela/bacecsha emasontho
- 1. Khombisa kutsi ngutiphi tihloko letinkhulu te-Omega Course Lefinyetiwe:

Tihloko	Ema-awa
•Umbono	15
•Lisontho	18
•Simo sakamoya	15
•Umthandazo	12
•Kushumayela	8
•Buholi	11
•Tindlela Tekufundza LiBhayibheli .	11

Tihloko	Ema-awa
•Emacembu Emaseli	13
•Kuba ngumfundzi	6
•Impi Yakamoya	3
•Mndeni	3
•Buphatsi	5
•Kushumayela .	3
Linani selilonkhe lemahora	123

2. Tento Letisikhombisa Letibalulekile Tekunyakata Kwekuhlanyela Lisontfo



Coca ngalombuto lolandzelako nelikilasi:

- ✓ Umphostoli Pawula watisebentisa tonkhe yini letento letisikhombisa letiyinhloko emsebentini wakhe wekushumayela?
- ✓ Ngayinye yaletento beyitawusita yini ekulaleleni iKhomishini Lenkhulu?
- ✓ Ngusiphi kuletento lesentiwa kahle emasontfweni lamanyenti?
- ✓ Ngutiphi kuletento letidzinga kakhulu imizamo yetfu emasontfweni lamanyenti?

Kwendlulisela umsebenti wekushumayela kuletinye tindzawo nobe emadolobheni .

Coca ngalombuto lolandzelako nelikilasi:

Emakilasi e-Omega Course angacala njani ngemphumelelo kuletinye tindzawo nasemadolobheni eveni lakini?

II. Indlela yokucala seshini yokucala yokilasi njengeMceceshi/Umeluleki

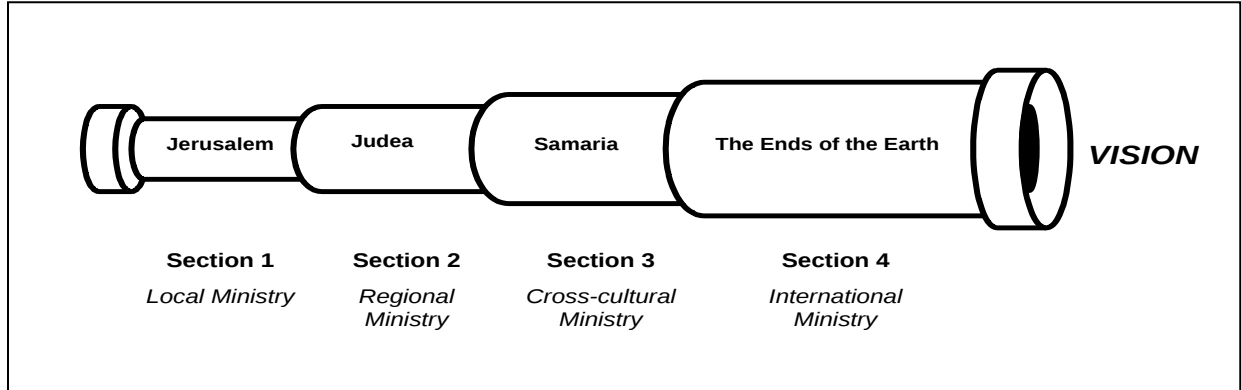
- ✓ Vala likhasi lekucala leticondziso te-Omega Course.
- ✓ Gcizelela kubaluleka kwekucedza Tinhlelo Tekusebenta.
- ✓ Coca ngemali ledzingekako yokubhadala tindleko tekufothokhopha emaManyuwali eSifundvo se-Omega.
- ✓ Coca ngetikhatsi netinsuku temhlangano letikhetsiwe kanye nelinani lema-awa esigabeni ngasinye.

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

- Lilunga ngalinye yokilasi litawukhomba emasontfo latawutsintsana nawo kute likhombela labo labangaba bahlanyeli/baceceshi bemasontfo. Kuba emasontfo angakhombi, ahlukane emkhatsini wemalunga ekilasi.
- Lilunga ngalinye yokilasi lishayela lucingo nobe livakashele baholi lababalulekile bemasontfo lowakhetsile.
- Tjela baholi lababalulekile ngelilasi le-Omega Course bese ubuta baholi lababalulekile lemibuto lelandzelako:
 1. Ngumaphi emasontfo nebefundzi labavame kuhlanyela emasontfo?
 2. Ngutiphi tidzingo talamasontfo Lisontfo lakho linemishini lemingaki?
 3. Unato yini tinhlelo tekucala lisontfo lelisha ngemnyaka lotako? Nangabe kunjalo, nguyiphi incenye yebantfu letawuhloswa? Lelisontfo litawube liyiphi indzawo?
 4. Labo labatawubandzakanyeka ekucaleni lelisentfo lelisha bayakudzinga yini kuceceshwa?
 5. Ucabanga kutsi ngubani lokufanele aceceshwe? Tfolo emagama kanye neminingwane yokuchumana yebantfu labangaba bahlanyeli/baceceshi belisentfo.
- ❖ Vakashela labo labangaba bahlanyeli/baceceshi belisentfo, batjele ngekuceshwa kwe-Omega bese ubamema kutsi babe lilunga lelicembu yokilasi lotawucecesha/ulicecesha.
- ❖ Cala kubamba lelikilasi lelisha ngekushesha.

Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 13—Umbono Nekubuka Ngesibonakudze: Kutsatsa Livangeli Kuya Emhlabeni

Imisebenti 1:8 (Coca ngalelishadi nelithebula lelingentasi)



IMISEBENTI 1:8:	"IJerusalem"	"IJudiya"	"neSamariya"	Emaphetselweni emhlaba .
Inchazelo	lidolobha lenzawo	sigodzi	sifundza lesimakhelwane	umhlaba
Luhlaka Lwemisebenti	Imisebenti yebaPhostoli 8. (Imis. 5:28)	Imisebenti 8-12 (Imis. 8:5)		Imisebenti 13-28 (Rom 15:19)
Sibonelo lesiseBhayibhelini	"Thesalonika" 1 Th1:6.	"IMasedoniya" 1 Th1:7.	"ne-Akhaya" 1 Th1:7.	"yonkhe indzawo" 1 Th1:8.

I. Tincazelo Tembano Nekubuka Ngesibonakudze (kubuka ngesibonakhulu kusho kungena ngetigaba letinyenti emhlabeni)

Ikhomishini Lenkhulu ingafaniswa njani nesibonakudze?

Uyavuma yini kutsi lesibonakudze kufanele sibe nemazinga lamane?

II. Kubuka Ngembono Wesivuno SaNkulunkulu (Mat 9:38)

Kungani umuntfu angasho kutsi liPhentekhoste bekulitjalo lekucala lelisontfo leLithestamente Lelisha? Uyavuma yini?

Nawubuka ensimini yakho yekuvuna, ubonani? Likuphi? Ngubani losemsebentini?

Ngumuphi umsebenti?

III. Kubuka Sibonakudze Ngekuvuna KwaNkulunkulu (Njengobe sibonakudze sikhula, sibuka tintfo letikhashane)

A. Sigaba 1: Umsebenti Wendzawo

Uyawemukela yini umbono wekutsi lisontfo lisondzele ngalokwenele kuwo wonkhe

umuntfu edolobheni lakho noma edolobheni lakho kute bonkhe bakhone kuya esontfweni kalula?

B. Sigaba 2: Umsebenti Wesifundza

Kusukela esibonelweni saseBrazil, ungakuhlola njani kufinyelela kwetitfunywa telivangeli esifundzeni emasontfo eveni lakini?

Sibonelo-Ngi-n Brazil, ngetulu kwesikhatsi seminyaka lengemashumi lamabili lisontfo linye lagcwalisa indzawo yemhlaba ngemabandla langu 200. Sitfunywa selivangeli lesatfunyelwa ngulamasontfo e-Albania besifundzisa ngekuphindzaphindza emasontfo kubahlanyeli belisontfo lapho futsi watsi, "Kukhula kwelisontfo letfu bekuhamba kancane uma kucatsaniswa nalamanye, kepha noma kunjalo, uma sihlanyela lisontfo lelisha lelo sontfo lelisha lendvodzakati lisheshe lihlele kuhlanyela lamanye emasontfo lamadvodzakati ngekushesha lokukhulu kusuka ekuhleleni kwabo O. ekucaleni." Nguloluhlobo lwekucabanga nenjongo lengahlanganisa emasontfo kusukela ekucaleni kwawo kutsi abe nengcondvo yenkonzo ngaphakatsi kwelibandla lawo nangale.

Yini lengakwentiwa kute kukhuliswe lizinga lekushumayela kwetitfunywa telivangeli esigodzini sakini?

C. Sigaba 3: Inkonzo Yemasiko Lahlukahlukeni

Sikhona yini sidzingo lapha sekutsi kufinyelelwe esiveni noma ecenjini lebantfu?

D. Sigaba 4: Umsebenti Wemhlaba Wonkhe

Kusukela esibonelweni saLuis Bush, ungakuhlola njani kufinyelela kwetitfunywa telivangeli emhlabeni wonkhe emasontfo eveni lakini?

Sibonelo: Luis Bush (lowahola inhlangano eLatin America yekutsi emasontfo atfumele titfunywa telivangeli) nalabanye bahamba yonkhe iLatin America bamemetela umbono wetitfunywa njengencenye ye COMIBAM (lesifinyeto simele, Ibero American Kusebentisana Etitfunyweni) inhlangano. Kwakhala sikhala satsi, "Latin America, kusuka ensimini yemisebenti kuya embutfweni wemisebenti!" Ngalesikhatsi, emave ase Latin America abebhekene nebumatima betemnotfo futsi labanyenti bebangaboni kutsi kungenteka njani kutfumela titfunywa telivangeli kulamanye emave nangabe bebahlupheka ngetimali. Luis watsi, "E Latin America, asinayo imali- KODVWA SINEKUKHOLWA!" Lisontfo ngemuva kwelisontfo lemukela kubitwa kwetitfunywa telivangeli futsi, kusukela ku COMIBAM nga 1987, emasontfo ase Latin America atfumele tinkhulungwane tetitfunywa telivangeli. Babe nekukholwa futsi Nkulunkulu ubanikete imali!

Yini lebeyingentiwa kute kukhuliswe lizinga lekushumayela kwetitfunywa telivangeli emhlabeni wonkhe?

IV. Emandla Lamoya Neligunya

Silitfolaphi lilungelo nemandla ekufinyelela emhlabeni? **Mat 28:18-19, Imisebenti 1:8 .** Ngutiphi tihibe tekubona umhlaba futsi ungatincoba njani?

Ungakhutsata njani umbono nekubuka ngesibonakudze emasontfweni akho lamasha?
Kungani lisontfo linye lingakavami kutsi lifinyelele edolobheni lonkhe ngaKhristu?
Sibonakudze sakho sidze kangakanani? Sibonakudze selisontfo lakho? Kungani?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Kusebentisa lesibonakudze lesingenhla, cala kwabelana ngembono wakho nelisontfo lakho (emasontfo) mayelana nekufinyelela kakhulu ngeLivangeli.

Kulesigaba ngasinye sesibonakudze, bhala kutsi yini "iJerusalema, iJudiya, iSamariya kanye nemikhawulo yemhlaba" yakho. Ngumaphi emazinga lapho lisontfo/emasontfo akho asebenta khona ngenkhutsalo? Nangabe kunelizinga lesibonakudze lapho lisontfo lakho lelisha lingahlanganyeli khona, yini longayenta kute ukhutsate loku?

Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 14—Kuhlanganisa

I. Kuyini Kuhlanganisa? Bhala imphendvulo yakho.

A. Umbono Lovamile (“Z”)

Umcecheshi: Letsa ekilasini sitatimende lositfolako noma lositfutfukisako sembono welisontfo lokhicita kuhlanganiswa. Yabelana ngayo nelikilasi.

Bhala phansi sitatimende lesingamelela umbono welisontfo lakho wekugcwalisa iKhomishini Lenkhulu?

B. Kucecesha

Ngutiphi tinhlobo tekuceshwa bantfu bakho labatidzingako kute bacoce ngekukholwa kwabo?

C. Licebo

Ngutiphi tintfo letidzingekekako kute kuhlanganiswe lisontfo? Tingatfolakala njani?

D. Kubeka Ngendlela Lefanele –Nkulunkulu ufuna wente kuphi? Gwema kuphindzaphindza.

Lemibuto lelandzelako kufanele isetjentiswe kukhombisa kutsi lwati lwebantfu labasekilasini lungasita njani kutfolata tindzawo letinesidzingo.

Ucabanga kutsi kuphi esigodzini sakini lapho kunetidzingo letinkhulu temasontfo lamasha? Ukhona yini lowatiko inkonzo yelisontfo levele ihlangabetana nesidzingo lapho? Nguluphi lwati lolungetulu kwaloko lolwatiwa lilunga lalilikilasi lokufanele lufunwe kute kutfolakale kutsi umsebenti udzingeke kuphi?

II. Kungani Kufanele Emakholwa Ahlanganiswe? (Johane 17:1-21)

Ngutiphi tizatfu tekutsi emakholwa nemasontfo ahlanganiswe?

III. Tibonelo TeliBhayibheli Tebantfu Labahlanganisako

A. Nehemiya (Neh 1:2-4, 2:7-9, 4:22-23)

B. Bhanabasi (Imisebenti 4:36-37, 9:26-31, 13:1-3)

Uyatifundzisa yini ngemdlandla tipho takho takamoya njengaBhanabasi?

C. Pawula (Rom 15:25-27, 1 Khor 1:4-9, Rom 15:14)

Bewuyini umbono walamadvodza lamatsatfu langetulu futsi bahlanganisa bani?

IV. Ngutiphi Timphawu Tebahlanganisi Labaphumelelako?

A. Umbono

B. Kukholwa Nesikhutsato

C. Kuhunga

Ngekusebentisa letimphawu letingenhla, uyamati yini umuntfu longaba ngumhlanganisi lophumelelako? Nangabe kunjalo, mchaze loyo muntfu.

V. Tibonelo Tekuhlanganisa .

A. Umthandazo Wekuhlanganyela

Sibonelo: Njalo ngeliviki emhlanganweni welicembu lemthandazo, umuntfu munye bekacoca ngembiko lomncane mayelana nelive lelitsite noma licembu lebantfu futsi bebacitsa sikhatsi bathandazela kutsi liVangeli lingene etinhlitiyweni nasetingcondvweni talabo bantfu labatsite. Bebatawuthandazela kutsi kutfunyelwe titfunywa telivangeli kulabantfu labangakafinyeleleki futsi kuhlanyelwe emasontfo emkhatsini wabo. Lelicembu lemthandazo laphindze lathandaza kutsi iNkhosi itfumele kusuka kumalunga elisontfo labo licembu lekutjala lisontfo kutsi liyosebenta emkhatsini welicembu lebantfu lelingakafinyeleleki. Njengobe bebathantazela emacembu ebantfu lehlukene langakafinyeleleki, iNkhosi yaniketa lelicembu umtfwalo lokhetsekile webantfu baseKazakh base-Asia Lesekhatsi. Ngesikhatsi seminyaka lemibili, emalunga lamatsatfu alicembu lemthandazo aba titfunywa telivangeli emaKazakhstan. Emalunga elibandla abese emukela bantfu baseKazakhstan njengentfo lekhetsekile yekufinyelela futsi acala kutfumela emacembu esikhatsi lesifishane etisebenti tetekwelapha, tisebenti tekwakha, tisebenti tebantfwana, baculi kanye nebantfu bemabhizinisi eKazakhstan. Ekugcineni, lelisontfo latfumela licembu lekuhlanyela lisontfo sikhatsi lesidze kutsi liyosebenta enshonalanga yeKazakhstan. Licembu lemthandazo lekucala selicijile futsi licembu lelikhulu lebantfu nyalo liyahlangana njalo ngenyanga kute lithantazele bantfu base Kazakh.

Ngutiphi letinye tifundvo letibalulekile letikulesibonelo longatifundza futsi utisebentise emsebentini wekushumayela?

B. Tinhlelo Tebantfwana/Lusha/Sikolwa Selisontfo

Sibonelo saloko kwenteka nga 1992. Licembu lebantfu labasha labadlala imidlalo lesuka eHolland lefika eHungary kute lisite licembu lekushumayela sikhatsi lesifishane lebelisita

lisontfo lema Baptist ngekushumayela. Ecenjini lekuvangeli bekunebafundzi lababili labavela ekolishi labothishela be Reformed labamba umbono wekucala licembu labo lemdlalo. Babutsa labanye labasikhombisa futsi bacala kudlala emasontfweni alenzawo. Ngenkonzo yabo bantfu labanyenti basindziswa futsi bajoyina lelicembu. Eminyakeni lemitsatfu leyalandzela, kwaceceshwa bantfu labangu-20 futsi bahlanganyela kulelicembu lemidlalo. Bonkhe labo labangu 20 nyalo bangemalunga lakhutsele emasontfweni endzawo futsi labasihlanu bahlanganyela emsebentini wekutfumela sikhatsi sonkhe.

Ngutiphi letinye tifundvo letibalulekile letikulesibonelo longatifundza futsi utisebentise emsebentini wekushumayela?

C. Kuhlanganisa Bantfu Labadzala

Lelinye lisontfo lendzawo lasita bakhoseli baseCambodia kutsi batfole emakhaya, ifenisha kanye nemsebenti. Ngesikhatsi bantfu baseCambodia bacela kubuyisela umusa, lisontfo latsi, "wota etinkonzweni tetfu." EmaCambodia afika, kodvwa kwaba nenkinga—bebangalwati lulwimi, bebahlala ngesizotsa emaphewuni, bebangacondzi lutfo. Ngesizatfu salenkinga, lelisontfo lahlela kutsi kuhunyushwe ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi kute bantfu baseCambodia bahlanganyele kulenkonzo. Bantfu labakhuluma siVietnam, siShayina nesiSpanishi nabo bacela kutsi bahumushelwe futsi batfole. Ngesikhatsi bantfu labangava etinkonzweni lisontfo belihlela kutsi kuhunyushwe lulwimi lwetandla. Ngekusebentisana nebantfu labanemasiko lehlukahlukene, emalunga elibandla atfole inhltiyoyemhlaba. Namuhla, lelisontfo litfumele imindeni lengetulu kwemashumi lamabili emasimini etitfunywa temhlaba futsi linikela kakhulu ekusekeleni kwabo ngetimali!

Yini leyenta loku kwaba sibonelo lesiphumelelako sekuhlanganisa bantfu?

Ngutiphi tintfo tekuhlanganisa letikhonjiswa sibonelo ngasinye?

Ungalisita njani lisontfo lakho kutsi lihlanganise kute lichubekisele embili liVangeli--likhicite ngekutjala emasontfo lamasha?

Kungani kubalulekile kuhlanganisa bantfu?

Uyamati yini umuntfu lofuna kukhonta iNkhosi longahlanganiswa?

Uyamati yini umuntfu longaba ngumhlanganisi lophumelelako?

Ngutiphi letinye tindlela letitsite longasita ngato kuhlanganisa bantfu esontfweni lakho kutsi bashumayeke nekuhlanyela emasontfo?

Ngutiphi timfanelo temhlanganisi lotigcwalisa kahle? Ngukuphi lokulukhuni kakhulu kuwe?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Cala kukhonta Nkulunkulu ngesiphiwo sakho sakamoya sekuchubela embili liVangeli.

Cela Nkulunkulu abeke umuntfu enhltiyweni yakho lofuna kukhonta Simakadze ucale kuba bangani naye umhlanganise.

Bhala tinyatselo letintsatfu longatitsatsa kute uhlanganise lisontfo lakho kutsi lishumayeke livangeli futsi lihlanyelwe lisontfo.

Umbono we-SCP -- Sifundvo 15—Tinyatselo Letilandzelako: Kuhlanyela Emasontfo Lamanyenti

Umcecheshi: Yabelana ngekuhlangenwe nako kwakho kutsi unikele njani inkonzo esitjalweni selisontfo. Vumela bafundzi babute imibuto futsi bacoce ngekukhatsateka lababhekene nako etimeni tabo tenkonzo.

I. Umjikeleto Wekutjala Lisontfo (buka incwadzi yekucala)

II. Indima Yelisontfo Lelisha: Kuphindzaphindza – Kuhlanyela Emasontfo Lamadvodzakati

- A. **Gcina Umbono Uphila (Imis. 19:10, Gal 2:7-8, Rom 11:13) - Nguyiphi indzawo Nkulunkulu lakubita kutsi ufinyelele kuyo?**
- B. **Lisontfo lilungiselela njani kutsi .Tfumela Emacembu Ekutjala Emasontfo? Coca ngaloko njengemphendvulo yinye:**
 1. Thandazani nifune labo Nkulunkulu lababita kutsi bahlanye emasontfo.
 2. Tincume kutsi utitfumele kuphi?
 3. Kuhlanganisa tinsita
 4. Cecesha licembu

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako: (20 Minutes)

1. Nguyiphi indzawo Nkulunkulu lakubite kutsi uyifinyelele?
2. Ngumaphi emacembu ebantfu lahlala kuleyondzawo lokufanele afinyelelwe ngeliVangeli?
3. Ngusiphi sinyatselo lesilandzelako selisontfo lakho lelisha ekugcwaliseni iKhomishini Lenkhulu?
4. Uma emacembu emaseli ayandza, ungacala yini lisontfo lelisha kusuka kulelinye lemacembu akho emaseli lacinile?

III. Indima Yelicembu Lekucala Lekutjala Emasontfo: Kucala Kasha—Kutjala Emasontfo Lamasha

- A. Kufanele Yini Licembu Lekutjala Lisontfo Lichubeke?
- B. Kufanele Yini Licembu Lekutjala Lisontfo Lihlale Libe Ngumfundisi Wesitjalo Selisontfo Lelisha?
- C. Kufanele Yini Licembu Lekutjala Lisontfo Licale Kusita Lamanye Emacembu kulesigodzi?

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako:

Nguyiphi indzima emsebenzini wekutjala lisontfo lokufanele uyitsatse nyalo?

Ngabe lelibandla lolihlanyela lonalombono welisontfo lendvodzakati? Nangabe kungenjalo, ngutiphi tinyatselo lotawutitsatsa kute udlulisele lowo mbono?

Chaza umehluko emkhatsini wemhlanyeli welisontfo lebaphostoli/lihlahlandlela nemfundisi ngekwekubitwa kanye nekuba nesiphiwo.

Ngukuphi kutidzela lokutawudzingeka kutsi ukwente kute ubone emasontfo anddza?

Ungasita njani kwenta labanye kube lula esontfweni lakho lelitfumelako noma esontfweni lelisha kutsi babe bahlanyeli belisontfo?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Nelicembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo kanye nemeluleki, thandaza futsi ucabange kutsi kufanele kube sinyatselo sakho lesilandzelako sekuphindzaphindza licembu lakho lemaseli noma lisontfo.

Lisho munye noma lababili labangahlanyela lisontfo esontfweni lakho lelisha lelihlaneyelwe. Citsa sikhatsi ukhuluma nabo ngembono wabo nekubacecesha ekulungiseleleni umsebenzi wekutjala emasontfo njengencenye yelicembu lekutjala emasontfo.

Hlola noma ngutiphi tihibe tekucala ngekushesha emacembu emaseli noma emasontfo lamasha. Nangabe licembu lakho licabanga kutsi sewukulungele, tsatsa sinyatselo lesilandzelako sekufinyelela kulomgomo.

Lisontfo – Sifundvo 15—Kuyalwa Kwelisontfo: Kuphendvuka Nekubuyiselwa .

Kuyini siyalo selisontfo?

Ngutiphi tinchubomgomo nobe tinchubo tekucondzisa lisontfo lotijwayele—leti tingavela kunobe nguliphi lisontfo, ungalisho ligama lelisontfo?

Siyalo selisontfo sihambisana yini nelibhayibheli?

Ngutiphi tinyatselo telibhayibheli lisontfo lekumele lititsatse ekujeziseni lilunga?

Ngumiphi imigomo yekuyala kwelisontfo?

NGI. Timiso TeliBhayibheli Tekucondzisa Lisontfo

A. Kuyala Lisontfo nguMyalo WeliBhayibheli (1Khor 5)

Ngusiphi sicondziso sendlela yekusebentelana nemzalwane lotiphatsa kabi ngekwelicansi lesiniketwe kulelivesi ngalinye? (**1 Khor. 5:2, 5, 11, 13**)

B. Kuyala Kwelisontfo Kufanele Kulandzele Tinyatselo Letitsite (Mat 18:15-22)

Ngutiphi tindlela tekubhekana nemzalwane losesonweni ngekusho kwaMat. 18:15,16,17?

C. Kubuyiselwa Kwemzalwane Lophendvukile Ngumgomo Wekuyala Kwelisontfo (2 Khor 2:5-8)

Yini lokufanele siyente nangabe lomzalwane aphendvuka njengobe kukhonjisiwe ku-2 Khor. 2:7,8?

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngemibuto yemacala langentansi.

II. Tifundvo temacala

I. Sifundvo Sekucala

George lijaha lebelitsandza iNkhosi futsi beliyikhonta ngenkhutsalo njengemholi webantfu labasha esontfweni lakhe futsi njengemholi wesifundvo seliBhayibheli sekuvangeli endzaweni yakubo. Lisontfo lakhe, lebelikadze lingufakazi lokhutsele lofinyelela emmangweni, belisandza kwehla kusuka kumalunga langu-200 kuya kulangu-30. Njengobe bekakhatsatekile ngaloko, wacala kubuta imibuto.

Labadzala bamtfukutsela futsi bamcela kutsi ahlangeane nabo. Ngaphandle kwekutfola litfuba lekuveta lokumkhatsatako, wayalwa kutsi angaphindze abute imibuto futsi angakhulumi ngaloko nanoma ngubani. Ngetulu kwaloko, watjelwa kutsi angeke asakhona kuhola bantfu labasha nobe lelicembu lelincane.

Njengobe bekabona kutsi labadzala bebangakafaneli ngaloko labakufunako, George wachubeka nelicembu lakhe lelincane. Labadzala bamyalela kutsi ahlangeane nelibandla lonkhe futsi wacoshwa esontfweni. Kwatfunyelwa tincwadzi kubaholi belisontfo kuleyo ndzawo timsola ngekutiphatsa kwekuvukela umbuso nekungalaleli ligunya.

Bekusono yini kutsi George abute imibuto?

Beyilungile yini indlela labadzala labaphendvula ngayo nakabuta imibuto yakhe?

Kungenteka kutsi bebakusingatsa njani loku ngendlela lehambisana neliBhayibheli kakhulu?

B. Sifundvo Sesibili

Samuweli bekangumdzala esontfweni lakubo. Bekanemkhuba wekwenta intfutfuko lengakafaneli kulabasikati esontfweni, loko bekubahlazisa. Nanobe abete licala lekuphinga, labanye labadzala bebabona shengatsi lesento sakhe besingamfaneli kutsi abe ngulomdzala. Ngesikhatsi aphikiswa ngibo, wavuma sono sakhe kulo lonkhe lisontfo futsi wasuswa ebuholini. Kute umtamo wentiwa wekubuyisela.

Lalabanye labadzala bebacinisile yini ngekuphikisa lesento saSamuweli? Ngesisekelo sini?

Bebacinisile yini kutsi bamsuse ebuholini?

Ngutiphi tihlelo tekuvuselela lokungenteka kutsi bebanato?

C. Sifundvo Sesitsatfu

James bekangumfundisi lobekatsandvwa kakhulu lisontfo lakhe. Kwatsi nasekuvakala kutsi indvodzakati yakhe lengakashadi ikhulelwe, labadzala behlukana ngekutsi ngutiphi tinyatselo lokufanele batitsatse. Labanye batsi akusiso sono sakhe; abevele ahlushwa ngemahloni nekukhatsateka ngendvodzakati yakhe ngako bekufanele aphaatfwe ngemusa. Labanye batsi akayifezi imfuneko yeliBhayibheli yekutsi lomdzala alawule umndeneni wakhe ngako kufanele ayalwe. Kodvwa ngesizatfu sekutsi besekute lotawutsatsa sikhundla sakhe futsi bantfu bebamtsandza, bancuma kungenti lutfo.

Bebacinisile yini labadzala ngekungayinaki lenkinga?

Kungenteka kutsi basabela njani kulenkinga ngemusa nangeliciniso?

III. Siphetho

Kuyalwa kwelisontfo akusiko kwelibhayibheli kuphela kepha kuyincenye ledzingekako yemphilo yelisontfo. Sizatfu saloko akusiko kujezisa, kepha kubuyiselwa kwemphilo yakamoya kumuntfu ngamunye kanye nelisontfo lendzawo. Wonkhe lisontfo lendzawo kufanele ngemthantazo nangekucophelela litfutukise umtsetfomgomo wekucondzisa lisontfo.

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Fundza 1 Khor 11:29-32 bese uphendvula lemibuto:

Kungani bekunebantfu lababutsakatsaka nalabagulako emkhatsini wemakholwa?

Besiyini sijeziso sekugcina?

Kungani Simakadze abajezisa bantfwana bakhe?

Fundza Galathiya 6:1-5 bese uphendvula lemibuto:

1. Ngutiphi letinye tintfo Pawula latibala kute umuntfu abuyisele umzalwane?
2. Ngumuphi "umtsetfo waKhristu" Pawula lakhuluma ngawo?
3. Lomtsetfo kufanele usetjentiswe njani ekubuyiseleni umzalwane?

Nelicembu lakho, yenta umtsetfomgomo wekucondzisa lisontfo lelisontfo lakho lelisha.

Lisontfo – Sifundvo 16—Kukhonta Ngekuhlanyela Esontfweni Lenzawo: Ifomu Nemsebenti Ekukhonteni

1. Ngutiphi tindlela tekukhonta lotibonile futsi utive njani ngekusebentisa letinhlobo?
2. Bekuhlanganyela kangakanani kwelibandla kulamafomu?
3. Cabanga ngaletinye tinhlobonhlobo tetinkonzo tekukhonta lotibonile. Cabanga ngaloko lokwenteka kuletinkonzo – luhlobo lwemculo, umthantazo, kushumayela, kufundvwa kwemiBhalo, imicimbi lekhethile, njll Ngutiphi tindlela leto tinkonzo letikusite noma letikuvimbele ngato ekukhonteni Nkulunkulu?

NGI. Yini leminy Yemisebenti Yekukhonta?

- A. Kunika Nkulunkulu .Kudvumisa Nekubonga? (Hla 71:8; 107:32, 97:12, Imisebenti 2:47, Semb 7:12)
- B. Singakhonta yini singamniki Nkulunkulu .Kukhonta? (2 Khr 33:16, Mat 4:10, Semb 7:15, 12:1)
- C. Bekuyini Umbono waJesu Ngekukhonta? (Johane 4:19-26)

Futsi ngemacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lengentansi (Imizuzu lengu-30)

II. Sibona njani kutsi ngutiphi tindlela tekukhonta letincono kakhulu?

Ngutiphi tintfo lokufanele uticabangele njengobe uhlela tinkonzo takho tekukhonta tenkampani?

Ungakuveta njani kukholwa kwakho kuNkulunkulu ekukhonteni?

Ungayiveta njani imiva nemiva yebudlelwane bakho neNkhosi ekukhonteni?

III. Kukhonta Kwetinhlangano Nekutjala Lisontfo

Bobani tilaleli tekukhonta kwelibandla?

Kukhonta kwentiwe ngalokuyinhloko kudvonsela bantfu labanesono yini kuNkulunkulu?

Kungani kubalulekile kutsi bantfu baNkulunkulu bahlangane kute bakhonte ndzawonye?

Iyini injongo yekukhonta ngekuhlanganyela?

Ngutiphi letinye tizatfu letenta kutsi tinkonzo tekukhonta "letikhutsatako" tibe neligalelo ekukhuleni kwelisontfo? Ngutiphi tintfo tenkonzo yekukhonta "lephefumulelako"?

Kusho kutsini kukhonta Simakadze ngebukhazikhazi bebungcwele bakhe? (1Khr 16:29).

Ngekuya kwelisontfo lakho noma lihlelo lakho, kukhotsama nekuguca ngemadvolo ngumsebenti noma luhlobo lwekukhonta yini? (Hla 95:6). Uma lifomu, yini umsebenti?

Ngekuya kwelisontfo lakho noma lihlelo lakho, kuphakamisa tandla ekukhonteni kusebenta noma kuyindlela? (1Thim 2:8). Uma lifomu, yini umsebenti?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Yenta sifundvo sekukhonta lesifundzisako ku Semb 4:8-11 na 5:9-14. Ciniseka kutsi uphendvula "Ngubani?", "Yini?", "Nini?", "Kuphi?", "Kungani?" kanye nekutsi "Kanjani?" imibuto.

Yenta luhlu lwetintfo letibonwako tetindlela bantfu labasendzaweni yakho lehlosiwe labaveta ngato ngekwemvelo lutsandvo, injabulo, nebudlelwane lobujulile.

Cabanga ngesitjalo sakho lesisha selisontfo. Nguyiphi kuletifomu lencono kakhulu yekuveta kukhonta Nkulunkulu enkonzweni yakho yekukhonta yenkampani? Ngumaphi emafomu lavela esikweni lakho lelihlelo langasebenta futsi? Ngutiphi letingase tingasebenti ecenjini lakho lebantfu labacondzene nabo? Coca ngaloko lokutfolile nemceceshi wakho nobe umeluleki wakho.

Lisontfo – Sifundvo 17—Indlela Yekuhola Kukhonta Kwetinhlangano: Kuhlela Nekulungiselela Inkonzo Yekukhonta .

Buta noma ngubaphi baholi bekukhonta labanelikhono kulokuceceshwa kutsi babelane ngendlela labahola ngayo kukhonta. Uma kungenteka, mema baholi bekukhonta labanelikhono labavela ngaphandle kwekuceceshwa kutsi bete bacoce nebafundzi kutsi basebenta njani nebefundisi emasontfweni abo nekutsi bahlela njani futsi balungiselela njani tinkonzo tekukhonta. Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lengentansi:

Cabanga ngebaholi bekukhonta labaphumelelako kakhulu loke wabati. Ungabahlola njani labantfu ngekuya ngaletimfanelo: umkhonti, likhono lemculo, kuzwela ngakamoya, kutfobeka mbamba, likhono lekuhola labanye ekukhonteni?

Tikhona yini tindlela tekuveta (sib. tinkondlo, umdlalo, kudlala indzima, umdanso, kufundza liBhayibheli ngekuveta imiva, bufakazi, kanye nalokunye lokufanako) letisetjentiswa njalo emasikweni akho letingafakwa enkonzweni yakho yekukhonta? Ungatisebentisa njani tindlela tekukhuluma enkonzweni yekukhonta?

Kungani kubalulekile kutinika sikhatsi sekuhlela inkonzo yekukhonta?

Kufanele kube yini indzima yemfundisi ekuhleleni inkonzo yekukhonta? Kufanele kube yini indzima yemholi wekukhonta?

Chaza kuhamba kwenkonzo yekukhonta lebeyibaluleke kakhulu kuwe? Ngutiphi tintfo talenkonzo lebetiphumelela kakhulu? Yini longayifundza kulenkonzo letakusita ekuhleleni tinkonzo tekukhonta tesitjalo sakho selisontfo?

Kusebenta Ekuhleleni Inkonzo Yekukhonta

Letinyatselo letilandzelako tingasetjentiswa kukusita kutsi utfole lwati ekuhleleni inkonzo yekukhonta nelicembu lakho lekutjala lisontfo. Ekilasini lakho lekucecesha, hlukanisa ube ngemacembu lamancane. Coca ngasinye saletinyatselo letilandzelako bese uhlela inkonzo. Yabelana ngeluhlelo lwakho lwesevisi nalamanye emacembu.

I. Sinyatselo 1: Khetsa Ingcikitsi

Kutawuba yini sihloko senkonzo yekukhonta? Imvamisa umcondvo lomkhulu wenshumayelo uhambisana nalesidzingo. Sibonelo saloko kutsi etifundvweni tekushumayela kulokuceceshwa ulungiselele inshumayelo ngesigaba sa-Efesu 5:15-21. Umcondvo lomkhulu walesigaba utsi: "Nkulunkulu ufuna kutsi sigcwaliswe nguMoya ngobe uhlakaniphile futsi uphumela ekuphileni lokujabulisako." Ingcikitsi-ke yenkonzo yekukhonta ingaba: "Gcwaliswani nguMoya." Nangabe leli lilanga lelikhetsekile, njengeLisontfo lePhentekhoste, Khisimusi nobe liPhasika, kungenteka kutsi sihloko sakho sitawujikeleta leso sihloko.

B. Sinyatselo 2: Khetsa Tingoma/Umculo Nemicimbi Lekhetsekile

Ngutiphi tingoma netihlabelelo lotawutisebentisa enkonzweni yekukhonta? Khetsa leto letihlobene nengcikitsi futsi letihambisana nesikhatsi lesiphila kuso kanye netesintfu. Futsi, ciniseka kutsi sigci semculo sehlukahlukene—kokubili sikhombisa kugubha kanye nekuzindla. Utawuba nemculo lokhetsekile yini, njengemculo welivi nobe wetinsimbi? Kutawuba nemdlalo yini lokhombisa indzawo letsite yenshumayelo? Nitawuba nabo yini bufakazi? Ciniseka kutsi bufakazi lobukhetsako buhambisana nesihloko.

C. Sinyatselo 3: Beka Kugeleta Kwemsebenti Wekukhonta

Yiba nesikhatsi lesicinile sekucala nasekuphela. Faka yonkhe indzawo yenkonzo yekukhonta – tingoma, inshumayelo, imicimbi lekhetsekile, umthantazo, kufundza liBhayibheli, njll.. Lokuhlela kungabese kusetjentiswa ngumholi wekukhonta nemfundisi njengesikhombo sekuhola mbamba kwenkonzo.

D. Sinyatselo 4: Bhala Tintfo Letidzingekako

Yenta luhlu lwayo yonkhe imitfombolusito lotawuyidzinga enkonzweni yekukhonta, njengetincwadzi tetihlabelelo nobe emaphepha etingoma, ema-microphone, nobe nguyiphi imishini lekhetsekile yemdlalo, njll.

E. Sinyatselo 5: Tfolo Tinsuku Netikhatsi Tekuprakthiza

Ncuma kutsi utawuprakthiza nini inkonzo yekukhonta. Ciniseka kutsi bonkhe bafundzi bayatiswa futsi bayakhona kuya ekuprakthizeni.

F. Sinyatselo 6: Tinike Sikhatsi Sekuthantazela Inkonzo Yekukhonta .

Cela iNkhosi kutsi ikucondzise futsi icondzise inkonzo yekukhonta. Thandazela tinhlitiyo tebantfu kutsi tilungele kukhonta iNkhosi. Thandazela tinhlitiyo tebantfu labangakholwa labakhona kute tinhlitiyo tabo tivuleke eNkhosini. Lamanye emasontfo anemacembu emthandazo lathandazela inkonzo yekukhonta ngesikhatsi yenteka. Lamanye emasontfo anema prayer teams lafika esontfweni kusenesisikhatsi aphindze atsatse sikhatsi athandazele inkonzo aphindze athandazele buthule labo labangena endzaweni yekukhontela.

G. Sinyatselo 7: Hlola Inkonzo Yekukhonta .

Ngemuva kwenkonzo, tsatsa sikhatsi sekuyihlola. Bekunjani kuhamba kanye nesimo sekukhonta? Yini ledzingeka ishintjwe? Yini lokufanele iphindze isetjentiswe? Nkulunkulu wahlangana nelibandla lakho ngendlela lekhetsekile yini? Bakhona yini bantfu labatsintseka kakhulu ngesikhatsi senkonzo yekukhonta? Kukhona yini lowasindziswa? Faka loko lokufundzako ekuhloleni kwakho etinkonzweni tekukhonta tesikhatsi lesitako.

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Hlela futsi ulungiselele inkonzo yekukhonta. Ngemuva kwenkonzo, hlola kusebenta kwayo. Yini leyasebenta? Yini lokufanele uyishintje? Yabelana ngalemiphumela nemceceshi wakho noma umeluleki wakho.

Uma kungenteka, vakashela lamanye emasontfo lasendzaweni loyihlosile noma edvute nayo. Buka inkonzo yekukhonta futsi unake tindlela tabo tekukhonta. Yini longayifundza kuloko lokubonile kutsi uyisebentise esitjalweni sakho selisontfo?

**Lisontfo – Sifundvo 18—Lisontfo Lenzawo Nemtimba Lomkhulu waKhristu
Kusebentisana Ngekubambisana**

I. Licala Lekubambisana

Lamavesi asitjelani ngembono weliBhayibheli wekubambisana emtimbeni waKhristu? (Joh 17:20-21, Ef 4:3-6, Gal 3:26-28)

Uyavuma yini kutsi emasontfo evangeli kufanele abambisane kute agcwalise ngalokuphelele iKhomishini Lenkhulu eveni lakini?

Kungani kuvame kungabi nekubambisana emkhatsini wemasontfo?

II. Emazinga Ekutinikela Ekubambisaneni

- A. **Lizinga 1: Kungati (Kute kubambisana)**—Angati ngaletinye tinkonzo letifana nekukholwa nembono .
- B. **Lizinga 2: Kucaphela**—kubona labanye futsi ucale kuba nemuva wemphakatsi .
- C. **Lizinga 3: Kubonisana**—emacembu ayahlangana ngetikhatsi letitsite kute akhulumisane futsi athantazelane .
- D. **Lizinga 4: Kusebentisana noma Inethiwekhi**—inhlango yekwabelana ngelulwati kanye nemiklamo lehlanyelwe.
- E. **Lizinga 5: Kusebentisana noma Kusebentisana**—joyina kwetfula sikhungo sekucecesha emasontfo lahlukahlukene nobe sikolo seliBhayibheli.
Linjani lizinga lekutibophelela ekubambisaneni esigodzini sakho?

III. Timphawu Letilishumi Tekubambisana Lokuphumelelako

- 1 **Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kwakhiwe ngekwetsembana, kuvuleka kanye nekukhatsateka.**
Kusebentisana kungetulu kwekuhlanganisa, kuhlela, kanye netinhlelo.
- 2 **Kusebentisana lokuhlala sikhatsi lesidze kudzinga umgcugcuteli noma umchumanisi.**
Lona ngumuntfu ngekuvumelana, loniketwe indzima yekuletsa kubambisana ekuphileni kanye nekugcina imililo ivutsa.
- 3 **Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kuyatfutfuka kute kufezwe umbono nobe umsebenti lotsite.**
Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kugcila ekutsi yini (tinhloso) kunekutsi kanjani (sakhiwo). Ifomu lihlala lilandzela umsebenti.
- 4 **Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kucala ngecutfola tidzingo emkhatsini webantfu labafinyelelwako noma labakhontwako.**
Abacali ngekuhala sitatimende setemfundvo yenkhlo lesivamile. Ngekwati tidzingo tebantfu (njengemigomo yeMbuso, titfombo tekutfutfuka takamoya, kanye netinsita letikhona nobe letidzingeako) imigomo lekhonekalako yekutsatsa sinyatselo kufanele ishiwo futsi kuvunyelwene ngayo.
- 5 **Kusebentisana kuyinchubo, hhayi umcimbi.**
Kucala, kuhlela kanye netigaba tekwakheka kwekubambisana kuvame kutsatsa sikhatsi lesidze. Ngisho nemhlangano wekuhlela kusenesisikhatsi kakhulu kungenteka kutsi ubulale kungenteka kwekubambisana. Ekugcineni, kwetsemba umuntfu kuyadzingeka futsi loko kutsatsa sikhatsi kwakha.
- 6 **Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kuyinsayeya kakhulu kugcina kunekucala.**
Kucinisekisa kutsi umbono uhlala uphila, sicondziso sicacile, kukhulumisana kuhle, nemiphumela igcwaliseka. Letinsayeya titsatsa kugcila lokukhulu kanye nekutinikela kwesikhatsi lesidze. kugcila
- 7 **Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kwakhiwa ngetingcweti letisebentisanako letinebunikati lobucacile kanye nembono.**

Bonkhe labasebenta nabo kumele babe nesitatimende sabo semsebenti lesicacile futsi baphile ngaso. Ngaphandle kwaloko, angeke baze bacondze kutsi ‘bahambisana njani,’ banikela njani esitfombeni sonkhe, nobe bazuze emzamweni lohlanganyelwe.

- 8 **Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kuyavuma, ngisho nekugubha, umehluko emilandvweni yebalingani babo, umbono kanye netinsizakalo.** Kepha ekugcineni, kubambisana kumele kugcile kuloko labafana ngako, njengembono nemagugu, kanye netinjongo tenkonzo, kunekuhluka kwabo.

- 9 **Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kugcina kugcile emigomeni yabo yekugcina noma embonweni wabo.**

Abaphatanyiswa tintfo letidzingwa malanga onkhe tekwenta umsebenti wekushumayela. Kuvame kuba melula kunaka “indlela” kunekutsi sinake “siphetho.”

- 10 **Kusebentisana lokuphumelelako kulindzele tinkinga futsi kutihlele kusengaphambili.**

Ciniseka kutsi inchubo yakhiwe ekubambisaneni yekubhekana netingucuko, lokuhlukile, kudvumateka, kutibophelela lokungakagcwaliswa, kanye nekumane nje lokungalindzelekile.

Caphela: “Timfanelo Letilishumi” letitsatfwe emlayezweni waPhil Butler wase-Interdev .

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-30)

Hlola sigodzi sakho ngekuya kwe “Timfanelo Letilishumi Tekubambisana Lokuphumelelako.

Ngutiphi letinye tindlela longacala ngato kwakha budlelwane nekwakha kwetsembana nemakholwa kulamanye emacembu esigodzini sakho?

Ngutiphi tindlela letitsite lapho khona labahlanyela emasontfo labavela emasontfweni lehlukene edolobheni bangazuza khona ngekubambisana ekwandziseni emasontfo?

Uyini umbono waNkulunkulu ngekuncintisana emkhatsini wemacembu emaKhristu evangeli?

Emavangeli kufanele ahlobane njani nemimango lengasiyo yevangeli esigodzini sabo, ikakhulu emasontfo lasunguliwe lafana ne-Orthodox ne-Roman Catholic?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Cabanga kutsi ngumaphi emasontfo nobe ema-ejensi esigodzini sakho lahambisana nembutsano wakho wangekhatsi (lisontfo lakho), umbuthano wesibili (lamanye emacembu evangeli), kanye nembutsano wesitsatfu (emacembu langasiwo emavangeli).

Buyeketa lucwaningo (imephu yakamoya) esigodzini sakho bese ubhala emasontfo noma tinkonzo letisebenta lapho.

Yenta kuchumana sicu nebaholi bemacembu emibutsanweni yekucala neyesibili bese ucala kwakha budlelwane nabo. Cala ngekubabuta kutsi yini umbono wabo ngalesigodzi.

Cabanga ngekwetfula kubonisana, inethiwekhi, noma kubambisana lokugcile ekugcwaliseni sigodzi sakho ngemasontfo.

Umlingisi Wamoya – Sifundvo 14—Umsebenti Wekubuyisana: Kucatulula Kungcubutana

I. Imicabango Yekucala Ngekusombulula Tingxabano (Gal 5:15)

- A. **Kungcubutana Akugwemeki Ngenca Yekungapheleli Kwetfu** .—Jakobe 3:2 utsi yini ledzingekako kute kube nekucabana?
- B. **Bumatima Bekubhekana Nebantfu**—(Ef 4:25-29) -Ngutiphi tintfo letibalulekile tekubhekana nekungcubutana?
- C. **Imiphumela Yekugwema Kubhekana Netingxabano**—Kwentekani nangabe sigwema kubhekana nekungcubutana?

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako lekhuluma ngaletihloko letingenhla: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

1. Ngukuphi kungapheleli kwebantfu lokuholela ekungcubutaneni lokunyenti?
2. Ngutiphi tizatfu tekwehluleka kubhekana nemuntfu lonekucabana naye?
3. Ngumiphi imiphumela yekugwema kungcubutana lekhonjiswa ngulesinye saletibonelo letilandzelako?

Sibonelo #1

Umuntfu losesontfweni lakho lelisandza kulihlanyela unemikhuba letsite lokungesiko melula kuphila nayo. Wenta indlela yakhe kulo lonkhe lisontfo etama kwenta bangani nekwakha budlelwane ngaphandle kwemphumelelo. Ekugcineni, uyati kutsi akafunwa futsi uyayekela kuhlanyela kulelisontfo nobe adlulele kulelinye.

Sibonelo #2.

Lomunye make esontfweni bekanenkinga yekuhlanteka. Bekadzinga umuntfu lotawukhuluma naye ngaloko. Ngesikhatsi labo basesontfweni lakhe bagcina bamsondeze, bekumatima futsi bekunebungoti bekwenta loko. Lomfati bekangatfukutsela kakhulu futsi abe nemahloni lamakhulu. Kepha kwentiwa ngelutsandvo futsi wakhona kukutsatsa. Lutsandvo belusho kusondzela kulomfati kute umsite, hhayi kumdvonsa.

Ungabhekana njani nalomuntfu kulesibonelo ngasinye saletibonelo? Sibonelo sekucala sihlobene njani naMat. 5:40-41, 44?

II. Kusombulula Tingxabano Kuyinkinga Yelivangeli

Livangeli Liyasikhulula Sibhekane Nekungcubutana .

Nangabe sivumelana nesitatimende lesitsi “Jesu nguye loniketa kulunga nelidvumela,” kungani sisesaba kutsi singaphutsa, silahlekelwe yimphi, silahlwe, kutsi labanye batawucabangani, nobe kutsi labanye batawuphendvula njani?

Kuyadzingeka yini kutsi sikhunjutwe ngesikhundla setfu kuKhristu nangabe kuvela kwesaba? Kungani?

LiVangeli Liniketa Sibonelo Sekucatulula Kungcubutana (Ef 2:11-16, Fil 2:2-8, 1 Phet 3:18)

Bekutawuba njani nangabe sitsatsa simo sengcondvo saKhristu sekunikela ngemalungelo nalabanye?

Ungasicabanga yini ngesibonelo lapho khona simo sengcondvo lesitfobekile sacatulula kungevani?

III. Imfundziso Yelithestamente Lelisha Ngekusombulula Tingxabano

A. Mat 18:15-17—Ngutiphi timiso tekusombulula kungevani letikulamavesi? Naka kutsi umfanekiso wemvu lelahlekile ulandzela lesigaba futsi umfanekiso wenceku lengenasihawu ulandzela leticondziso letimayelana nekungcubutana. Ucabanga kutsi lomongo utsini ngamavesi 15-17?

B. 2 Khor 5:17-21—Kusho kutsini kuba ngemancusa aKhristu emsebentini wekubuyisana?

IV. Kutsandza Labanye— (Rom 12:14-21)Yini lokufanele siyente kulabo labasiphikisako?

V. Lusito Lolusebentako Lwekusombulula Kungcubutana

A. Njanikufanele Usondzele Ekungcubutaneni? Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye: (1) bona tisusa takho, (2) Ungacabangi kutsi uyasicondza sonkhe simo, (3) bona kutsi umvisa buhlungu njani lomunye, futsi (4) ucale ngekumkhutsata.

B. Kufanele ukutsatse njani kugceka ngulabanye? Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye: (1) yibuke ngendlela lefanele, (2) cale ucinisekise kulunga kwekugceka, (3) ubone butsakatsaka mbamba nobe sono bese uyaphendvuka.

Niketa tibonelo tekungcubutana. Lemibono lemayelana “nelusito lolusebentako” lengetulu isebenta njani kuletibonelo?

Kungani bantfu bangabata kubhekana nalabanye?

Kunini lapho kubhekana kwalomunye nawe kwaba sibusiso mbamba?

Ngutiphi tindlela letingaba yingoti kugwema kubhekana nemzalwane nobe dzadzewabo kuKhristu ngesicasulo?

Ngutiphi letinye tintfo longatenta kute kube lula kutsatsa kubhekana?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Lomsebenti lolandzelako utakusita kutsi utifundzise kucatulula kungcubutana ebudlelwaneni bakho:

Buyeketa buhlobo bakho ubone kutsi bakhona yini bantfu lobatfukutselisile—noma labatfukutseliwe nguwe.

Tibone tizatfu letiyinhloko tekungcubutana—bese ubhekana netindzaba letiyinhloko. Khuluma nalomuntfu/bantfu bese ufuna kubuyisana nekusombulula tingxabano takho.

**Simo Semoya – Sifundvo 15—Kutsembeka Kwekutiphatsa Kwebahlanyeli
Bemasontfo:
Kubhekana Nemali, Kuya Ecasini & Emandla**

Ngumiphi imifanekiso loyatiko lesemiBhalweni nobe kulokuhlangenwe nako kwakho lekhombisa bucotfo bekutiphatsa?

I. I-Trio Ledumile: Imali, Bulili Nemandla

- A. **Tintfo**-Ngutiphi tecwayiso lesingatitfolo kulemiBhalo?— Gen 1:28-30, 1 Thim 6:10
Ngumiphi imikhuba lesikiselwa yimiBhalo?— Mat 4:1-11, 1 Thim 5:8, Lukha 18:18-30
- B. **Kuhlanteka Kwekuya Ecasini**-Ngutiphi tecwayiso lesingatitfolo kulemiBhalo?—
1 Khor 5:10, Ef 5:3 .
Ngumiphi imikhuba lesikiselwa yimiBhalo?— Gen 39 .
- C. **Ligunya Nemandla**-Ngutiphi tecwayiso lesingatitfolo kulemiBhalo?— Makho 10:42
Ngumiphi imikhuba lesikiselwa yimiBhalo?— Makho 10:43-45

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

1. Ase sitsi umuntfu ukuphe wena nemndeni wakho sipho lesingenamkhawulo lesilingana nemholo wemnyaka munye. Utawutsatsa njani sincumo sekutsi utawuyisebentisa njani lemali?
Umbono wekutsi “lapho tinhlitiyo tetfu tikhona khona, ngulapho umcebo wetfu utawuba khona” ungasitsintsa njani sincumo sakho?
Kwati kutsi “konkhe lesinako kwaNkulunkulu” kusitsintsa njani sincumo sakho?
2. Yini loyifundzile kutsi ibalulekile kute ubalekele kuheha inkhanuko?
3. Umholi angati njani nangabe asebentisa ligunya nemandla kute atizuzise yena futsi afune kuba nemandla?
4. Labanye baholi labangemaKhristu sebabona balandzeli babo njengebantfwana futsi bona batibona njengebantfu labaphakeme ngandlela tsite. Yini ingoti lekhona kuloku?
Kuyini kusetjentiswa kwemandla ngendlela lefanele?

II. Timiso Letivamile Tekutiphatsa Ngekwetsembeka

Ncoba tilingo— Heb 4:15; Kutiphendvulela—Shu 4:9-10; Kunaka tintfo letisetulu—
Heb 12:2; Inkonzo leyentiwa ngephandle— Heb 12:14-15; Litsemba lelisembili— Heb 12:28

III. Ngutiphi Tinzuzo Tekutiphatsa Ngekwetsembeka? Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye: Imphilo lenekuthula, imphilo lenesiyalo, kulandzela lokuhloniphekile, kanye nelifa lelihle.

IV. Kutiphatsa Kwetsembeka Kungabita Tindleko— Gen 39:12-20

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako: (Imizuzu lengu-15)

1. Ungatsini kumuntfu lotsi utawuvele ajabulele buhlobo bebulili be-one time kute abukhiphe emicabangweni nasetifisweni takhe?
2. Ungatsini kumuntfu lotsi kudzingeka aye ecasini ngobe kusita imphilo yakhe nenhlalakahle yakhe?
3. Kuliqiniso yini kutsi umuntfu lotiphatsa kabi ngekwelicansi akakholwa kutsi titselo taMoya (lutsandvo, injabulo, kuthula, njll.) ticebisa kakhulu imphilo kunekwenetisa inkhanuko? Chaza.

Kwehluleka ngasese ekutiphatseni kahle kuwutsintsa njani umsebenti wekushumayela emmangweni? Kutsiwani ngekwati ngasese kwesono salenye inceku?

Nangabe bantfu behluleka kulenye indzawo kungenteka yini kutsi behluleke kulenye? Emaphethini aNkulunkulu kulenye indzawo angasita njani kucinisekisa bucotfo kuletinye tindzawo?

Kulondvolota bucotfo bekutiphatsa kuba melula yini nangabe sewutsatsa sikhatsi lesidze emsebentini wekushumayela?

Kutjela likholwa lelitsembekile, lelivutsiwe ngalokusebaleni ngetilingo takho kanye nemizabalazo yakho yekutiphatsa kungakusita njani kutsi utfutukise futsi ugcine bucotfo bekutiphatsa?

Ngesikhatsi ummango uphikelela ngekhushintja imitsetfo lemayelana nekutiphatsa lokufanele, yini lesingayenta kute kwehliswe emagugu ebuKhristu kungabi khona?

Silungise kakhulu tinkinga temali, bulili kanye nemandla. Cabanga futsi ucoce ngebudlelwane lobungaba khona emkhatsini waleti kanye naletinye tincenye tekutiphatsa: kwetsembeka, kwetsembeka, kulinganisela, luvelo, kutibamba, kuhlakanipha, injabulo, kwetsemba, kanye nekucinisela.

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Buta loshade naye kanye/noma umngani wakho munye nobe lababili labasedvute, "Nguyiphi indzawo yinye yekutiphatsa labanye labacabanga kutsi nginetinkinga letinyenti ngayo ekuphileni kwami?"

Ngekuya kwaloko lokufundzako, (NOBE ngekuya kwekukhutsata kwaNkulunkulu ngemuva kwekufuna sicondziso sakhe ngekutimisela ngemthandazo) thantaza futsi uhlele indlela lelula lefaka ekhatsi kuyala (ema) kucinisa tindzawo letinesidzingo esimeni sakho. Mhlawumbe lena yindzawo yekwehluleka, kepha akudzingeki kutsi kube njalo; kunaloko kungaba nguleyo lapho tento takho tingakabatsintsi khona labanye.

Yenta luhlelo lokungenani emaviki lamabili. Loku akudzingeki kutsi kube yinkimbinkimbi, kepha kufanele kube luhlelo lwekusebenta lolucacile.

Bika kumlingani wakho (nangabe ushadile) kanye nemngani wakho lokungenani munye nobe lababili loko lokwentile kanye naloko lokufundzile kulenchubo.

Yenta konkhe loku lokungenhla kungakapheli tinyanga letintsatfu ekucaleni sewufundze lesifundvo.

Umthantazo – Sifundvo 10—Kugcugcutela Umthantazo Wekunyakata Kwekuhlanyela Lisontfo

Kusita Labanye Bathandazele Kugcwala Kwekuhlanyela Lisontfo

Ngutiphi tinyatselo longatitsatfa kute usite kuhlenganisa umthantazo esontfweni lakho, edolobheni, esigodzini, noma esiveni sakho?

Uyati yini kutsi kukhona yini tinsita noma bantfu longatsintsana nabo mayelana nekunyakata kwemthandazo lokwenteka edolobheni lakho, esigodzini sakho noma eveni lakho?

I. Lucwaningo angakutjela kutsi kwanyalo kwentiwa njani emthandazweni endzaweni yangakini .

II. Kukhipha umbono— Yini Nkulunkulu Layifunako Esigodzini Setfu Nesive Setfu? Sifiso sakhe singasetjentiswa njani kute sicondzise tento tetfu? Umthandazo unayiphi indzima kulomsebenti?

Emacembu lamancane, cocani ngalemibuto lelandzelako: (25 Minutes)

1. Ngukuphi lokuhlangenwe nako kwakho ngekwakho ekuhlenganiseni umthantazo wekutjala lisontfo lekugcwala?
2. Uyati yini kutsi kunemanethiwekhi emithandazo yavelonkhe noma yesifundza noma yelidolobha?
3. Ukhona yini lomatiko longaba ngumholi welicembu lemthandazo lokahle walenhlangano? Nangabe kunjalo, ngutiphi timfanelo talomuntfu letibalulekile kulomsebenti wekushumayela?
4. Kube bekutawuba nelisontfo levangeli kubantfu labangu 1000 esigodzini sakho, ulindzele kutsi kutawudzingeka emasontfo langetiwe lamangaki?
5. Ngabe lelinani lemasontfo lingayenela yini kutsi wonkhe umuntfu afike esontfweni langafika kulo ngekuhamba?
6. Ucabanga kutsi baholi bemasontfo evangeli endzaweni yangakini banembono wekutjala emasontfo e-saturation?
7. Ucabanga kutsi umthantazo ubaluleke kangakanani ekuhlanyeleni lisontfo lekugcwala? Kungani? Bukhona yini bufakazi beliBhayibheli besikhundla sakho?

III. Cecesha Futsi Uhlomise Bantfu Kutsi Bathandazengekuhlanyela Lisontfo Lekugcwala

Tindlela tekukhutsata umthandazo .

Umthandazo Ematsatfu (thandaza ngemacembu lamatsatfu)	Kwabelana ngelulwati emkhatsini wemacembu emthandazo kanye
Umthandazo Kuhamba endzaweni lekugcilwe kuyo .	nemitamo yekuvangeli/yekutjala emasontfo
Kutfutukisa licembu lekusekela umthandazo wemtamo wekutjala lisontfo	Likhonsati s weMthandazo
Umthandazo mayelana neMphi yakamoya .	Emalanga Emthandazo Wavelonkhe Umthandazo Nekuzila

IV. Tfolo futsi uhlanganyele nebaholi bemithandazo

Timphawu tebaholi bemthandazo .

Simongcondvo sekutitfoba nekutfobeka	Ligama lelihle
Baholi labahle ngesikhatsi semihlangano yemthandazo .	Hhayi inhlebo
Kutinikela lokucinile kuKhristu	Kulinganisela kahle ngekwemiva
Kwetsembeka etifundvweni takamoya .	Kuvisisa kuhlanyela lisontfo .
Budlelwane lobuhle nebantfu .	Umchumanisi emkhatsini wemacembu emthandazo
Ngutiphi tindlela lotigcine ngato kukhulumisana lokuhle emkhatsini welicembu lakho lemthandazo nenkonzo yakho yekutjala lisontfo?	
Ekilasini tsatsani sikhatsi sekucoca ngekusini wena njengebahlanyeli belisontfo ningahlanganyela njani umbono wekuhlanyela lisontfo lekugcwala futsi ningathandaza nalamanye emasontfo kanye nakulo lonkhe lihlelo lakho.	
Wake waya yini emhlanganweni wemthandazo noma ekhonsathini yemthandazo? Bekunjani? Ungayihlela njani ikhonsathi yemthandazo edolobheni lakini noma edolobheni lakini?	
Iyini intsandvo yaNkulunkulu mayelana nemthandazo ekuphileni kwakho? Umthantazo uyintfo ledzingekako yini kubaholi? Chaza.	
Kungani umthantazo ungasiyo intfo lebaluleke kakhulu ekuphileni kwetfu nasemsebentini wekushumayela?	

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Buyeketa tindzawo letehlukene tekuhlanganisa umthantazo wekutjala lisontfo lekugcwala. Ncuma kutsi ngutiphi tinyatselo longatitsatsa kute usite kuhlanganisa umthantazo welidolobha lakho, sifundza noma live lakho.

Umthantazo – Sifundvo 11,12—Ikhonsathi Yemthandazo:

Kubonga Nkulunkulu ngekwetsembeka kwakhe

(Hlela lesifundvo sesikhatsi sema-awa lamabili)

Hlela kahle kwenta lekhonsathi yemthandazo ibe sikhatsi sekukhutsata, sibusiso kanye nekugubha. Khetsa bantfu labatsatfu nobe labane kutsi bacoce ngekutsi iNkhosi iyibusise njani imitamo yabo yekutjala lisontfo. Ngemuva kwaloko hlukanisani ngemacembu lamancane kute ninikete bantfu labanyenti sikhatsi sekwabelana. Ekugcineni, buyelani ndzawonye ngesikhatsi sekudvumisa nekukhonta.

Yiba nelibalave lelive kanye neluhlu lwemacembu ebantfu langakafinyeleleki kutsi uwasebentise ngesikhatsi sekhonsathi yemthandazo. Sebentisa umlandvo webuKhristu besive sakho njengemtfoombo wetihloko tekudvumisa ngekwetsembeka kwaNkulunkulu kubantfu balelive kanye nesifiso sakhe sekugcwalisa sive ngenkhatimulo yakhe.

Phawula: Tihlabelelo 67 tihlabelelo letinhle kakhulu tekusebentisa njengesihloko salekhonsathi yemthandazo.

I. Dvumisa Nkulunkulu Ngekuba NguNkulunkulu Lowetsembekile--Hlabelani ndzawonye tingoma letinyenti nobe emakhorasi lagcila ekubongeni Nkulunkulu ngekwetsembeka kwakhe. Cela bafundzi bacabange nganoma ngutiphi tincenye letimfisha temBhalo letiphatselene nekwetsembeka kwaNkulunkulu bese batifundzela licembu njengobe tifika engcondvweni yabo.

II. Khumbula Tibusiso TeNkhosi Letidlule

I. Kuwo Namunye Wetfu Mathupha

Yabelana ngebufakazi lobufishane bekutsi iNkhosi isebente njani ekusindzisweni kwakho nasekukhuleni kwakho sicu.

B. Kumindenini Yetfu

Yabelana ngebufakazi bemsebenti waNkulunkulu emndenini wakho.

C. Etinkonzweni Takho Tekutjala Lisontfo .

Yenta bantfu labatsatfu noma labane babelane nelicembu lonkhe tindlela lababona ngato iNkhosi ibusisa inkonzo yabo yekutjala lisontfo noma tifundvo iNkhosi leyabafundzisa ngato kulomjikeleto wekuceceshwa. Emacembu lamancane, vumela wonkhe umuntfu lofisako kutsi abelane ngetibusiso letivela eNkhosini.

D. KuliBandla Esiveni Sakho .

Bonga Nkulunkulu ngetitfunywa tekucala letaletsa liVangeli eveni lakini. Bonga Nkulunkulu ngekulungisa tinhlitiyo temakholwa ekucala kutsi emukele liVangeli.

Dvumisa Nkulunkulu ngemaKhristu lafela kukholwa—labo labafela kukholwa kwabo eveni lakini.

Mbonge ngetitfunywa telivangeli letitfunyelwe kusuka eveni lakho kuya kuletinye tindzawo emhlabeni.

Dvumisa Nkulunkulu ngekulondvolota kwakhe libandla ngemlandvo.

Bonga Nkulunkulu ngaye, tibusiso takhe tesikhatsi lesengcile, tibusiso takhe tesikhatsi lesitako

III. Thandazela Umsebenti Lochubekako Wekuhlanyela Emasontfo

Emacenjini lamancane, yenta bafundzi bathandazele tinkonzo talomunye nalomunye. Thandazela intfutuko yeMbuso waNkulunkulu emadolobheni nasetifundzeni lapho basebenta khona labahlanyela emasontfo. Thandazela inkhululeko nesibindzi sekumemetela liVangeli.

Ngelicembu lelikhulu, thandazelani sive sonkhe. Cela Nkulunkulu kutsi uchubeke ukhule futsi ukhule uMbuso wakhe kutsi ungene kuto tonkhe tincenye tesive. Thandaza kutsi liVangeli litsatfwe liye emacenjini ebantfu labangakafinyeleleki. Sebentisa libalave lelive kanye neluhlu lwemacembu ebantfu labangakafinyeleleki kusita kulesikhatsi semthandazo.

IV. Gubhani Buhle BeNkhosi Ngengoma Nasekukhonteni

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Hlanganisa ndzawonye emacembu emaseli nemasontfo lasungulwe bafundzi labahlanyela emasontfo balesikhungo sekucecesha bese wenta ikhonsathi yemthandazo walesifundvo (Umthantazo – Sifundvo 11,12—Ikhonsathi Yemthantazo: Kubonga Nkulunkulu Ngekwetsembeka Kwakhe). Mema onkhe emasontfo evangeli emmangweni kutsi ahlanganyele kulemihlangano. Yibambe lemihlangano ngesikhatsi lesibalungele bonkhe bantfu. Sibambe lemihlangano inyanga ngayinye. Jikisa buholi emkhatsini webahlanyeli belisontfo lebafundzi base-Omega. Ngetulu kwekudvumisa Nkulunkulu, kukhumbula tibusiso takhe, kucela umsebenti wekutjala lisontfo, kanye nekugubha ngengoma nekukhonta lokufakwe kulesifundvo lesingenhla, imihlangano yesikhatsi lesitako ingafaka ekhatsi tikhatsi taleminye imisebenti lecocwa ngayo emakhonsathi etifundvo temthandazo te-Omega Manuals yangaphambilini: Scripture meditation of prayer of God, Scripture meditation of prayer, . imithandazo yekutitfoba, imithandazo yekucela umuntfu ngamunye, nemithantazo yemabandla netisebenti tekuvuna kwaNkulunkulu.

Buholi – Sifundvo 11—Kukhulula Baholi

I. Bahlanyeli Bemasonftfo Kufanele Bakhulule Labanye Kute Basebente

A. Sibonelo SaJohane Umbhabhatisi (Makho 1:5, Johane 1:35-36)

Hlukanisani ngemacembu lamancane. Lomunye kulelicembu utawufundza Johane 3:22-30.

Nguyiphi inkinga lebeyihlupha bafundzi baJohane evesini 26 ?

Ucabanga kutsi kungani bebakhatsatekile?

Ucabanga kutsi bebalindzele kutsi Johane abaphendvule njani? Kungani?

Nguliphi ligama Johane lalisebentisa evesini 29 kute achaze simo sakhe sengcondvo ngalesi simo?

Ucabangani ngesifinyeto saJohane evesini 30? Abecotfo yini? Ucabanga kutsi waba nemiva lenjani ngesikhatsi asho lamavi?

Imphendvulo yaJohane ifana njani nobe yehluka njani kulesimo sengcondvo lesivamile sebaholi labangemaKhristu lowatiko nangabe inkonzo yalomunye umuntfu icala kwedlula yabo?

B. Sibonelo SaPawula .

Ngemuva kwalengcoco, lelicembu litawufundza Fil 1:15-18 bese licoca ngalemibuto lesikhombisa lelandzelako.

Chaza tindhlobo letimbili tekushumayela lebetentiwa ngulabanye ngesikhatsi Pawula asejele, ngekusho kwemavesi 15-17. Utiva njani ngaletindhlobo tetinkonzo? Kungani?

Yini lebeyibaluleke kakhulu kuPawula, ngekusho kwevesi 18 ?

Yini Pawula layenta nakashumayela ngetisusa letilicinisio?

Yini Pawula layenta nakashumayela ngetisusa letingemanga?

Ucabanga kutsi tisusa betibalulekile yini kuPawula?

Ucabanga kutsi Pawula wakhona njani kuphendvula ngalendlela?

Uphendvula njani nangabe lomunye umuntfu ashumayela liVangeli ngendlela longavumelani nayo nobe nangabe ungabata tisusa takhe?

Pawula bekangacitsa njani sikhatsi lesifishane kangaka acecesha baholi, bese uyachubeka abashiye baphetse? Bekangakhatsateki yini kutsi kungenteka bente lokubi?

II. Tinkinga tekukhulula

A. Kwesaba kutsi Umholi Utawenta Umsebenti Lomuhle Kakhulu – Kungaba yinkinga mbamba yini loku kumhlanyeli welisontfo kulesigodzi? Kungani?

B. Kwesaba kutsi Umholi Utawenta Umsebenti Lomubi – Yini lebalulekile yekuncoba lokukhatsateka?

III. Timiso Tekukhululwa

I. Tfutfukisa Futsi Ugcine Buhlobo Lobujulile--1Th 2:8, 2Tm 3:10

B. Yenta Siciniseko Sekutsi Baholi Belikusasa Bayachubeka Babe Nembono

C. Ungalindzeli Sikhatsi Lesidze Kuze Ukhululwe

D. Lindzela Emaphutsa-Mt 17:19-21

E. Tsemba Nkulunkulu kutsi asebente ngalabanye-Johane 14:12

F. Gwema Kuncika

Emacenjini Lamancane, coca ngemibuto lengentansi lebhekene nelicala laDavide
naSamuweli (Imizuzu lengu-20)

David ngumhlanyeli welisontfo lelisha eNakuru. Wasebenta emmangweni wakubo kute asungule licembu lemaseli futsi akhulise kukhula kwalo. Watfola umuntfu lamenta umsiti wakhe wemholi, Samuweli. Ngekushesha David naSamuweli bahola ekucaleni licembu lesibili lemaseli. Nyalo, Davide wetama kuncuma kutsi sesikhatsi yini sekutsi akhulule buholi balelicembu lesibili lemaseli ngalokuphelele kuSamuweli.

Ngumiphi imibuto Davide lokufanele atibute yona kute imcondzise ekusebentiseni ngasinye saletimiso letisitfupha?

Kungani kukhululeka kubaluleke kangaka?

Bangaki bantfu esontfweni lakho labanemtfwalo wekushumayela?

Umphostoli Pawula bekavame kusebenta sikhatsi lesingakanani nemakholwa ngaphambi kwekutsi achubeke futsi awatsembe kutsi achubeke nemsebenti welisontfo lelisha?

Kwentekani nangabe lisontfo lakho lelingumake lingafuni kukhulula baholi labasha kutsi baye etinkonzweni letinsha?

Luhlelo Lwekusebenta

Uhlela nini futsi njani kumkhulula umholi wakho lofundza umsebenti? Uyambona yini atsatsa leminyane imisebenti yakho yangaphambilini, nobe atfutukisa inkonzo yabo? Yenta luhlelo bese ucala kusebenta kute ubakhulule kute bafinyelele emandleni abo ngalokugcwele.

Emacembu Emaseli – Sifundvo 12—Emaseli Lagcwala Ngemasontfo Endzawo

I. Kuhlola—Emacembu emaseli alungele yini lisontfo lakho?

- A. **Umbono**--Ngumuphi umbono labaholi labanawo ngelisontfo? Kungenteka yini kutsi emacembu emaseli angasetjentiswa kusekela nekukhutsata lombono? Kutsatsa kutsi kushumayela nekukhula kwenteka emacenjini, emacembu lakhicitako angasetjentiswa njani eluhlelweni lwemsebenti jikelele?
- B. Kutinikela-- Ngabe baholi bayatimisela yini kutinikela kulokugcizelela enkonzweni yekusebentisa emacembu emaseli?
- C. Tindvuna Letikhona-- Tikhona yini tindzawo letingaba nekuncubutana emkhatsini wetindvuna letikhona kanye nemacembu emaseli? Kutawudzingeka yini kutsi letinye tinkonzo letikhona tishintjwe nobe tibuswe nangabe kusetjentiswa emacembu?
- D. Emasiko vs. Imibono Lemisha--Ngabe umtsetfo loyinhloko wekwenta umsebenti wekuvangeli losekelwe ebudlelwaneni lobutfutukiswe emacenjini kungaba yintfo lelukhuni kutsi lamanye emalunga elisontfo ayemukele?
- E. Indzawo-- Kutsatsa kutsi lamacembu ayakhula futsi ayandza, lamacembu lamasha emaseli atawuhlangana kuphi?

F. Buholi--Kutawuba matima yini kutfolaholi bemaseli esontfweni lakho?

Batawudzinga kuceceshwa yini? Ingabe kukhona yini umuntfu lotimisele futsi lokhona kuba ngumeluleki webaholi belicembu lemaseli futsi lotimisele kuhlangana nebaholi lokungenani kanye ngenyanga, kanye nekuniketa kuceceshwa lokuchubekako kanye nekukhutsata?

II. Kuhlela Nekusebentisa-Baholi beLisontfo kufanele balandzele letinyatselo kute basebentise emacembu emaseli .

I. Sinyatselo 1 – Tfutukisa Umbono Wemsebenti Lofaka Emacembu Emaseli

B. Sinyatselo 2 – Cala Kwabelana Ngembono Nelibandla .

C. Sinyatselo 3 – Khetsa Baholi Ubaceceshe

D. Sinyatselo 4 – Cala Emacembu Lamasha Emaseli

E. Sinyatselo 5 – Niketa Kuhlolwa Lokuchubekako Nekulungisa Tikhonti Temacembu Emaseli

Uma sicabanga ngato tonkhe tinzuzo temacembu emaseli etindzaweni tekuhlanganyela, kuba bafundzi, kushumayela kanye nekutfutukisa buholi, kungani onkhe emasontfo angasebentisi emacembu emaseli?

Ake ucabange kutsi lisontfo lakho lincume kucala kusebentisa emacembu emaseli.

Ungagwema njani "kuncintisana" emkhatsini wetinkonzo letikhona tekuba bafundzi nekuvangeli naletinkonzo letifanako emacenjini emaseli?

Kungani kubalulekile kuba nemeluleki webaholi bemacembu emaseli esontfweni? Iyini indzima yakhe kanye nemitfwalo yakhe?

Kungani kufanele kucalwe licembu lemaseli "lebuholi" emkhatsini webaholi belicembu lemaseli bakusasa esontfweni ngaphambi kwekutsi kucalwe noma ngumaphi emacembu lamasha emaseli? Yini inzuzo yekutsi buholi belisontfo buhlanganyele kuleseli "lebholi"?

Ngumuphi umgomo jikelele wekusebentisa emacembu emaseli esakhiweni selisontfo lesikhona?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Cabanga ngelisontfo lolitsatsa njengelisontfo lakho "lasekhaya". Yini umbono welisontfo? Ngumiphi imigomo yayo? Bekutawukhonakala yini kusebentisa emacembu emaseli kute asite ekufezeni lemigomo?

Kulelisontfo linye, ngutiphi tinkinga nobe bumatima lobungaba khona nangabe kusetjentiswa emacembu emaseli?

Tfutukisa luhlelo lolufishane, lolubhaliwe lwekusebentisa emacembu emaseli kulelisontfo (noma kunobe nguliphi lisontfo lolitaye kakhulu). Ungalusebentisa njani loluhlelo?

Cabanga ngemasontfo lowatiko langazuza enkonzweni yemacembu emaseli.

Ungakhuluma njani nabo mayelana nekusebentisa emacembu emaseli kucinisa

lisontfo nekulisita kutsi lifinyelele imigomo yalo? Ungavuma yini kubasita kutsi bacale inkonzo yelicembu lemaseli esontfweni? Cabangisisa ngaloku futsi uthantaze.

**Emacembu Emaseli – Sifundvo 13—Kugadza Emaseli:
Kunakekela Nekuhlanganisa Baholi Bemacembu Emaseli**

Yakhani ngemacembu lamancane bese niphendvula imibuto lengentansi nisebentisa licala laPeter, Sandra naMichael njengesimo.

Licembu letitfunywa telivangeli letintsatfu (Peter, Sandra naMichael) belisebenta edolobheni lelinebantfu labangaba ngu-35 000 kuleminyaka lemitsatfu leyengcile. Ngamunye wabo ucale emacembu lamaningi emaseli futsi lamanye alamacembu aphindzeke tikhatsi letiningi. Uma umuntfu angabuka linani lemacembu lahlanganako kanye nelinani lebantfu labasindzisiwe, bekungabonakala shengatsi inkonzo yabo iphumelele kuze kube ngunyalo.

Kepha, njengobe lamacembu achubeka akhula futsi anda, Peter, Sandra naMichael bayachubeka nekukhungatseka. Ngamunye wabo ube netinkinga nemibuto betama kutfutukisa baholi labasha labafundza umsebenti, futsi kute umuntfu labangaya kuye kute batfole seluleko. Bonkhe bamatasatasa kangangekutsi akuvamile ngisho nekubonana, futsi kubonakala shengatsi bonkhe sebakhukhuleke baya emisebenti yabo leyehlukene. Ngesikhatsi Peter, Sandra na Michael bacala kusebenta kulelidolobha, Peter waba nembono wekucala emasontfo lamasha lamanyenti asebentisa lamaseli. Kepha muva nje, wonkhe umuntfu umatasatasa ngemacembu akhe kangangekutsi kute losakhuluma ngaloko.

Lokungakwati Peter, Sandra na Michael kutsi emacembu lamanyenti lamasha ahlangebetana netinkinga labanye baholi labanelikhono kakhulu labangasita ngato, kepha kute lowabatjela noma lowacela lusito. Emacembu lamabili ahlela kubamba imihlangano yekushumayela endzaweni lefanako ngco yalelidolobha, kantsi tindzawo letinkhulu telidolobha tihlala tite luhlobo lwebufakazi ngaKhristu. Peter uyajabula kutsi lamaseli ayachubeka akhula futsi anda, kodvwa kuye kubonakala shengatsi ngandlela tsite angakhona kwenta lokunyenti nangabe angakhona kutfole indlela yekusebenta ngekuvumelana.

Lokungaboni Peter kutsi kunendima yekuphatsa lengentiwa enkonzweni yakhe yelicembu lemaseli. Lomunye udzinga kuniketa buholi emacembu emaseli kute ahlele futsi ahlanganise imizamo yabo njengoba bafinyelele edolobheni labo.

Ngutiphi tindzawo tekugadza letingaba lusito kakhulu: Kuhlanganisa, kucondzisa, kutiphendvulela, nobe bucotfo?

Nguyiphi kulemisebenti lelandzelako yesakhiwo sebhohli ledzingeka kakhulu: tinkinga ecenjini, kukhula kwakamoya kwemuntfu sicu, kutfutukisa baholi labafundza umsebenti,

kuhlela nekutiphendvulela, emakhono enkonzo lasebentako, kukhutsata, noma umthantazo?

Bekutawudzingeka yini uMbonisi kulesimo?

I. Kugadza Emacembu Emaseli

- A. Ngusiphi Sizatfu Sekudzinga Umphatsi? Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye: (1) Kuhlangukani kwemisebenti, (2) Kucondziswa etinkingeni nasebumatimeni, (3) kubamba Umphendvulo webaholi bemacembu emaseli, kanye (4) Nekwetsembeka eVini laNkulunkulu.

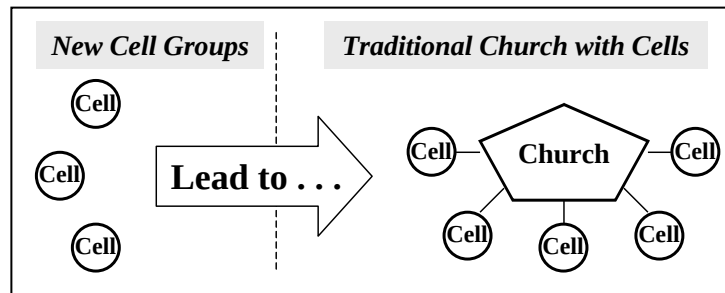
II. Tindhaka tebuholi temamodeli lehlukeni eNkonzo Yelicembu Lemaseli

I. Model 1: Emacembu Emaseli Lacala Lisontfo Lenzabuko Ngemaseli

Kulesi simo, linye noma ngetulu kwelicembu lekucala lemaseli liyakhula futsi liyaphindzeka lize likhone kucala lisontfo lelisha lesintfu. Kulesi simo, kutawudzingeka sakhiwo sebuholi kudze ngaphambi kwekutsi

kucala lisontfo. Kudzingeka Umchumanisi kutsi acondzise tinkonzo temaseli ngamunye futsi asite baholi kutsi bahlanganise umtamo wekucala lisontfo lelisha.

Umfanekiso 13.2 Emaseli Acala Lisontfo



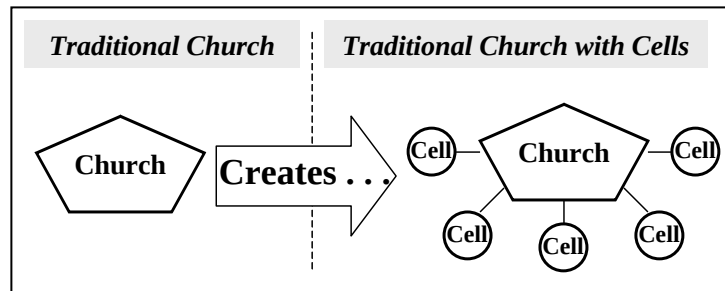
B. Model 2: Lisontfo Lelikhona Licala Kusebentisa Emacembu Emaseli

Lisontfo lelikhona lingacala kusebentisa emacembu emaseli ekuhlanganyela, ekushumayeleni kanye nekuba bafundzi.

Imvamisa, sakhiwo sebuholi kulesimo sisebentisa baholi

belisontfo labakhona kugcwalisa tindzima teMchumanisi neMbonisi.

Umfanekiso 13.3 Emaseli Lafakwe Esontfweni



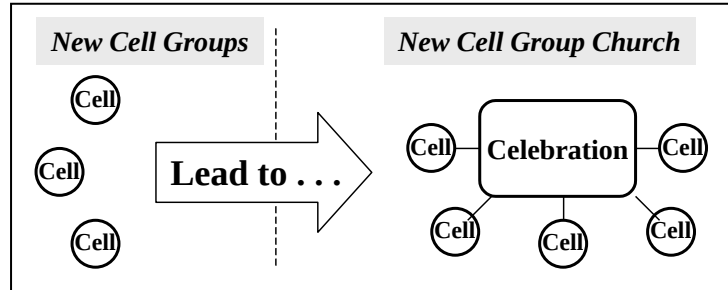
C. Model 3: Emacembu Emaseli Lacala Lisontfo Lemaseli/Endlu Aphindze Aphindze Aphindze Acale Lamanye

Emasontfo Emaseli/Endlu

Lisontfo lakhiwe ngemaseli wona, futsi yonkhe imisebenti yelisontfo yenteka esitokisini ngasinye, kufaka ekhatsi kubhajatiswa kanye nekudla. Emaseli ahlangu njalo njalo ngemhlangano "wekugubha". Lesi sikhatsi sekukhutsatana,

kuhlanguyela, kukhonta kanye/noma kufundzisa. Imvamisa, sakhiwo sebhuli belisontfo lelicembu lemaseli silula futsi siyalandzelana. Njalo ngemacembu emaseli lasihlanu aneMchumanisi, futsi kuneMbonisi kubo bonkhe Bachumanisi labasihlanu.

Umfanekiso 13.4 Emaseli Acala Lisontfo Leseli/Lendlu



Ngumaphi emandla nebutsakatsaka beMifanekiso yeNkonzo Yelicembu Lemaseli ngayinye?

Uma ungakhetsa lenye yaletimodeli tesimo sakho selisontfo, bewungakhetsa nguyiphi futsi kungani?

Chaza sidzingo seluhlobo lolutsite lwesakhiwo sebhuli uma usebenta nenkonzo yelicembu lemaseli. Kungani ungavumeli emaseli ente nobe yini layifunako? Ngutiphi tinzuzo tekuba nesakhiwo sebhuli lesikhona?

Ngemavi akho, chaza kafishane tindzima tekulawula letifanele kutsi tenteke kunobe nguyiphi inkonzo yelicembu lemaseli letfutukako.

Nangabe njengamanje uhlanganyela enkonzweni yemacembu emaseli futsi kute umuntfu losagcwalisa indzima yeMchumanisi, ngubani longakhuluma naye mayelana nekuba nguMchumanisi? Ungacabanga yini kugcwalisa lendzima ngalesinye sikhatsi esikhatsini lesitako?

Kungenteka yini kutsi Bachumanisi neBabonisi bachubeke babe baholi bemacembu emaseli?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Tfutukisa luhlelo lolulula lweluhlobo lwesakhiwo sebhuli lesidzingeakako esimeni sakho lesitsite senkonzo yelicembu lemaseli. Cabanga ngetihloko longatisebentisa etindzimeni tekuba nguMchumanisi neMbonisi. Noma ngabe unemacembu emaseli lambalwa kuphela ngalesikhatsi, ngubani longagcwalisa indzima yekuba nguMchumanisi walamacembu? Njengobe Moya Longcwele achubeka nekusebenta futsi emacembu enu akhula futsi anda, utawuncuma njani kutsi bobani labatawuba Bachumanisi neBabonisi besikhatsi lesitako? Batawuvaphi, futsi ngutiphi tinhlobo tekuceshwa nobe lokuhlangenwe nako labatawukudzinga kute babalungiselele

loluhlobo lwemsebenti wekushumayela? Nguluphi luhlobo lwesakhiwo sebhuli loludzingako kute ugcine futsi ukhutsate kukhula Nkulunkulu lafisa kukubona kwenteka emacenjini akho emaseli? Ngusiphi sakhiwo sebhuli lesingaphelelisa kahle imodeli yenkonzo losebenta ngayo? Dvweba eluhlelweni lwakho umdvwebo wemfanekiso lowusebentisako nekutsi sakhiwo sebhuli losikhetsile sihambisana njani nalemfanekiso.

Buyeketa luhlelo lwakho lwesakhiwo sebhuli nemeluleki wakho noma nemceceshi walesifundvo.

Kushumayela – Sifundvo 1—Kushumayela NgekweliBhayibheli I: Kuvisisa Umlayeto .

Iyini injongo jikelele yemlayeto welibhayibheli - lokusho kutsi, Uma ufundzisa umlayeto welibhayibheli noma ushumayela lomunye, ufuna umphumela ube yini kulabo labawuvako?

Ngutiphi tintfo letintsatfu letiyinhloko letitsintsa kutsi letinjongo titawufezeka noma cha? Coca ngalemphendvulo kanye nalabanye: (1) umlayeto, (2) tilaleli, kanye (3) nesikhulumi.

I. Sifundvo SeliBhayibheli Lesifundzisako—Sisekelo Lesicinile .

Nguyiphi indlela lencono kakhulu yekuciniseka kutsi setfula umlayeto waNkulunkulu hhayi imicabango yetfu?

II. Umcondvo Lomkhulu Wemlayeto

Umshumayeli lophumelelako wakha umlayeto wakhe ngani?

Yini emlayezweni lokufanele isekele ngalokucondzile nobe ngalokungacondzi sihlolo?

A. Cacisa Umcondvo Loyinhloko (Ingcikitsi)

Kuvame kuba lusito kusho umcondvo lomcoka wesigaba ngekubala tintfo letimbili letibalulekile: sihlolo, kanye nemphelilesi. Umphelilesi ucedzela nobe ucacise ingcikitsi.

Kusho kutsini sihlolo sesigaba semBhalo?

Kusho kutsini kuphelele kwesigaba semBhalo?

Beka lelithebula lelilandzelako ebhodini bese wenta kutsi bafundzi labahlanyela lisontfo bagcwalise emaseli.

Umbhalo	Sihloko	Okugcwalisako	Umcondvo Loyinhloko
Johane 3:17			
Tihlabelelo 23:1			
Tihlabelelo 67:10			
Rom. 5:8 .			

B. Ncuma Injongo Yemlayeto .

Uma utfole imphendvulo noma sento lokholelwa kutsi iNkhosi iyasifuna kulesigaba, utfole _____. Coca ngekutsi “injongo yemlayeto” njengemphendvulo lekhonekalako lapha.

III. Isakhiwo Semlayeto**A. Singeniso**

Ngutiphi tinjongo letintsatfu tekwetfulwa kwenshumayelo? Coca ngaletimphendvulo letingaba khona: Kunakisisa lokuvikelekile, yetfula sihloko, hlobanisa sihloko netidzingo letivakala tilaleli.

B. Umtimba

Yini umtimba wenshumayelo? Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo lekhonekalako: Lokucuketfwe kwayo lokusisekelo. Inhlitiyo yemlayeto kufanele iverle ku _____. Kungani? Coca ngekutsi “Livi” njengemphendvulo.

C. Siphetfo

Yini leyentiwa siphetfo semlayeto? Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: Fingqa bese ubita imphendvulo nobe kutibophelela .

Ngutiphi tincenye tesiphetfo? Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: Sifinyeto, umfanekiso nobe kucaphuna lokuhlanganisa ndzawonye liphuzu leliyinhloko; umbuto; umthandazo; kanye/noma ticondziso letitsite noma kudvonsa sicelo sekutsi kutsatfwe sinyatselo

D. Imifanekiso

Ngutiphi tinjongo tekusebentisa imifanekiso? Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: Yenta umcondvo uvisiseke kakhulu nobe ugcile. Kufanele kusetjentiswe umfanekiso lomuhle ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi yini nangabe sikhatsi sivuma? Kungani?

1. Imifanekiso YeliBhayibheli (Fil 2:19-30, Lukha 15:11-32)

Ngutiphi tibonelo temifanekiso Jesu latisebentisa?

Ngutiphi tinhlobo teMifanekiso YeliBhayibheli?

2. Tinhlobo Temifanekiso Lengasiyo YeliBhayibheli .

Ngutiphi letinye tinhlobo teMifanekiso Lengakasekelwa eBhayibhelini?

Coca ngaloku njengemphendvulo yinye: Tintfo letenteka nyalo, umlandvo, kanye netintfo letibonwako ngemvelo, lokuhlangenwe nako kwakho, nobe kuphila kwamalanga onkhe.

3. Tifundvo Tetintfo (Mat 12:19-21, Johane 4:7-15, 1 Phet 2:2, Johane 8:12, Johane 10:1-10)

Ngusiphi sifundvo setintfo lesiphumelelako kakhulu lofundze ngaso, losivile kulabanye nobe losisebentisile?

IV. Tinhlobo Temilayeto

A. Lekufundzisako -**wetfula emaciniso netimfundziso tekwatisa** .

Chaza inshumayelo lefundzisako.

B. Kutinikela -**ufuna imphendvulo yakamoya** .

Iyini injongo yemlayeto wekutinikela?

C. Kulandzisa -**yakha etindzabeni**

Ngumiphi leminyane imilayeto lelandzisako leseBhayibhelini?

D. Kubuta imibuto –**buta futsiuphendvula imibuto lebalulekile**

Chaza kutsi inshumayelo yekubuta imibuto injani? Nangabe uke weva lenye, khuluma ngayo.

Yindingilizi noma Umugca -umugca hamba liphuzu ngeliphuzu, umjikeleto uyaphindzaphindza uvakashele liphuzu leliyinhloko

Linyenti letinshumayelo lotivile tiyindingilizi noma tisemgceni? Chaza kutsi kungani usho loku.

Cabanga ngalomunye webashumayeli labahamba embili lowake weva. Ngutiphi timphawu tendlela yabo yekushumayela nobe lokucuketfwe kwato letenta kutsi kube nemphumelelo? Bantfu bebamukela njani nabashumayela?

Kungani tinshumayelo kufanele tisekelwe ekufundzeni liBhayibheli ngekufundzisa?

Uyini umsebenti wekushumayela kwelibhayibheli? Kukhona yini emafomu lehlukene ekufeza lomsebenti?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Khetsa linye lemaVangeli futsi njengobe ulifundza, wente luhlu lwemifanekiso nobe tifundvo letisetjentiswako lotibona tisetjentisiwe.

Khetsa igumbi efulethini lakho nobe endlini yakho bese ubuka kulo kute utfole tintfo letingase tibe tifundvo teliciniso lakamoya. Yiba nebuciko. Hlola ngisho netintfo letilula letingakhona kuveta ngemandla imicondvo lelukhuni yelibhayibheli.

Kushumayela – Sifundvo 2—Kushumayela NgekweliBhayibheli II: Kuvisisa Tilaleli

I. Kushumayela Lithestamente Lelisha .

A. Kushumayela KwaJesu

Imilayeto yaJesu yehluka njani ngesikhatsi tilaleli tingebeFarisi naticatsaniswa nalesikhatsi tibafundzi bakhe?

Matewu 13:10-15 usitjelani ngekutsi Jesu avumelane netilaleli?

B. Kushumayela KwaPhetro .

FanisaImisebenti 2:17-21 kanye neMisebenti 10:34-35. Umlayeto waPhetro loya kumaJuda wehluka njani kulomlayeto wakhe loya kubantfu betive?

C. Kushumayela KwaPawula .

Tinshumayelo taPawula kumaJuda langakholwa tehluke njani etinshumayelweni takhe kubantfu betive labangakholwa njengobe kukhonjisiwe kuLithebula 2.1? Kungani bekunjalo?

Lithebula 2.1 Tinshumayelo TaPawula

Umbhalo	Babukeli	Setfulo	Umyaleto
Imisebenti 13:16-41 .	EmaJuda langakholwa e-Antiyokhi yasePhisidiya	• Umlandvo Lomdzala Wa-Israyeli loneticashunwa teLithestamente Lelidzala	• Sidzingo sekuphendvuka • Khristu
Imisebenti 17:22-31 .	Betive labangakholwa base-Athene	• Emalati abo endzaweni .	• Kuba khona kwaNkulunkulu yonkhe indzawo • Kuvuka kwaKhristu .
Imisebenti 20:18-35 .	Labadzala beLisontfo lase-Efesu eMilethusi	• Imphilo yaPawula emkhatsini wabo	• Sifiso saPawula sekukhonta . • Umtfwalo wabo emhlambini .
Imisebenti 22:1-21 .	Sicumbi SemaJuda Langakholwa EJerusalema	• Imvelaphi yaPawula njengemFarisi futsi ashushisa liBandla	• Kugucuka kwaPawula (bufakazi) • Umsebenti waPawula kubantfu betive

Umbhalo	Babukeli	Setfulo	Umyaleto
Imisebenti 26:2-23 .	Herodi Agripha, inkhosi lengemaJuda lebeyingakhol wa eKhesariya	• Kudvunyiswa kwa-Agripha • Imphilo yaPawula leyengcile	• Imphilo yaPawula leyengcile • Kugucuka kwaPawula • Kutsetselelwa ngaKhristu

II. Kuhlose Tilaleli Takho Letihlosiwe

- A. Ngutiphi letinye Timphawu Letibalulekile Tetilaleli? Coca ngaletimphendvulo letingaba khona: iminyaka, lizinga lemoya, imfundvo, tintfo letikutsandzako, sive, inkholo, simo semndeni, umsebenti, kanye nebulili.

Emacenjini lamancane, chaza tilaleli letijwayelekile emacenjini emaseli noma emasontfweni emalunga elicembu ngekuya kwetimphawu letibalwe ngenhla. Ngemuva kwaloko, bacoce ngetidzingo taletilaleli.

B. Loko Lokudzingwa Tilaleli— 1 Khor 3:21 .

Ngutiphi letinye tincenye tembhalo letikhuluma kahle ngetidzingo temakholwa.
 Ngutiphi letinye tincenye letikhuluma ngetidzingo tebalaleli labahlangene?
 Ngutiphi letinye tincenye letikhuluma ngetidzingo tebantfu labangakholwa?

III. Kusita Tilaleli Kutsi Titfole .

Kungani kufanele sitikhatsate ngekushumayela?
 Kungani ungavele ubanike liBhayibheli futsi ubavumele balifundze?
 Ucabangani ngendlela Pawula lalungisa ngayo indzaba yetithico esigabeni seMisebenti 17:16-34 ? Bewutawuwetfula njani lomlayeto esimeni lesifanako?
 Ngutiphi tintfo locabanga kutsi 'inyama' futsi ngutiphi tintfo 'lubisi'?
 Nguyiphi indlela lencono kakhulu 'yekulinganisa kudla' emkhatsini wenyama nelubisi emlayezweni loya ecenjini lelihlalane?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Fundza emuva eluhlu lwetimphawu tetilaleli, bese uhlola licembu loshumayela kulo.
 Bhala sitatimende lesifishane sekufingqa liphuzu ngalinye njengobe lihlobene nelicembu lakho. Tikhona yini letinye timphawu letibalulekile lokufanele utengete kuloluhlu kute uchaze ngalokwenele tilaleli takho? Yini lokusadzingeka kutsi uyifundze ngabo kute ushumayeke ngendlela lehlalabetana ngetidzingo tabo ngemphumelelo?

Ngemuva kwaloko, hlola lomunye wemilayeto losandza kuyishumayela nobe lolungiselele kuyishumayela masinyane. Liyalingana yini nalelicembu? Kungani noma kungani kungabi njalo? Ungalitfutukisa njani kute lifaneleke, lijabulise futsi lisebente?

Kushumayela – Sifundvo 3—Kushumayela NgekweliBhayibheli III: Kutivisisa

Ngutiphi tindlela sikhulumi lesitsintsa ngato indlela lesiwemukela ngayo umlayeto?

I. Tindzaba takamoya .

A. Yiba nguwe

Ungakwazi njani nangabe “ungabi nguwe?”

Ubona kutsi imphendvulo yaNkulunkulu kuMosi ku-Eks 4:10-12 iyakusita yini?

B. Naka Kuhamba Kwakho NeNkhosi .

Bewungakusebentisa njani 1 Thim. 4:16 ekushumayeleni kwakho?

Yini lesingayifundza kuMisebenti 4:13 mayelana nekutsi yini lebalulekile kumshumayeli?

II. Tindzaba temiva

A. Kwesaba Kukhuluma Embikwebantfu

Emacenjini lamancane, coca ngalelicala lelilandzelako kanye nemibuto. (Imizuzu lengu-15)

John uyesaba kakhulu kukhuluma embikwelicembu. Ngaphambi kwekutsi acale kukhuluma utfuke kakhulu. Ngemuva kwemizuzu lembalwa akhuluma, umlomo wakhe uyawoma futsi tandla takhe tiyabandza futsi timanti. Utjeliwe kutsi ngekuhlangenwe nako loku kutawuba ncono. Nobe kunjalo, akazange abone intfutuko ngemuva kwetinshumayelo letinyenti.

Yini lokungenteka yabangela kutsi Johane esabe?

Ngutiphi letinye tintfo longacebisa John kutsi atente kute anciphise kwesaba kwakhe?

Yini langayenta kute agweme kungevani lokubangelwa kwesaba kwakhe?

B. Kutigcabha (1 Thim 3:6)

Yini ingoti yekutsi sikhulumi sibe nekutigcabha? Kutigcabha kubonakala njani esikhulumini?

III. Tindzaba Temtimba

A. **Liphimbo**—(1) Ivolumu, (2) Ithoni, (3) Kukhuluma, (4) Sivinini nobe sivinini, (5) Kuvumelana ne-acoustics yasekamelweni-Ngukuphi kuletimphawu telivi lokutfola kumatima kakhulu? Lokubaluleke kakhulu?

B. **Kuveta**—(1) **Kugcoka**, (2) **Kuma**, (3) **Kuveta Umtimba** .

Ngutiphi kuletimphawu tekubukeka lotitfolo kumatima kakhulu kutenta kahle? Lokubaluleke kakhulu?

C. Kufundza Ngekuhumusha

Visisa lesigaba kucala. Bona injongo yayo. Bamba imiva yendzaba noma umbhali.

Njengobe umsebenti ngamunye utsi, "Cabanga ngesikhulumi semmango lesiphumelelako kakhulu loke wasiva. Kala lowo muntfu njengalovelele, lokahle, lolungile noma lophuyile ngekuya ngayinye yetintfo letitsi "Livi" na "Kubukeka."

Bekukhona yini tindzawo "TeLivi" nobe "Tekubukeka" kwesikhulumi lesiphumelelako losilinganise letamenta waphumelela kakhulu? Bekuyini futsi kungani bebaphumelela?

LUHLELO LWEKUSEBENTA

Cela umngani wakho asebentise umshini wekucopha ematheyiphu (nobe ikhamera ye-video, nangabe unayo) kute akurekhode njengobe wetfula umlayeto. Ngemuva kwaloko njengobe ubuyeketa letheyiphu, hlola kusebentisa kwakho livi ngekuya kwemikhawulo leniketwe kulesifundvo. Nangabe usebentisa i- video, fundza nendlela lobukeka ngayo kanye nendlela lokhuluma ngayo. Nangabe umane nje une- tape recorder, cela umngani wakho locophako abukele letintfo futsi akuhlole.

Umndeni – Sifundvo 3—Inkonzo Emndenini: Umhlangano Wekucocisana

Tibonelo letetfulwe lapha tisetjentiselwa nje kukhutsata inkhulumo mayelana nesidzingo sekufuna kulinganisela emkhatsini wenkonzo yemhlanyeli welisontfo, nemshado nemndeni. Sicela ukhululeke kusebentisa tibonelo takho kanye nemibuto yekucocisana kepha yenta siciniseko kutsi tingcoco takho titsintsa tindzaba letifana nebuli betinceku, kucatulula kungcubutana, kwenta tincumo letifanele ekhaya, tindlela letinhle tekuveta lutsandvo kumlingani wakho, kwemukela butsakatsaka bakho kanye nemlingani wakho se-repreefully and strengths for this all. tibonelo bese utfufukisa sikhatsi sakho sesifundvo kute ukhulume ngetindzaba letikhatsata bafundzi bakho. Tibonelo nemibuto leniketiwe kungenteka kutsi yanele nobe ingakeneli kuhlangabetana netidzingo tesimo sakho lesitsite. Kulesi simo, khululeka kutfufukisa tibonelo takho nemibuto.

Hlukanisa ngemacembu lamancane ekucaleni kwesikhatsi sesifundvo. Licembu ngalinye kufanele libhekane nesibonelo sinye nje.

Wota netimiso telibhayibheli lebetingasetjentiswa kulesimo.

Ekupheleni kwesikhatsi selicembu lelincane, yenta wonkhe umuntfu abutsane njengelicembu lelikhulu bese licembu ngalinye letfula lokutfolile.

I. Sibonelo Sekucala—Jakobe Na-Ana .

Enyakatiswa kunyakata kwesitimela, James wahlala phansi kute alale busuku lobumukelekako. Ngesikhatsi bekumatasatasa emalanga lasihlanu ngesikhatsi semhlangano wekucecesha, wakhutsateka kakhulu ngaloko lakufundzile kanye nekuhlanganyela nalabanye lebebanesifiso lesifanako nesakhe: kucala emasontfo lamasha. Bekunebunye lobunjalo ngesikhatsi semhlangano. Wonkhe umuntfu bekayivisisa imizabalazo yakhe nekukhatsateka kwakhe njengoba bonkhe bebasesigabeni sekucala sekusungulwa kwemasontfo. Tikhatsi tabo temthandazo betikhonta futsi tinika emandla.

Njengobe James akhukhuleka ayolala, acabanga ngekuchubeka kwemsebenti wakhe wekutjala lisontfo, weva kuthula lokuhle kanye nemuva lomusha wekuba khona kwaNkulunkulu lokunemandla ekuphileni kwakhe. Bekangakhoni kulindza kutsi abelane ngemibono yakhe lemisha nelicembu lakhe lekutjala lisontfo bese ucala kuyisebentisa emsebentini wakhe wekushumayela.

Anna, cishe ngesikhatsi lesifanako lapho James abekhukhuleka khona ayolala, bekasemkhatsini waletinye tinkinga letinyenti temndeni kusukela James ahamba. Njengobe abenyakatisa yena kanye nemntfwana waJames lomncane (intfombatana lenetinyanga letingu-8) weva esaba. Lomkhuhlane bewuhlasele bonkhe bantfwana bakhe labatsatfu emalangeneni lamabili lendlulile manje umntfwana Kathy bekanemkhuhlane lomkhulu futsi bekahlanta. Anna bekakhatsele. Tidzingo letichubekako tebantfwana bakhe kanye nekuhlantwa lokungapheli kwetintfo letimbi letihlobene nemkhuhlane bekumletse emkhawulweni wemandla akhe emtimba. Kepha umkhuhlane bekunguye wekugcina kuphela etinkingeni letinyenti kusukela James ahamba. Ngaphandle kwemsebenti lowengetiwe lowaletfwa kungabi khona kwakhe, ifriji yabo beyiphukile futsi kuvuza eluphahleni bekulimate lamanye emaphepha eludongeni lweligumbi lekuhlala ngesikhatsi semvula lesandza kuba khona.

Njengobe abehlala kulelidolobha lelisha tinyanga letimbalwa nje, bekute umuntfu langaya kuye kute atfole lusito nobe ngisho nekukhuluma naye. Bekakulindzele ngalabovu kubuya kwaJames. Lusito lwakhe belungamukeleka kepha, ngetulu kwaloko, bekafuna kukhuluma nemuntfu ngemitfwalo yenhliyiyo yakhe nemphefumulo wakhe lephatselene nekuhlala kulenzawo lekhashane lekhashane nemndeni wakhe nebangani bakhe kanye nendlela yekuphila lelula.

Ngesikhatsi James na-Anna babingelelana emnyango longembili bajabula kakhulu ngekubonana. Bekangakhoni kulindza kutsi akhulume ngetintfo letenteka evikini leliphelile kepha bekunetinkinga letinyenti letisheshako lebetidzinga kunakwa nguJames.

IMIBUTO LEKUFANELE IYICABANGELE EMACEMBUNI LAMNCANA

1. Ngutiphi letinye tintfo James langatenta ngekushesha kute simo sibe ncono?
2. James kufanele asitsatse njani simo lasitfolo ekhaya?

3. Ngicela usho kutsi ucabanga kutsi James utawufuna kukhuluma ngani nangabe yena na-Anna bahlala phansi enkhulumeni yabo.
4. Nguyiphi imitfwalo Anna langabe ayitfwala lebekafuna kuyihlanganyela nalomunye umuntfu?
5. Inkonzo yaJakobe idzinga kutsi abe khashane nekhaya njalo - ngalesinye sikhatsi liviki lonkhe. Angasivikela njani lesinye sehlakalo lesicindzetelako njengalesi?
6. Angamkhutsata njani futsi amsite atibone njengemlingani wakhe emsebenzini wekushumayela?
7. Umhlanyeli welisontfo lonemndeni angabona njani kutsi kufanele asibekele eceleni sikhatsi lesingakanani sekunakekela tidzingo temndeni wakhe?

II. Sibonelo Sesibili—Andrea NaRobert .

Andrea bekajabula ngalobabe lomncane indvodza yakhe, Robert, lebeyisandza kumholela eNkhosini. Wajabula kakhulu ngaRobert ngoba bekasetjentiswa kakhulu yiNkhosi. Etinyangeni letisitfupha letengcile lelisentfo lelisha belikhule kusuka emindenini lemibili kuya kulelishumi nesihlanu. Bebakhutsatwa kulomsebenzi kepha Andrea bekasolo analokukhatsateka lokukhatsatako kanye nemiva. Bekatjele Robert ngesidzingo sakhe sekukhuluma kodvwa bekubonakala shengatsi bekahlale amatasatasa ngenkonzo yakhe kangangekutsi bebangasitfoli sikhatsi sekukhuluma. Wabuya ekhaya cishe njalo kusihlwa sekwephutle kakhulu futsi afile akhatsele. Watsi kungaba ncono nangabe bakhuluma nakaphapheme, kodvwa-ke bekavuka aphume endlini ekuseni kakhulu kute aye emhlanganweni lotsite nobe ayokhuluma nalomunye umuntfu losandza kugucuka nobe ayofundzisa likilasi kulelinye lemacembu lamanyenti emaseli labekahlangana endzaweni yabo. Ngaphandle kwekukhatsateka kwakhe kwekucala, besekacala kuba nemoni. Lenkonzo yekutjala lisontfo beyiba lutsandvo loludla ngalokuphelele Robert lebelutsatsa indzawo yakhe empilweni yakhe. Bekativa tintfo labekangafuni kutiva. Bekafuna kumsekela Robert kanye nenkonzo yakhe. Loko bekukutunikela kwakhe eNkhosini nasemyeni wakhe. Kodvwa bekativa ahlukaniwe kakhulu. Leli bekulidolobha lebelite lisontfo ngaphambi kwekutsi bete futsi kwaze kwaba muva nje bekute emakholwa. Manje bekunalabanye besifazane labasha labakholwako lebebefundziswa kepha bebangeke baze bakhone kuvisisa imphilo yakhe njengemfati wemfundisi. Bekafuna kutiva shengatsi uyincenye lebalulekile enkonzweni yaRobert, kodvwa bekangakahlanganyeli futsi bekangakacelwa kutsi ahlanganyele. Yini labengayenta kute Robert anciphise sikhatsi lesidze kute akhulume ngalemithwalo lesenhltiyweni yakhe?

IMIBUTO LEKUFANELE IYICABANGELE EMACEMBUNI LAMNCANA

1. Ngekubuka emaciniso alenzaba kubonakala shengatsi Robert bekakhuluma na-Andrea ngetidzingo takhe njengemfati namake?

2. Ucabanga kutsi Robert bekafaka Andrea yini emsebentini wakhe wekutjala lisontfo? Bekukhona yini kubambisana nebunye ekuphileni kwabo?
3. Ngutiphi tindlela Robert lehluleka ngato njengendvodza?
4. Ngusiphi seluleko lesilusito longasiniketa Robert kutsi akhulume kancono nemfati wakhe?
5. Yini lokutsini nge "balance" kulomshado?
6. Robert uphila njani lokushiwo ngu-Efesu 5:25-26 ?
7. Robert angamfaka njani Andrea ngemphumelelo emsebentini wakhe wekushumayela?